

No securities regulatory authority has expressed an opinion about these securities and it is an offence to claim otherwise. This prospectus constitutes a public offering of these securities only in those jurisdictions where they may be lawfully offered for sale and therein only by persons permitted to sell such securities. These securities have not been and will not be registered under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended and, subject to certain exemptions, may not be offered or sold in the U.S.

PROSPECTUS

Initial Public Offering

March 31, 2013



STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
(the “Fund”)

Maximum: US\$75,000,000 of

Class A Units and/or Class U Units and/or Class I Units and/or Class F Units and/or Class C Units

This Prospectus qualifies the distribution of up to US\$75,000,000 class A units (the “Class A Units”) and/or class U units (the “Class U Units”) and/or class I units (the “Class I Units”) and/or class F units (the “Class F Units”) and/or class C units (the “Class C Units”, and collectively with the Class A Units, Class U Units, Class I Units and Class F Units the “Units”) of the Fund (the “Offering”) at a price of C\$10.00 per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit and US\$10.00 per Class U Unit.

The Fund’s investment objectives are to: (a) indirectly acquire, own, and operate a portfolio comprised primarily of recently constructed, Class “A” stabilized, income producing multi-family real estate properties in Texas and the southeastern United States (“U.S.”); (b) make stable monthly cash distributions; and (c) enhance the value of the Fund’s assets through active management, with the goal of ultimately disposing of the assets at a gain by the end of the Fund’s Term (as defined herein).

Price: C\$10.00 per Class A Unit
C\$10.00 per Class I Unit
C\$10.00 per Class C Unit
C\$10.00 per Class F Unit
US\$10.00 per Class U Unit

	Price to the Public ⁽¹⁾	Agents’ Fee	Net Proceeds to the Fund ⁽²⁾
Per Class A Unit	C\$10.00	C\$0.525	C\$9.475
Per Class U Unit	US\$10.00	US\$0.525	US\$9.475
Per Class I Unit	C\$10.00	C\$0.525	C\$9.475
Per Class F Unit	C\$10.00	C\$0.225	C\$9.775
Per Class C Unit ⁽³⁾	C\$10.00	C\$0.00	C\$10.00
Minimum Offering ⁽⁴⁾	US\$37,500,000	US\$1,378,126	US\$36,121,874
Maximum Offering ⁽⁵⁾⁽⁶⁾	US\$75,000,000	US\$3,150,001	US\$71,849,999

- Notes:
- (1) The terms of the Offering were determined by negotiation between the Agents (as defined herein) and the Manager (as defined herein), on behalf of the Fund.
 - (2) Before deduction of the expenses of the Offering (estimated at US\$1,125,000) which, subject to a maximum of 1.5% of the Gross Subscription Proceeds (as defined herein) and together with the Agents’ Fee, will be paid out of the Gross Subscription Proceeds.
 - (3) Class C Units will only be sold to an affiliate of the Manager (as defined herein), principals of the Manager, certain other investors known to the Manager and the Lead Investor (as defined herein).
 - (4) The Minimum Offering (as defined herein) assumes only Class A Units and US\$11,249,980 of Class C Units are issued pursuant to this Prospectus but will be actually calculated based on the subscription proceeds received from the issuance of Class A Units, Class U Units, Class I Units, Class F Units and Class C Units.
 - (5) The Maximum Offering (as defined herein) assumes only Class A Units and US\$14,999,980 of Class C Units are issued pursuant to this Prospectus but will be actually calculated based on the subscription proceeds received from the issuance of Class A Units, Class U Units, Class I Units, Class F Units and Class C Units.
 - (6) If the Over-Allotment Option (as defined herein) is exercised in full, the total price to the public under the Maximum Offering (assuming only Class A Units and Class C Units are issued) will be US\$84,000,000, the total Agents’ fees will be US\$3,622,501 and the net proceeds to the Fund will be US\$80,377,499.

(continued on next page)



StarlightTM
U.S. Multi-Family

The Falls at Copper Lake – Houston, Texas



The Falls at Copper Lake – Houston, Texas

Starlight™

U.S. Multi-Family

The Bridgemoor – Dallas, Texas



The Bridgemoor – Dallas, Texas

The Villages of Towne Lake – Houston, Texas



The Villages of Towne Lake – Houston, Texas

(continued from cover)

The Fund has received commitments from an affiliate of Starlight Investments Ltd. (the “**Manager**”), principals of the Manager and certain other investors known to the Manager to subscribe for a minimum of US\$7,499,990 of Class C Units pursuant to this Prospectus or, at the discretion of the Fund, by way of private placement. The Fund has also received a commitment from a Canadian fund manager (the “**Lead Investor**”), on behalf of the funds managed by it, to subscribe, on a lead order basis, for approximately US\$7,499,990 of Class C Units pursuant to this Prospectus, assuming the Maximum Offering is sold. If less than the Maximum Offering is sold, the Lead Investor intends to subscribe for an aggregate amount of Class C Units equal to approximately 10% of the Gross Subscription Proceeds. The Fund may issue additional units, including units of a new class, by way of private placement concurrent with the closing of the Offering at a price of C\$10.00 or USD\$10.00, as the case may be.

Following the completion of the Offering, the Fund intends to cause Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core REIT Inc. (the “**U.S. REIT**”) to indirectly acquire a portfolio comprising an aggregate of 740 multi-family residential suites in three properties located in the State of Texas in Houston and Dallas-Fort Worth (the “**Initial Portfolio**”). See “Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio” and “Use of Proceeds”. Net proceeds from the Offering which are in excess of the amount required to complete the purchase of the Initial Portfolio will be used to fund the acquisitions of further Properties (as defined herein) which are expected to occur within nine months following the Closing and for general working capital purposes.

Assuming the Maximum Offering is completed, the initial cash distribution will be determined based on the use of approximately 50% of the Gross Subscription Proceeds to acquire the Initial Portfolio and will be paid following the end of the Fund’s first full operating month after the Closing Date. Assuming the Minimum Offering is completed, the initial cash distribution will be determined based on the use of approximately 100% of the Gross Subscription Proceeds to acquire the Initial Portfolio. In both cases, the initial distribution will be paid following the end of the Fund’s first full operating month after the Closing Date. Such distribution is expected to be paid on June 14, 2013 to Unitholders of record on May 31, 2013 and is estimated to be (i) US\$0.0583 per Class U Unit and the proportionate Canadian dollar equivalent per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit, assuming the Minimum Offering is completed, and (ii) US\$0.0273 per Class U Unit and the proportionate Canadian dollar equivalent per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit, assuming the Maximum Offering is completed, in each case assuming the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio are indirectly acquired by the Fund by April 30, 2013. Thereafter, the Fund intends to make monthly cash distributions to Unitholders determined based on the amount of the Gross Subscription Proceeds used by the Fund to indirectly acquire Properties (as defined herein). See “Description of the Securities Distributed — Units — Distributions”.

An investment in the securities offered by this Prospectus must be considered speculative as the securities are subject to certain risk factors as set out under the heading “Risk Factors”. An investment in Units is appropriate only for investors who have the capacity to absorb a loss of some or all of their investment.

Although the Fund intends to distribute its available cash to Unitholders (as defined herein), such cash distributions may be reduced or suspended. The ability of the Fund to make cash distributions on the Units and the actual amount distributed will depend on the ability of the Fund to indirectly acquire the Properties as well as the ongoing operations of the Properties, and will be subject to various factors including those referenced in the “Risk Factors” section of this Prospectus. The Minimum Return (as defined herein) of 7% per annum payable by the Holding LP (as defined herein) to the Investment LP (as defined herein), which will ultimately form part of the distributions available from the Fund to the Unitholders after payment of all Fund expenses, is a preferred return, but is not guaranteed and may not be paid on a current basis in each year or at all. The return on an investment in the Units is not comparable to the return on an investment in a fixed income security. Cash distributions, including a return of a Unitholder’s original investment, are not guaranteed and the anticipated return on investment is based upon many performance assumptions. It is important for purchasers of Units (“Purchasers”) to consider the particular risk factors that may affect the real estate investment markets generally and therefore the availability and stability of the distributions to Unitholders. See “Risk Factors” for a more complete discussion of these risks and their potential consequences.

There is currently no market through which the Units may be sold, and such a market may not develop, and Purchasers may not be able to resell securities purchased under this Prospectus. This may affect the pricing and liquidity of the securities in the secondary market, the transparency and availability of trading prices, and the extent of issuer regulation. See “Risk Factors”. The Fund has received conditional approval from the TSX Venture Exchange (the “Exchange”) to list the Class A Units and Class U Units distributed under the Offering on the Exchange under the symbols “UMFA” and “UMFU”, respectively. Listing of the Class A Units and Class U Units is subject to the Fund fulfilling all of the requirements of the Exchange. See “Plan of Distribution”. As at the date of this Prospectus, the Fund does not have any of its securities listed or quoted on the Toronto Stock Exchange, a U.S. marketplace, or any other marketplace within or outside Canada and the United States of America.

On the closing date of the Offering, which is expected to be on or about April 18, 2013 or such later date as the Fund and the Agents may agree, but in any event not later than May 22, 2013 (the “**Closing Date**”), the Fund will convert the subscription amounts from the Class A Units, Class I Units, Class F Units and Class C Units (the “**Canadian Dollar Units**”) received into U.S. dollars. The relative entitlement of a holder of a Canadian Dollar Unit to receive distributions from the Fund and to receive proceeds upon the termination of the Fund (as compared to the entitlement of a holder of a Class U Unit) will depend on the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate at which the Fund is able to convert such proceeds on the Closing Date. Furthermore, (i) the amount of distributions on the Canadian Dollar Units, (ii) any returns of capital and (iii) the distribution of proceeds on the termination of the Fund to such holders, will be determined and declared in U.S. dollars at the time of such distributions and accordingly will depend on the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate at each such time. In respect of the Canadian Dollar Units, the Fund will convert each U.S. dollar distribution payable on the Canadian Dollar Units into Canadian dollars at the spot exchange

(continued from cover)

rate available to the Fund in respect of such distribution and holders of Canadian Dollar Units will receive Canadian dollar distributions. As a result, although holders of Canadian Dollar Units will receive Canadian dollar distributions, the amount of such distributions will be determined based upon the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate at the time of such distribution. See “Description of the Securities Distributed — Units — Distributions”. The Fund does not intend to enter into any hedging arrangements to limit the impact of changes in the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate for holders of Canadian Dollar Units and therefore it is anticipated that holders of Canadian Dollar Units will have full exposure to changes in the exchange rate between the Canadian and U.S. dollar. See “Risk Factors”.

Unitholders will generally be required to include (or be entitled to deduct), in computing their income for each taxation year, their proportionate share of the income (or loss) of the Fund allocated to them by the Fund for the fiscal period of the Fund ending in or coincidentally with such taxation year. Such allocation may bear no relation to the cash distributions made by the Fund to Unitholders for such period. If a Unitholder receives distributions from the Fund in a year which exceed the amount of income for income tax purposes allocated to such Unitholder by the Fund for the year, any such excess distributions will generally not be included in the Unitholder’s income for the year, but will result in a net reduction of the adjusted cost base of the Unitholder’s Units. In the event that cash distributions paid to a Unitholder in a fiscal period of the Fund are less than the income for income tax purposes allocated to such Unitholder for the year, the full amount of such income will be required to be included in the Unitholder’s income for the year and any such shortfall in distributions will generally result in a net increase in the adjusted cost base of the Unitholder’s Units. See “Certain Canadian Federal Income Tax Considerations”.

The after-tax return from an investment in Units to a Unitholder subject to Canadian income tax will depend in part on the Unitholder’s ability to recognize for purposes of the Tax Act (as defined herein) U.S. or other foreign taxes through the foreign tax credit or foreign tax deduction mechanisms in the Tax Act. See “Certain Canadian Federal Income Tax Considerations” and “Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations”.

CIBC World Markets Inc. (the “**Lead Agent**”), National Bank Financial Inc., Raymond James Ltd., Scotia Capital Inc., GMP Securities L.P., Macquarie Private Wealth Inc., Canaccord Genuity Corp., Desjardins Securities Inc. and Dundee Securities Ltd. (collectively with the Lead Agent, the “**Agents**”) conditionally offer the Units on a best efforts basis, subject to prior sale, if, as and when issued by the Fund and accepted by the Agents in accordance with the conditions contained in the Agency Agreement (as defined herein), and subject to the approval of certain Canadian legal matters on behalf of the Fund and the Manager by Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP and on behalf of the Agents by McCarthy Tétrault LLP. See “Plan of Distribution”.

The Fund has granted to the Agents an option (the “**Over-Allotment Option**”), exercisable in whole or in part and from time to time for a period of 30 days following the closing of the Offering, to purchase additional Class A Units and/or Class U Units in an amount up to 15% of the aggregate number of Class A Units and/or Class U Units issued at the Closing at a price of C\$10.00 per Class A Unit and US\$10.00 per Class U Unit (the “**Option Units**”) on the same terms as set forth above solely to cover over-allocations, if any, and for market stabilization purposes. See “Plan of Distribution”. This Prospectus qualifies both the grant of the Over-Allotment Option and the distribution of the issuable Option Units upon the exercise of such option. A Purchaser who acquires Option Units forming part of the over-allocation position acquires those Option Units under this Prospectus, regardless of whether the over-allocation position is ultimately filled through the exercise of the Over-Allotment Option or secondary market purchases. See “Plan of Distribution”. The following table sets forth the number of securities issuable under the Over-Allotment Option.

<u>Agent’s Position</u>	<u>Maximum number of securities available</u>	<u>Exercise Period</u>	<u>Exercise Price</u>
Over-Allotment Option	Option to acquire up to 900,000 Class A Units and/or Class U Units	Within 30 days of Closing	C\$10.00 per Class A Unit US\$10.00 per Class U Unit

Registration and transfers of Units will be effected only through the book entry only system administered by CDS Clearing and Depository Services Inc. (“**CDS**”). A Purchaser will receive only a customer confirmation from the registered dealer which is a CDS participant from or through which Units are purchased. Beneficial owners of Units will not have the right to receive physical certificates evidencing their ownership of such securities. See “Plan of Distribution”.

The U.S. REIT has secured a first mortgage loan in respect of the purchase of one of the properties in the Initial Portfolio in the amount of approximately US\$17.5 million with a Canadian chartered bank that is an affiliate of the Lead Agent. Consequently, the Fund may be considered a “connected issuer” of the Lead Agent, as such term is defined in National Instrument 33-105 — *Underwriting Conflicts*. See “Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Financing on the Initial Portfolio” and “Plan of Distribution — Relationship Between the Fund and the Lead Agent”.

There will be no closing of the Offering unless the Minimum Offering is achieved. The closing of the Offering will not proceed unless all preconditions to the closing of the acquisitions of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio have been satisfied or waived. The distribution under the Offering will not continue for a period of more than 90 days after the date of the receipt obtained from the principal securities regulatory authority for the final prospectus for the Offering (the “Final Prospectus”). If one or more amendments to the Final Prospectus are filed and the principal securities regulatory authority has issued a receipt for any such amendment, the distribution under this Offering will not continue for a period of more than 90 days after the latest date of a receipt for any such amendment. In any case, the total period of distribution under the Offering will not continue for a period of more than 180 days from the date of the receipt for the Final Prospectus. If the Minimum Offering is not achieved during the 90 day period, subscription funds received by the Agents will be returned to subscribers without any deductions, unless the subscribers have otherwise instructed the Agents.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS	1
MEANING OF CERTAIN TERMS	2
MARKET DATA	2
NON-IFRS MEASURES	2
ELIGIBILITY FOR INVESTMENT	3
PROSPECTUS SUMMARY	4
SUMMARY OF FEES AND EXPENSES	19
GLOSSARY OF TERMS	21
1. CORPORATE STRUCTURE	30
1.1 Name and Formation	30
1.2 Inter-corporate Relationships	31
2. INVESTMENT STRATEGY	32
2.1 Investment Objectives	32
2.2 Investment Strategy	32
2.3 Investment Rationale	35
2.4 Investment Highlights	36
2.5 Potential Co-Investments	40
3. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS AND OPERATING POLICIES	40
3.1 Investment Restrictions	40
3.2 Operating Policies	41
3.3 Amendments to Investment Restrictions and Operating Policies	42
4. DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE FUND	42
4.1 Activities of the Fund	42
4.2 Trademarks	42
4.3 Business of the Investment LP, the Holding LP and the U.S. REIT	43
4.4 The Properties	43
4.5 Management and Leasing of the Properties	43
4.6 Operating Expenses of the Fund	44
4.7 The Initial Portfolio	45
5. MANAGEMENT’S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	55
5.1 FCL Management’s Discussion and Analysis	55
5.2 Towne Lake Management’s Discussion and Analysis	64
5.3 Bridgemoor Management’s Discussion and Analysis	72
6. FINANCIAL FORECAST	81
7. USE OF PROCEEDS	92
8. DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES DISTRIBUTED	94
8.1 Units	94
8.2 The Investment LP	103
8.3 The Holding LP	104
8.4 The U.S. REIT	106
9. ESCROWED SECURITIES	111
10. CAPITALIZATION	112
10.1 Pro Forma Capitalization	112
10.2 Long-Term Debt	112

	<u>Page</u>
11. PRIOR SALES	112
12. PRINCIPAL SECURITY HOLDERS	112
13. DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS	113
13.1 Name, Address, Occupation and Security Holdings	113
13.2 Insurance Coverage for Directors and Officers and Indemnification	115
13.3 Corporate Cease Trade Orders or Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions	115
14. THE MANAGER AND THE MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT	115
14.1 The Manager	115
14.2 The Management Agreement	116
14.3 Potential Conflicts of Interest (Directors and Officers)	117
15. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION	117
15.1 Compensation Committee	118
15.2 Indebtedness of Directors and Executive Officers	118
16. AUDIT COMMITTEE AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE	118
16.1 Audit Committee	118
16.2 Corporate Governance	119
17. PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION	120
17.1 Maximum and Minimum Offering	120
17.2 Timing of Distribution	120
17.3 Subscription Procedure	121
17.4 Agency Agreement	121
17.5 Relationship Between the Fund and the Lead Agent	121
17.6 Price Stabilization, Short Positions and Passive Market Making	122
18. CERTAIN CANADIAN FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS	122
19. CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS	129
20. RISK FACTORS	141
21. PROMOTER	149
22. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	149
23. INTERESTS OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS	150
24. AUDITORS	150
25. REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT	150
26. EXEMPTIONS FROM CERTAIN DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS	150
27. MATERIAL CONTRACTS	151
28. EXPERTS	152
29. PURCHASERS' STATUTORY RIGHTS	152
INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	F-1
AUDITORS' CONSENT	F-2
SCHEDULE A – AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER	A-1
CERTIFICATE OF THE FUND AND THE PROMOTER	C-1
CERTIFICATE OF THE AGENTS	C-2

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Prospectus includes statements with respect to the Fund, including its business operations and strategy, and financial performance and condition, which may constitute forward-looking information, future oriented financial information, or financial outlooks (collectively, “**forward-looking information**”) within the meaning of Canadian securities laws. Forward-looking information may relate to the Fund, the Offering, the Fund’s future outlook and anticipated events or results and, in some cases, can be identified by terminology such as “may”, “will”, “expect”, “intend”, “plan”, “estimate”, “anticipate”, “should”, “believe” or “continue”, or the negative thereof, or other similar expressions concerning matters that are not historical facts.

Forward-looking information in this Prospectus includes, but is not limited in any manner to statements with respect to:

- (a) opportunities in the U.S. multi-family real estate market and the availability of a substantial inventory of recently constructed, Class “A”, income-generating properties therein;
- (b) optimal market conditions in Texas and the southeastern U.S.;
- (c) limited availability of financing and constraints on development;
- (d) expectations regarding recent economic developments in the U.S., the future recovery of U.S. real estate markets generally and the U.S. to Canadian dollar exchange rate;
- (e) the Fund’s intention, after the completion of the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio, to use the remaining net proceeds from the Offering within nine months to acquire additional Properties;
- (f) opportunities to increase the NOI of the Initial Portfolio;
- (g) the availability of long term financing for the Properties;
- (h) the Fund’s intention to make distributions monthly;
- (i) the possibility of the Manager leveraging its network in the multi-family sector to explore possible co-investments between the Fund and potential co-investors;
- (j) the Fund’s objective to ultimately dispose of its assets at a gain; and
- (k) the expected public filings of the Fund.

Material factors and assumptions used by management of the Fund to develop the forward-looking information include, but are not limited to, management’s current expectations about: the inventory of multi-family real estate Properties; the availability of Properties (other than the Initial Portfolio) for acquisition and the price at which such Properties may be acquired; the availability of mortgage financing and current interest rates; the extent of competition for Properties; the population of multi-family real estate market participants; assumptions about the markets in which the U.S. REIT intends to operate; the ability of the Manager to manage and operate the Properties; the global and North American economic environment; foreign currency exchange rates; and governmental regulations or tax laws.

Although the Manager believes that the expectations reflected in such forward-looking statements are reasonable and represent the Fund’s internal projections, expectations and beliefs at this time, such statements involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties which may cause the Fund’s actual performance and results in future periods to differ materially from any estimates or projections of future performance or results expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the Fund’s expectations include, among other things, the availability of suitable Properties for purchase by the Fund, the availability of mortgage financing for such Properties, and general economic and market factors, including interest rates, business competition, changes in government regulations or in tax laws, in addition to those factors discussed or referenced in the “Risk Factors” section. See “Risk Factors”.

Investors are cautioned against placing undue reliance on forward-looking statements.

Except as required by law, the Fund undertakes no obligation to update or revise publicly any forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, after the date on which the statements are made or to reflect the occurrence of unanticipated events.

MEANING OF CERTAIN TERMS

In this Prospectus, all references to (C\$) are to Canadian dollars and all references to (US\$) are to U.S. dollars, unless otherwise noted. Certain terms used in this Prospectus are defined under “Glossary of Terms”.

In this Prospectus, all references to the indirect acquisition of Properties by the Fund means the acquisition of the Properties by the Fund through its interest in the Investment LP through the Investment LP’s interest in the Holding LP through the Holding LP’s interest in the U.S. REIT, which will be the direct or indirect acquirer of such Properties.

Unless otherwise noted herein, the disclosure in this Prospectus assumes that the Fund will wholly and indirectly acquire the Properties without participation by any co-investors. Co-investors, if any, may invest by acquiring securities of the Investment LP, the U.S. REIT or otherwise as the directors of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core GP, Inc. (the general partner of the Fund) determine to be in the best interests of the Fund. Such co-investors would be entitled to the rights associated with securities of the Investment LP and/or the U.S. REIT as described in this Prospectus.

Unless otherwise noted herein, the disclosure in this Prospectus assumes that Maximum Offering is sold, the Over-Allotment Option is not exercised, all Class C Units are sold under the Prospectus and there is no concurrent private placement of additional units.

MARKET DATA

This Prospectus contains statistical data, market research and industry forecasts that were obtained from government and industry publications and reports or are based on estimates derived from such publications and reports and the Manager’s knowledge of, and experience in, the markets in which the Fund operates. Government and industry publications and reports generally indicate that they have obtained their information from sources believed to be reliable, but do not guarantee the accuracy and completeness of their information. Actual outcomes may vary materially from those forecast in such publications or reports, and the prospect for material variation can be expected to increase as the length of the forecast period increases. While the Manager believes this data to be reliable, market and industry data is subject to variations and cannot be verified due to limits on the availability and reliability of data inputs and other limitations and uncertainties inherent in any statistical survey. Accordingly, the accuracy, currency and completeness of this information cannot be guaranteed. None of the Fund, the Manager or the Agents has independently verified any of the data from third party sources referred to in this Prospectus or ascertained the underlying assumptions relied upon by such sources.

NON-IFRS MEASURES

In this Prospectus, the Fund uses certain non-International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”) financial measures, which include funds from operations (“FFO”), adjusted funds from operations (“AFFO”) and net operating income (“NOI”). These terms are not measures recognized under IFRS and do not have standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS. FFO, AFFO and NOI are supplemental measures of performance for real estate businesses. The Fund believes that AFFO is an important measure of economic performance and is indicative of the Fund’s ability to pay distributions, while FFO and NOI are important measures of operating performance and the performance of real estate properties. The IFRS measurement most directly comparable to FFO, AFFO and NOI is net income. See “Non-IFRS Reconciliation” for a reconciliation of NOI, FFO and AFFO to net income.

“FFO” is defined as net income in accordance with IFRS, excluding: (i) fair value adjustments on investment properties; (ii) gains (or losses) from sales of investment properties; (iii) amortization of tenant incentives; (iv) acquisition costs expensed as a result of the purchase of a property being accounted for as a

business combination; and (v) deferred income tax expense, after adjustments for equity accounted entities, joint ventures and noncontrolling interests calculated to reflect FFO on the same basis as consolidated properties.

“AFFO” is defined as FFO subject to certain adjustments, including: (i) amortization of fair value mark-to-market adjustments on mortgages acquired, amortization of deferred financing and leasing costs, and compensation expense related to deferred unit incentive plans, (ii) adjusting for any differences resulting from recognizing property revenues on a straight-line basis, (iii) deducting a reserve for normalized maintenance capital expenditures and suite make ready costs, as determined by the Fund, and (iv) withholding taxes paid by the Fund and its Subsidiaries on behalf of or attributable to the Unitholders for which they will receive a foreign tax credit. Other adjustments may be made to AFFO as determined by the General Partner in its discretion.

“NOI” is defined as revenue after operating expenses have been deducted and adjusting for the NOI of equity accounted entities, joint ventures and non-controlling interests.

FFO, AFFO and NOI should not be construed as alternatives to net income or cash flow from operating activities, determined in accordance with IFRS as indicators of the Fund’s performance. The Fund’s method of calculating FFO, AFFO and NOI may differ from other issuers’ methods and accordingly may not be comparable to measures used by other issuers.

ELIGIBILITY FOR INVESTMENT

Based on the current provisions of the Tax Act, in the opinion of Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP, counsel to the Fund, and McCarthy Tétrault LLP, counsel to the Agents, provided that, at all relevant times, the Class A Units and Class U Units are listed on a “designated stock exchange” as defined in the Tax Act (which includes Tier 1 and Tier 2 of the Exchange), the Class A Units and Class U Units will be qualified investments for trusts governed by RRSPs, registered education savings plans, RRIFs, deferred profit sharing plans, registered disability savings plans and TFSAs. The Class I Units, Class F Units and the Class C Units likely are not qualified investments for Plans. Prospective purchasers of Class I Units, Class F Units and Class C Units should consult with their own tax advisors in this regard.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Class A Units and/or Class U Units are a “prohibited investment” (as defined in the Tax Act) for a trust governed by a TFSA, RRSP or RRIF, the holder or annuitant thereof will be subject to a penalty tax as set out in the Tax Act. The Class A Units and Class U Units will not be a prohibited investment for a trust governed by a TFSA, RRSP or RRIF provided the holder of such TFSA or the annuitant of such RRSP or RRIF, as the case may be, (i) deals at arm’s length with the Fund for purposes of the Tax Act, (ii) does not have a significant interest in the Fund, and (iii) does not have a significant interest in a corporation, partnership or trust with which the Fund does not deal at arm’s length for purposes of the Tax Act. Generally, a holder or annuitant will have a significant interest in the Fund if the holder or annuitant and/or persons not dealing at arm’s length with the holder or annuitant own, directly or indirectly, 10% or more of the fair market value of the Units. Proposed amendments to the Tax Act released on December 21, 2012 (the “**December 2012 Proposals**”) propose to delete the condition in (iii) above. In addition, pursuant to the December 2012 Proposals, the Offered Units will generally not be a “prohibited investment” for a trust governed by a TFSA, RRSP or RRIF if they are “excluded property”, as defined in the December 2012 Proposals, for such trust. Prospective purchasers who intend to hold Class A Units and/or Class U Units in a TFSA, RRSP or RRIF are advised to consult their personal tax advisors.

PROSPECTUS SUMMARY

The following is a summary of the principal features of this Offering and should be read together with the more detailed information and financial data and statements contained elsewhere in this Prospectus. In this Prospectus, references to the Fund include its Subsidiaries (as defined herein) where the context requires. Certain terms and abbreviations used in this summary are defined in the Glossary of Terms provided herein.

Issuer: Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund (the “**Fund**”) is a limited partnership formed under and governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario. The Fund was established for the primary purpose of indirectly acquiring, owning and operating a portfolio of diversified income producing rental properties in the U.S. multi-family real estate market.

General Partner: The general partner of the Fund is Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core GP, Inc. (the “**General Partner**”), a corporation incorporated under the laws of Ontario. All of the issued and outstanding securities of the General Partner are held by the Manager (as defined herein).

The Manager: The Fund is managed by Starlight Investments Ltd. (the “**Manager**”), a company incorporated under the laws of the Province of Ontario and engaged by the Fund in the identification, acquisition, ownership and disposition of income producing multi-family real estate properties. The Manager’s principal, Daniel Drimmer, has over 18 years of experience identifying undervalued properties in the multi-family real estate sector, acquiring such properties and realizing value through diversified individual asset or portfolio sales.

As required by law, the Fund LP Agreement provides for the management and control of the Fund by a general partner rather than a board of directors and officers. The General Partner has a board consisting of three directors, the majority of whom are independent. The directors of the General Partner are Daniel Drimmer, Derek Lobo, and Harry Rosenbaum. The officers of the General Partner are Daniel Drimmer (Chief Executive Officer), Tamara L. Lawson (Chief Financial Officer) and Evan Kirsh (President). See “Directors and Officers”.

Investment Objectives: The Fund’s investment objectives are to:

- (a) indirectly acquire, own, and operate a portfolio comprised primarily of recently constructed, Class “A” stabilized, income producing multi-family real estate properties in Texas and the southeastern U.S.;
- (b) make stable monthly cash distributions; and
- (c) enhance the value of the Fund’s assets through active management with the goal of ultimately disposing of the assets at a gain by the end of the Term.

Investment Strategy: The Fund was established for the purposes of investing indirectly in recently constructed, Class “A”, core income producing rental properties in the U.S. multi-family real estate market. The Manager believes that U.S. multi-family real estate provides competitive long term returns when compared to other real estate asset classes. In order to meet its investment objectives, the Fund’s investment strategy will be as follows:

Core Acquisition of U.S. Multi-Family Real Estate

- (a) Identify acquisition opportunities in addition to the Initial Portfolio in the U.S. multi-family residential market by leveraging the Manager’s relationships with principals, operators, and brokers located in the Fund’s target markets and by its ability to source “off” market opportunities.

- (b) Target multi-family assets that are:
 - (i) located in primary and secondary markets in Texas and the southeastern U.S. exhibiting favourable population and demographic characteristics;
 - (ii) located in mature areas, like Texas, with few barriers to new development; and
 - (iii) stabilized, with the potential to benefit from an active management strategy.
- (c) Complete a comprehensive due diligence program, including cash flow and return modeling, operating expense reviews, and third party reports including market studies, structural and environmental assessments and appraisals.
- (d) Conduct a broad canvass of the lending community, including lenders with whom the Manager enjoys long-term relationships, to secure debt financing on competitive terms.
- (e) Explore, from time to time, potential co-investment opportunities involving the Fund and one or more co-investors, provided the Fund maintains voting control with respect to the applicable property.

Asset Value Enhancement Through Active Management Strategy

- (a) Prepare a property-specific asset management plan to improve NOI margins by:
 - (i) increasing rental rates through rental rate mapping and yield management;
 - (ii) identifying and realizing upon ancillary income opportunities;
 - (iii) identifying and undertaking energy saving initiatives; and
 - (iv) utilizing reputable, U.S.-based third party property managers.
- (b) Perform targeted, discrete capital expenditures in order to increase asking rental rates.
- (c) Strengthen tenant relationships and increase tenant retention through customer service initiatives and new service offerings.

Texas and Southeastern U.S.

The Manager will target acquisitions within Texas and the southeastern U.S. where markets feature:

- (a) compelling population, economic and employment growth rates;
- (b) residential tenancy legislation that is favourable to landlords; and
- (c) comfortable climates and quality of life.

The Manager expects to acquire Properties in Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and/or Texas and the Manager believes that each of these states exhibits the characteristics above.

Value Realization Through Disposition Process

- (a) Asset value increases are expected by the Manager to be realized through a combination of NOI growth, Capitalization Rate compression, currency appreciation and a pricing premium on the aggregated portfolio.
- (b) The Manager will consider dispositions on a single asset or portfolio basis through either a private or public market transaction.
- (c) The private real estate investment market and the public capital markets will be monitored to seek an exit strategy that can be executed with a view towards maximizing disposition proceeds.

Strategic U.S. Market and Asset Class Focus

The Manager believes that:

- (a) the U.S. market continues to be uncertain, with the near-term outlook for the U.S. economy suffering from a pullback in business cycle indicators, a loss of momentum in the labour market, and the negative effects of the “Eurozone” debt crisis;
- (b) multi-family fundamentals are strong with declining vacancy rates and strong rental growth rates;
- (c) limited availability of acquisition financing has reduced asset pricing and substantially decreased the number of competitive bidders in the target investment market;
- (d) positive demographic trends increasingly support strong demand for rental accommodation, while the U.S. housing crisis has accelerated a shift away from home ownership in favour of rental housing, which should enhance the sector’s performance;
- (e) new supply of multi-family product remains limited;
- (f) attractive mortgage debt financing rates create positive leverage;
- (g) the U.S. dollar is trading above par and offers an opportunity for currency appreciation; and
- (h) multi-family real estate provides strong, risk-adjusted, long term returns compared to other real estate asset classes.

The Manager believes that the multi-family real estate sector in the U.S. currently provides an opportunity to acquire multi-family properties at favourable pricing. According to the Mortgage Bankers Association of America, limited availability of credit has depressed asset pricing. This has led the Manager to believe that the number of competitive bidders in the market has substantially decreased. The Manager believes that, since recovering from the global financial crisis, real estate investment trusts and institutional investors have focused their attention on trophy assets that have lower perceived risk, higher liquidity, and more favourable lending characteristics. Consequently, the Manager believes that there exists a substantial inventory of recently constructed, stabilized, Class “A”, income-generating, multi-family properties that it can source on an “on” and “off” market basis.

Capital growth will be pursued by the Manager through value-add enhancements to the Properties and organic growth in suite rental rates. Additionally, the Manager expects that the low interest rate environment and that investors’ demand for yield will lead to an increase in demand for income-producing real estate and, ultimately, an overall reduction in Capitalization Rates.

Investment Highlights:

Optimal U.S. Submarkets — The Manager believes that Texas, and the submarkets of Dallas-Fort Worth and Houston specifically, exhibit optimal characteristics for targeted, core multi-family investments. Both submarkets have performed extremely well in the United States' economic recovery. According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Dallas-Fort Worth's and Houston's unemployment rates were 5.7% and 5.8% as at November 2012, respectively, compared to the U.S. National rate of 7.9% spurred on by significant job creation in both markets.

Both regions feature robust multi-family real estate markets. Vacancy has been steadily falling in both Houston and Dallas-Fort Worth, with Class "A" vacancy at 5.2% and 5.7%, respectively, according to MPF Research. A significant reduction in supply brought on by slowed construction during and after the 2008 financial crisis has been unable to satisfy demand for accommodations, resulting in positive absorption and higher rental rates. New supply has been slow to catch up and Marcus & Millichap Real Estate Investment Services ("**Marcus & Millichap**") estimates that this will continue for the next 12 to 18 months.

Optimal U.S. Market Conditions — The Manager believes that the U.S. multi-family real estate market exhibits conditions that are optimal for a targeted, core investment program. While the U.S. economy experiences modest economic growth, limited availability of credit, and a challenging outlook, the Manager believes that asset pricing will remain attractive. Conversely, according to Marcus & Millichap, multi-family real estate sector fundamentals are strong, owing to a shift away from home ownership and positive demographic trends supporting rental accommodation.

According to Marcus & Millichap, a significant decline in apartment prices began in 2007; however, prices have begun to improve across the United States and the market outlook remains positive. The Manager is of the view that a convergence of demographic and market factors will likely support this sector's recovery and that now is an opportune time to invest in this asset class.

Favourable Demographic Trends — According to Marcus & Millichap, the U.S. multi-family real estate market is currently supported by a larger-than-normal cohort of Americans entering the 20 - 34 year old age bracket, representing the prime renter years of many Americans. According to Marcus & Millichap, this age bracket is anticipated to increase by 2.4 million people over the next five years: the growth rate of this age bracket has not been this high since the early 1980s. The National Association of Home Builders believes that demand for multi-family suites will also be fueled by immigrants, who have historically exhibited a rental accommodation rate of 47%.

According to the United States Census Bureau, Housing Vacancies and Home Ownership, since its peak in 2004, the U.S. home ownership rate has fallen from approximately 69.2% to its recent level of approximately 65.4% as at December 31, 2012. The Manager is of the view that recent events surrounding aggressive mortgage lending and the ensuing collapse of the U.S. asset-backed securities market has created a relatively negative bias toward home ownership. Given an approximate occupied housing inventory of 115 million suites as of September 30, 2012, each one percentage-point decline in the U.S. home ownership rate adds approximately 1.15 million households to the rental market.

Defensive Nature of Multi-Family Sector — The Manager believes that the multi-family real estate sector provides investors with favourable sector and industry characteristics in comparison to other asset classes. With a historically low vacancy rate compared to the office and retail asset classes, multi-family real estate investments have exhibited robust performance that has been driven by strong

demand and limited new supply. Moreover, according to Investment Property Databank, multi-family real estate investments have provided some of the most attractive returns over the past 20 years, among the major income-producing real estate asset classes.

Favourable Foreign Exchange Exposure — High commodity prices and a relatively sound financial system recently caused the Canadian dollar to trade close to or above par with the U.S. dollar. In prior decades, the Canadian dollar has typically traded significantly below the U.S. dollar. The average retail investor in Canada has been historically limited to the stock market for U.S. exposure and recent capital markets volatility has rendered this option potentially less desirable. The Manager believes that an investment in Units (other than Class U Units) will allow retail investors to take advantage of opportunities in the U.S. multi-family real estate market, while also providing exposure to the U.S. dollar.

Limited Availability of Financing — In the Manager's view, investors' ability to obtain acquisition financing has been limited by tightening lending standards and by lenders reducing their pools of capital. The Manager believes that this lack of credit has resulted in depressed asset prices and a decreased number of competitive bidders in the investment market. The Manager also believes that additional downward pressure on the investment market has come from asset owners that have been forced to dispose of their real property assets because they have been unable to service their mortgage obligations or as part of a capital re-allocation effort.

Attractive Mortgage Debt Financing Rates — Although mortgage debt originations have dropped off from their peak, interest rates on mortgage debt have continued to decline creating strong, positive leverage for property owners that are able to obtain financing.

Constraints on Development — According to United States Census Bureau, New Residential Construction, multi-family housing starts are currently at a 17-year low. The Manager believes access to construction financing has become increasingly difficult as banks remain wary to lend for development. The Manager believes that this lack of new supply and increased demand for existing supply will allow landlords to command higher rents and improve NOI margins.

The Initial Portfolio

Following the completion of the Offering, the Fund intends to cause the U.S. REIT to indirectly acquire the Initial Portfolio, comprising an aggregate of 740 multi-family residential suites in three properties located in the State of Texas in the markets of Dallas-Fort Worth and Houston.

Houston is the second largest MSA in Texas and leads the state's economy, with job growth exceeding even that of Dallas-Fort Worth according to Dallas-Fort Worth Economic Development. Houston's economy has a broad industrial base in the energy, aeronautics, and technology industries, and according to Forbes, second only to New York City in its amount of Fortune 500-headquartered companies. Houston's Class "A" apartment vacancy fell below 6% at the end of 2012, 150 basis points lower than its level one year ago. The apartment market is bolstered by strong fundamentals; Class "A" rents grew by 3.7% in 2012 according to Marcus & Millichap.

Dallas-Fort Worth is the largest MSA in Texas and is the 4th largest MSA in the U.S. with nearly 6.6 million residents. The region's unemployment rate was 5.7% as at November 2012, compared to the U.S. national rate of 7.9%. Dallas-Fort Worth was among the U.S.'s leading regions in its economic recovery, and the Manager believes its multi-family real estate market is robust and active. Class "A" vacancy is currently at 4.8%, its lowest level since 2000 according to Marcus & Millichap.

The following table highlights certain information about the Initial Portfolio:



Falls at Copper Lake



Villages of Towne Lake



Bridgemoor at Denton

Property	Year Built	Purchase Price ⁽¹⁾	Total Suites	Rentable Area (Sq. Ft.)	Average Suite Size (Sq. Ft.)	Land Area	Average Occupancy ⁽²⁾	Average Monthly In Place Rent Per Sq. Ft. ⁽³⁾	Average Monthly In Place Rent Per Suite ⁽³⁾
FCL 9140 Highway 6 North, Houston, Texas 77095	2008	US\$40,575,000 ⁽⁴⁾	374	375,396	1,004	18.2 acres	92.8%	US\$1.04	US\$1,046
Towne Lake 4055 Village Drive, Pearland, Texas 77581	2008	US\$14,500,000 ⁽⁵⁾	126	123,140	977	14.5 acres	98.4%	US\$1.18	US\$1,151
Bridgemoor 2801 Spencer Road, Denton, TX 76208	2008 - 2010	US\$25,500,000 ⁽⁶⁾	240	195,520	815	19.1 acres	95.4%	US\$1.14	US\$930
Totals		US\$80,575,000	740	694,056	938	51.8 acres	94.6%	US\$1.10	US\$1,027

Notes:

- (1) The purchase price of each property comprising the Initial Portfolio has been negotiated by the Manager with third party vendors. These amounts do not include estimated closing costs/adjustments relating to the acquisitions.
- (2) As at March 24, 2013 with respect to FCL and March 25, 2013 with respect to Towne Lake and Bridgemoor.
- (3) Based on suites occupied or leased as at February 28, 2013, net of concessions.
- (4) Includes the assumption of an existing mortgage with an outstanding principal amount of US\$24,793,407 as of March 1, 2013. See “Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Financing of the Initial Portfolio”.
- (5) Includes the assumption of an existing mortgage with an outstanding principal amount of US\$9,170,000 as of March 1, 2013. See “Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Financing of the Initial Portfolio”.
- (6) The Manager expects to finance a part of the purchase price of Bridgemoor with a Mortgage Loan of approximately US\$17,500,000.

Each of Falls at Copper Lake (“**FCL**”), Villages of Towne Lake (“**Towne Lake**”) and Bridgemoor at Denton (“**Bridgemoor**”) is a well-located and well-maintained apartment property with a wide array of amenities to attract and retain residents. The owner of FCL and the owner of Towne Lake and Bridgemoor are both at arm’s length to the Manager. Affiliates of the Manager have entered into purchase agreements with such owners in respect of the purchase of the Initial Portfolio, which agreements are subject to the satisfaction of standard due diligence and other conditions.

Purchase Agreements

The Fund intends to cause the U.S. REIT to indirectly acquire the Initial Portfolio on the Closing Date or shortly thereafter for a total purchase price of approximately US\$80,575,000 pursuant to the following purchase agreements:

Falls at Copper Lake

Pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement dated as of December 27, 2012, as amended on February 15, 2013, February 22, 2013 and February 25, 2013, between Falls At Copper Lake, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller, and FCL Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as buyer, FCL Acquisition LLC agreed to purchase FCL for the purchase price of US\$40,575,000 and assume the existing first mortgage loan on the property. The purchase of the Property is scheduled to close on April 22, 2013, unless further extended by the parties. Pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement, FCL Acquisition LLC has paid a deposit of US\$400,000, which will be applied to the purchase price at closing. If FCL Acquisition LLC does not approve the terms of the assumption of the first mortgage loan on FCL prior to the closing date of the acquisition, FCL Acquisition LLC may terminate the purchase and sale agreement and the deposit will be returned to FCL Acquisition LLC, less US\$100,000. The U.S. REIT will acquire all of the membership interests in FCL Acquisition LLC from an affiliate of the Manager immediately after the Closing Date.

Villages of Towne Lake

Pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement dated as of January 14, 2013, as amended on February 20, 2013 and February 21, 2013, between VOTL Apartments LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller, and VOTL Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as buyer, VOTL Acquisition LLC agreed to purchase Towne Lake from VOTL Apartments LLC for the purchase price of US\$14,500,000 and assume the existing first mortgage loan on Towne Lake. Subject to the satisfaction or waiver of conditions precedent, the purchase of the Property is scheduled to close on April 19, 2013. Pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement, VOTL Acquisition LLC has paid a deposit of US\$370,500 which will be applied to the purchase price at closing. If VOTL Acquisition LLC does not approve the terms of the assumption of the existing first mortgage loan on Towne Lake prior to April 1, 2013 (as such date may be extended by the parties), VOTL Acquisition LLC may terminate the purchase and sale agreement and the deposit will be returned to VOTL Acquisition LLC. The U.S. REIT will acquire all of the membership interests in VOTL Acquisition LLC from an affiliate of the Manager immediately after the Closing Date.

Bridgemoor at Denton

Pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement dated as of January 14, 2013, as amended on February 20, 2013 and February 21, 2013, between Bridgemoor Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller, and Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as buyer, Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC agreed to purchase Bridgemoor from Bridgemoor Holdings LLC unencumbered for the purchase price of US\$25,500,000. The purchase of the Property is scheduled to close on April 19, 2013. Pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement, Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC has paid a deposit of US\$629,500 which will be applied to the purchase price at closing. The U.S. REIT will acquire all of the membership interests in Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC from an affiliate of the Manager immediately after the Closing Date.

Independent Appraisals of the Initial Portfolio

The Manager retained CBRE, Inc. to provide an independent estimate of the fair market value of each of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio. Based on the Appraisals, the estimated aggregate market value of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio is approximately US\$83,390,000. See “Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Independent Appraisals of the Initial Portfolio”.

Potential Gain to Lease

The Manager has estimated that the current rental rates for some of the suites within the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio are below market. The Manager estimates that there is an opportunity to

increase the NOI of the Initial Portfolio over the short to medium term by raising rental rates to current asking rents as residents' turnover by an average of 2.1% per annum, being an aggregate annual rental increase in the range of US\$200,000.

Selected Financial and Operating Information

The following selected financial information of the Initial Portfolio has been derived from, and should be read in conjunction with, the audited financial statements which comprise the Initial Portfolio for the nine months ended September 30, 2012. Amounts presented in thousands of U.S. dollars.

<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>FCL</u>	<u>Towne Lake</u>	<u>Bridgemoor</u>	<u>Initial Portfolio</u>
Income Statement Data				
Revenues:				
Revenue from property operations	3,447	1,176	1,815	6,438
Expenses:				
Property operating	1,039	477	583	2,099
Realty taxes	663	175	285	1,123
	1,702	652	868	3,222
NOI	1,745	524	947	3,216
NOI margin	51%	45%	52%	50%

THE OFFERING

Offering:	Class A Units and/or Class U Units and/or Class I Units and/or Class F Units and/or Class C Units
Issue Size:	Minimum Offering: US\$37,500,000 of Units. Maximum Offering: US\$75,000,000 of Units
Price:	C\$10.00 per Class A Unit C\$10.00 per Class I Unit C\$10.00 per Class F Unit C\$10.00 per Class C Unit US\$10.00 per Class U Unit
Minimum Purchase:	Class A — C\$1,000 (100 Class A Units) or Class U — US\$1,000 (100 Class U Units) or Class I — C\$10,000 (1,000 Class I Units) or Class F — C\$1,000 (100 Class F Units)
Over-Allotment Option:	The Fund has granted to the Agents an option, exercisable, in whole or in part, and from time to time for a period of 30 days following the Closing Date, to purchase an aggregate of up to 15% of the aggregate number of Class A Units and/or Class U Units issued at the Closing at a price of C\$10.00 per Class A Unit and US\$10.00 per Class U Unit to cover overallocations, if any, and for market stabilization purposes. See “Plan of Distribution”.
Leverage:	<p>The Manager believes the current multi-family rental property debt financing market offers debt financing at attractive interest rates that the Manager intends to utilize in order to seek an increased return on equity. The Manager will target an overall loan-to-value ratio of the Mortgage Loans (as defined herein) between 60% to 70% of the purchase price of the Properties as a whole, plus the amount of any property improvement reserve account approved by lenders. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Fund LP Agreement limits total indebtedness of the Fund to no more than 75% of the Investable Funds (or, at the discretion of the General Partner, the appraised value of the Properties).</p> <p>See “Capitalization — Long-Term Debt” and “Description of the Activities of the Fund — Investment Restrictions and Operating Policies”.</p>
Distributions:	Assuming the Maximum Offering is completed, the initial cash distribution will be determined based on the use of approximately 50% of the Gross Subscription Proceeds to acquire the Initial Portfolio and will be paid following the end of the Fund’s first full operating month after the Closing Date. Assuming the Minimum Offering is completed, the initial cash distribution will be determined based on the use of approximately 100% of the Gross Subscription Proceeds to acquire the Initial Portfolio. In both cases, the initial distribution will be paid following the end of the Fund’s first full operating month after the Closing Date. Such distribution is expected to be paid on June 14, 2013 to Unitholders of record on May 31, 2013 and is estimated to be (i) US\$0.0583 per Class U Unit and the proportionate Canadian dollar equivalent per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit, assuming the Minimum Offering is completed, and (ii) US\$0.0273 per Class U Unit and the proportionate Canadian dollar equivalent per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit, assuming the Maximum Offering is completed, in each case assuming the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio are indirectly acquired by the Fund by April 30, 2013. Thereafter, the Fund intends to declare monthly cash distributions on the last day of each month

determined based on the amount of the Gross Subscription Proceeds used by the Fund to indirectly acquire Properties. Distributions will be paid within 15 days following the end of the month in which the distribution is declared.

The Fund will initially own all of the issued and outstanding Investment LP Units. The Investment LP will initially own all of the issued and outstanding Holding LP Units. The Holding LP will initially own all of the issued and outstanding U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares and may own U.S. REIT Notes.

Holders of U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares will receive all dividends and returns of capital from their investment in U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares, respectively, as and when declared, out of the assets of the U.S. REIT properly available for the payment of dividends and returns of capital as described herein. Holders of U.S. REIT Notes, if any, will receive all interest and repayments of principal on the U.S. REIT Notes.

Holders of Holding LP Units will be entitled to receive from Distributable Cash, after the return of their respective invested capital in the Holding LP, a minimum return of 7% per annum (cumulative but not compounded), calculated on their invested capital in the Holding LP (the “**Minimum Return**”) and the balance of the Distributable Cash will be distributed 75% to holders of Holding LP Units and 25% to the Holding GP, as the Carried Interest.

The ability of the Fund to make cash distributions and the actual amount distributed will depend on the ability of the Fund to indirectly acquire the Properties and the ongoing operations of the Properties and will be subject to various factors including those referenced in the “Risk Factors” section of this Prospectus. The Minimum Return of 7% per annum payable by the Holding LP to the Investment LP, which will ultimately form part of the distributions available from the Fund to the Unitholders after payment of all Fund expenses, is a preferred return, but is not guaranteed and may not be paid on a current basis in each year or at all. The return on an investment in the Units is not comparable to the return on an investment in a fixed income security. Cash distributions, including a return of a Unitholder’s original investment, are not guaranteed and the anticipated return on investment is based upon many performance assumptions.

On the Closing Date, the Fund will convert the subscription amounts from the Canadian Dollar Units received into U.S. dollars. The relative entitlement of a holder of a Canadian Dollar Unit to receive distributions from the Fund and to receive proceeds upon the termination of the Fund (as compared to the entitlement of a holder of a Class U Unit) will depend on the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate at which the Fund is able to convert such proceeds on the Closing Date. Furthermore, (i) the amount of distributions on the Canadian Dollar Units, (ii) any returns of capital and (iii) the distribution of proceeds on the termination of the Fund to such holders, will be determined and declared in U.S. dollars at the time of such distributions and accordingly will depend on the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate at each such time. In respect of the Canadian Dollar Units, the Fund will convert each U.S. dollar distribution payable on the Canadian Dollar Units into Canadian dollars at the spot exchange rate available to the Fund in respect of such distribution and holders of Canadian Dollar Units will receive Canadian dollar distributions. As a result, although holders of Canadian Dollar Units will receive Canadian dollar distributions, the amount of such distributions will be determined based upon the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate at the time of such distribution. The Fund does not intend to enter into any hedging arrangements to

limit the impact of changes in the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate for holders of Canadian Dollar Units and therefore it is anticipated that holders of Canadian Dollar Units will have full exposure to changes in the exchange rate between the Canadian and U.S. dollar.

See “Description of the Securities Distributed — Units — Distributions” and “Risk Factors”.

Term:

The term of the Fund will be three years, subject to two one year extensions at the discretion of the General Partner (the “**Term**”) or subject to earlier termination, as described below. The Term may be further extended only by Special Resolution of the Unitholders.

Notwithstanding the Term of the Fund outlined above, the Fund will be wound down and terminated as soon as practicable following the Disposition of all Properties in one or more transactions.

See “Description of the Securities Distributed — Termination of the Fund LP Agreement”.

Use of Proceeds:

Assuming that the Maximum Offering is sold, the Gross Subscription Proceeds will be US\$75,000,000. The Fund will use these proceeds, net of Fund expenses, to acquire Investment LP Units. The Fund may also temporarily hold cash and investments for the purposes of paying its expenses and liabilities and making distributions to Unitholders.

The Investment LP will invest the proceeds from the issuance of Investment LP Units to the Fund to acquire Holding LP Units. The Holding LP will invest the proceeds from such issuance to acquire U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. ROC Shares. The Holding LP may also acquire U.S. REIT Notes. The U.S. REIT will use the proceeds from the issuance of U.S. REIT Common Stock, U.S. REIT ROC Shares and the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) to directly or indirectly acquire the Initial Portfolio and other Properties. As a result, an investment in Units will be an indirect investment in the acquisition, ownership and operation of the Properties and the returns on and of capital payable in respect of the U.S. REIT Common Stock and the U.S. REIT ROC Shares and any interest and repayment of principal on the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) will ultimately flow through to Unitholders.

The Manager is targeting deployment of the unallocated portion of the Gross Subscription Proceeds (after completion of the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio) within nine months following the Closing Date. The timing of such investment will depend, among other things, upon the identification of Properties meeting the Fund’s criteria for acquisition. Pending its investment in the acquisition of Properties, the unallocated portion of the Gross Subscription Proceeds and other funds not fully invested in the Properties from time to time will be held in cash and bank deposits.

See “Use of Proceeds”.

Eligibility for Investment:

In the opinion of Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP, counsel to the Fund, and McCarthy Tétrault LLP, counsel to the Agents, provided that, at all relevant times, the Class A Units and Class U Units are listed on a “designated stock exchange” as defined in the Tax Act (which includes Tier 1 and Tier 2 of the Exchange), the Class A Units and Class U Units will be qualified investments for trusts governed by RRSPs, registered education savings plans, RRIFs, deferred profit sharing plans, registered disability savings plans and TFSAs. The Class I Units, Class F Units and the Class C Units likely are not qualified investments for Plans.

Prospective purchasers of Class I Units, Class F Units and Class C Units should consult with their own tax advisors in this regard. See “Eligibility for Investment”.

Liquidity:

The Fund will not be required to redeem the Units at any time. There is currently no market through which the Units may be sold, and such a market may not develop, and purchasers may not be able to resell securities purchased under this Prospectus. This may affect the pricing and liquidity of the securities in the secondary market, the transparency and availability of trading prices, and the extent of issuer regulation. The Fund has received conditional approval from the Exchange to list the Class A Units and Class U Units distributed under the Offering on the Exchange under the symbols “UMFA” and “UMFU”, respectively. Listing of the Class A Units and Class U Units is subject to the Fund fulfilling all of the requirements of the Exchange. See “Plan of Distribution”.

Risk Factors:

These securities are speculative in nature. Purchasers should consider the following risk factors before purchasing Units:

This is partly a Blind Pool Offering — After completion of the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio, although the Fund expects that the unallocated Investable Funds will be applied to the purchase of one or more additional Properties, the Manager has not yet identified any additional Properties for potential investment by the U.S. REIT. The Unitholders’ return on their investments in the Units will vary depending on the return of investment achieved on the Properties, including the Initial Portfolio, acquired with the Investable Funds.

No Prior Public Market for Units — Prior to the Offering, no public market existed for the Units. An active and liquid market for the Units may not develop following the completion of the Offering or, if developed, may not be maintained. If an active public market does not develop or is not maintained, investors may have difficulty selling their Units. The initial public offering price of Units was determined by negotiation among the Manager and the Agents and may not be indicative of the price at which the Units will trade following the completion of the Offering. The Fund cannot assure investors that the market price of Units will not materially decline below the initial public offering price. Accordingly, an investment in Units is suitable solely for persons able to make and bear the economic risk of a long term investment.

Volatile Market Price for Units — The market price for Units may be volatile and subject to wide fluctuations in response to numerous factors, many of which are beyond the Fund’s control, including the following: (i) actual or anticipated fluctuations in the Fund’s quarterly results of operations; (ii) recommendations by securities research analysts; (iii) changes in the economic performance or market valuations of other issuers that investors deem comparable to the Fund; (iv) addition or departure of the Fund’s or the Manager’s executive officers and other key personnel; (v) significant acquisitions or business combinations, strategic partnerships, joint ventures or capital commitments by or involving the Fund or its competitors; and (vi) news reports relating to trends, concerns or competitive developments, regulatory changes and other related issues in the Fund’s industry or target markets.

Reliance on the Manager — Prospective purchasers assessing the risks and rewards of this investment will, in large part, be relying on the expertise of the Manager and its principal, Daniel Drimmer. If the Manager loses the services of Daniel Drimmer, Tamara Lawson and/or Evan Kirsh, the business, financial condition and results of operations of the Fund may be materially adversely affected.

Less than Maximum Offering — If less than all of the Units are sold pursuant to this Offering, then less than the maximum proceeds will be available to the Fund. Consequently, the Fund may be unable to implement its business development plans in the manner currently intended.

Distributions may be Reduced or Suspended — Although the Fund intends to distribute its available cash to Unitholders, such cash distributions may be reduced or suspended. The ability of the Fund to make cash distributions and the actual amount distributed will depend on the ability of the Fund to indirectly acquire the Properties and the ongoing operations of the Properties. The Minimum Return of 7% per annum payable by the Holding LP to the Investment LP, which will ultimately form part of the distributions available from the Fund to Unitholders after payment of all Fund expenses, is a preferred return, but is not guaranteed and may not be paid on a current basis in each year or at all. The return on an investment in the Units is not comparable to the return on an investment in a fixed income security. Cash distributions, including a return of a Unitholder's original investment, are not guaranteed and their recovery by an investor is at risk and the anticipated return on investment is based upon many performance assumptions. It is important for Purchasers to consider the particular risk factors that may affect the real estate investment markets generally and therefore the availability and stability of the distributions to Unitholders.

Experience of Directors and Officers — While the officers of the Fund and the Directors have significant experience in multi-family real estate in Canada, their direct experience in multi-family real estate in the U.S. is more limited. Investors are cautioned that the experience of the officers of the Fund and the Directors may not be relevant to the acquisition of multi-family real estate in the U.S. or to their achievement of the investment objectives of the Fund.

Risks of Real Estate Ownership — An investment in Units is an investment in U.S. real estate through the Fund's indirect interest in the U.S. REIT and the Properties, directly or indirectly, acquired by it. Investment in real estate is subject to numerous risks. See "Risk Factors — Risks of Real Estate Ownership".

Co-Investment/Joint Ventures — The Manager may explore, from time to time, potential co-investment opportunities involving the Fund and one or more co-investors. The Manager may also invest in, or be a participant in, joint ventures and partnerships with third parties in respect of the Properties. Such co-investment opportunities and joint ventures or partnerships may involve certain additional risks. See "Risk Factors — Risks of Real Estate Ownership — Co-Investors and — Joint Ventures".

Possible Loss of Limited Liability of Limited Partners — Unitholders may lose their limited liability in certain circumstances, including by taking part in the control of the Fund's business. The principles of law in the various jurisdictions of Canada recognizing the limited liability of the limited partners of limited partnerships subsisting under the laws of one province, but carrying on business in another jurisdiction, have not been authoritatively established. If limited liability is lost, there is a risk that limited partners may be liable beyond their contribution and share of the Fund's undistributed net income in the event of judgment on a claim in an amount exceeding the sum of the General Partner's net assets and the Fund's net assets. A transferee of a Unit will become a Unitholder and shall be subject to the obligations and entitled to the rights of Unitholders under the Fund LP Agreement on the date on which the General Partner amends the Fund's record of Unitholders to reflect that the transferee is a Unitholder or at such time as the

General Partner, in its sole discretion, recognizes the transferee as a Unitholder. See “Description of Securities Distributed — Units — Transfer of Units”.

Historical Financial Information and Pro Forma Financial Information — The historical financial information relating to the Initial Portfolio included in this prospectus has been derived from historical accounting records. The General Partner believes that the assumptions underlying the financial statements are reasonable. However, the financial statements may not reflect what the Fund’s financial position, results of operations or cash flows would have been had the Fund been a standalone entity during the historical periods presented or what the Fund’s financial position, results of operations or cash flows will be in the future.

Non-IFRS Measures — The *pro forma* financial information set out in this Prospectus includes certain measures which do not have standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS and are therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other issuers. There are no directly comparable measures calculated in accordance with GAAP, as such measures are based on investments that are external to the Fund. The measures used are meaningful to the investors as they are based on the average investor’s individual investment in the entities mentioned.

Reliance on Assumptions — The Fund’s investment objectives and strategy have been formulated based on the Manager’s analysis and expectations regarding recent economic developments in the U.S., the future recovery of U.S. real estate markets generally, and the U.S. to Canadian dollar exchange rate. Such analysis may be incorrect and such expectations may not be realized, in which case the U.S. REIT may not generate sufficient funds to allow the Holding LP to pay the Minimum Return.

Timing for Investment of Net Subscription Proceeds — Although the Manager is targeting deployment of the unallocated Gross Subscription Proceeds within nine months following the Closing Date, the time period for the full investment of the net proceeds of the Offering in Properties other than the Initial Portfolio is not certain and may exceed nine months. The timing of such investment will depend, among other things, upon the identification of Properties meeting the Fund’s criteria for acquisition. There is a risk that the Manager may not invest all net proceeds of the Offering in Properties in a timely manner and, therefore, the Holding LP may not be able to generate sufficient funds to pay the Minimum Return.

Same Management Group for Various Entities — Although the Manager intends for every transaction which comes to the attention of the Manager and that would be a suitable investment for the Fund to be acquired through the Fund, the Manager may acquire properties for other investment portfolios in the future. In such circumstances, there is a risk that conflicts may arise regarding the allocation of properties among the various entities managed by the Manager and in connection with the exit from those properties.

Currency Exchange Rate Risk — Although investors in the Canadian Dollar Units will be investing in Canadian dollars and will receive distributions and distributions of proceeds on termination of the Fund in Canadian dollars, such distributions, and distributions of proceeds on termination of the Fund will be calculated based on the Canadian dollar equivalent of a given distribution (which calculation shall use the U.S. spot exchange rate available to the Fund in respect of such distribution at such time). The Canadian dollar is not maintained at a fixed exchange rate compared to foreign currencies but rather the value of the Canadian dollar has a floating exchange rate in relation to the U.S. dollar. Additionally, the

business of the Fund's Subsidiaries and its affiliates will be conducted in the U.S. Consequently, any income and gains will be earned and any expenses and losses will be incurred in U.S. dollars. As a result of fluctuations in the Canada/U.S. dollar exchange rate, the value of an investment in Canadian Dollar Units and the distributions on such Units, when expressed in Canadian dollars, may be greater or less than that determined only with reference to U.S. dollars. Accordingly, investors who purchase Canadian Dollar Units are subject to currency exchange rate risk. The Fund does not intend to enter into any hedging arrangements to limit the impact of changes in the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate for holders of Canadian Dollar Units and therefore it is anticipated that holders of Canadian Dollar Units will have full exposure to changes in the exchange rate between the Canadian and U.S. dollar.

Tax Matters — The Fund (including the Investment LP, the Holding LP and the U.S. REIT) will be subject to the tax laws of Canada and the U.S., as applicable. The tax treatment of such entities may have a material adverse effect on the Fund's financial position and may adversely impact funds available for distribution to Unitholders. In addition, future legislative, judicial or administrative changes to Canadian and U.S. tax laws could affect the tax implications to the Fund, its subsidiaries and Unitholders. There are numerous Canadian and U.S. tax risks associated with an investment in Units. Prospective purchasers are advised to refer to "Certain Canadian Federal Income Tax Considerations", "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations", "Risk Factors — Risk Factors Relating to the Fund's Canadian Tax Status" and "Risk Factors — Risk Factors Relating to the Fund's U.S. Tax Status".

For a more complete discussion of the risks associated with an investment in Units, see "Risk Factors" and also "Potential Conflicts of Interest (Directors and Officers)".

SUMMARY OF FEES AND EXPENSES

The following table contains a summary of the fees and expenses payable by the Fund.

<u>Type of fee</u>	<u>Amount and Description</u>
Agents' Fee:	<p>C\$0.525 (5.25%) per Class A Unit and Class I Unit, C\$0.225 (2.25%) per Class F Unit and US\$0.525 (5.25%) per Class U Unit. The Agents' Fee will be paid out of the proceeds of the Offering.</p> <p>No Agent's Fee or other commissions will be paid in connection with the issuance of Class C Units under this Prospectus.</p>
Expenses of the Offering:	<p>The expenses of the Offering are estimated to be US\$1,125,000 which, together with the Agents' Fee, will be paid by the Fund from the Gross Subscription Proceeds subject to a maximum of 1.5% of the Gross Subscription Proceeds.</p>
Carried Interest:	<p>In the event that the holders of Holding LP Units receive the Minimum Return, the Holding GP will be entitled to receive 25% of all Distributable Cash from the Holding LP after (i) payment of all expenses of the Holding LP and amounts equal to the anticipated expenses of the Investment LP and the Fund, (ii) repayment of the invested capital of the holders of Holding LP Units, and (iii) payment of the Minimum Return.</p>
Asset Management Fee:	<p>In consideration for providing management services, the Fund and the U.S. REIT will pay the Manager a base annual management fee calculated and payable on a monthly basis in arrears in cash on the first day of each month equal to 0.35% of the sum of: (i) the historical purchase price of the Properties in U.S. dollars; and (ii) the cost of any capital expenditures in respect of the Properties since the date of their indirect acquisition by the Fund.</p> <p>See "The Manager and the Management Agreement — The Management Agreement".</p>
Acquisition Fee:	<p>In consideration for providing financing and other services in connection with the acquisition of the Properties, the U.S. REIT will pay the Manager an acquisition fee (the "Acquisition Fee") equal to: (i) 1.00% of the purchase price paid by the U.S. REIT for the purchase of a Property, on the first US\$100,000,000 of Properties acquired, (ii) 0.75% of the purchase price paid by the U.S. REIT for the purchase of a property, on the next US\$100,000,000 of Properties acquired, and (iii) 0.50% of the purchase price paid by the U.S. REIT for the purchase of a property, on Properties in excess of US\$200,000,000 acquired. Such Acquisition Fee shall be paid in full upon the completion of the purchase of each such Property.</p> <p>See "The Manager and the Management Agreement — The Management Agreement".</p>
Property Management and Capital Expenditure Fees:	<p>The Manager expects that the fees payable to property managers will include a property management fee between 2.5% and 4% of the gross revenue from the managed Properties and a market capital expenditure fee for capital expenditures relating to construction, renovations or deferred maintenance. For capital projects, the Manager may, in its discretion, undertake the capital expenditures and receive a capital expenditure fee commensurate with the capital expenditure fee payable to a third party property manager.</p> <p>See "Description of the Activities of the Fund — Management and Leasing of the Properties".</p>

Type of fee

Amount and Description

Service Fee:

The Manager will pay an annual service fee equal to 0.5% of the gross subscription proceeds received for the Class A Units and/or the Class U Units to registered dealers based on the number of Class A Units and/or the Class U Units held by clients of such registered dealers at the end of the relevant quarter (calculated and paid at the end of each calendar quarter commencing on June 30, 2013).

Ongoing Expenses of the Fund:

The Fund will pay for all ordinary expenses incurred in connection with its operation and administration. It is expected that these expenses will include, without limitation: mailing and printing expenses for periodic reports to Unitholders and other Unitholder communications; any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Manager or its agents and paid to third parties in connection with their on-going obligations to the Fund; fees payable to the auditors and legal advisors of the Fund; regulatory filing fees, administrative expenses and costs incurred in connection with the public filing requirements of the Fund and investor relations, costs and expenses arising as a result of complying with all applicable laws, regulations and policies, insurance expenses, extraordinary expenses the Fund may incur and any expenditures incurred upon the termination of the Fund. The aggregate amount of these fees and expenses is estimated to be a maximum of approximately US\$235,000.

In addition, because the Fund is indirectly owning and operating physical real estate assets, the Fund will be indirectly responsible for the payment of ordinary course operating expenses which are customary for real estate related entities, such as salaries and benefits for on-site employees, insurance, utilities, repairs and maintenance, advertising and general and administrative expenses.

See “Description of the Business of the Fund — Operating Expenses of the Fund”.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS

Certain terms and abbreviations used in this Prospectus are defined below:

“**Acquisition Fee**” means a fee payable to the Manager by the U.S. REIT pursuant to the Management Agreement in consideration for the Manager providing financing and other services to the U.S. REIT, as described in “The Manager and the Management Agreement — The Management Agreement”;

“**Affiliate**” means an affiliate as defined under National Instrument 45-106 — *Prospectus and Registration Exemptions*, as replaced or amended from time to time, subject to the terms “person” and “issuer” in such instrument being ascribed the same meaning as “Person” herein.

“**Agency Agreement**” means an agreement dated March 31, 2013 among the Fund, the Manager and the Agents;

“**Agents**” means, collectively, the Lead Agent, National Bank Financial Inc., Raymond James Ltd., Scotia Capital Inc., GMP Securities L.P., Macquarie Private Wealth Inc., Canaccord Genuity Corp., Desjardins Securities Inc. and Dundee Securities Ltd.;

“**Agents’ Fee**” means a fee equal to C\$0.525 (5.25%) per Class A Unit and Class I Unit, C\$0.225 (2.25%) per Class F Unit and US\$0.525 (5.25%) per Class U Unit;

“**Aggregate Class A Interest**” is equal to (i) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of the Class A Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date) less the aggregate Agents’ Fee payable in respect of the Class A Units (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (ii) the number of Class A Units issued pursuant to the Offering, multiplied by (iii) the number of Class A Units outstanding at the time the Aggregate Class A Interest is being calculated;

“**Aggregate Class C Interest**” is equal to (i) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of the Class C Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (ii) the number of Class C Units issued pursuant to the Offering following the redemption of the Initial Unit pursuant to the Fund LP Agreement, multiplied by (iii) the number of Class C Units outstanding at the time the Aggregate Class C Interest is being calculated;

“**Aggregate Class F Interest**” is equal to (i) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of Class F Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), less the aggregate Agents’ Fee payable in respect of the Class F Units (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (ii) the number of Class F Units issued pursuant to the Offering, multiplied by (iii) the number of Class F Units outstanding at the time the Aggregate Class F Interest is being calculated;

“**Aggregate Class I Interest**” is equal to (i) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of Class I Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date) less the aggregate Agents’ Fee payable in respect of the Class I Units (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (ii) the number of Class I Units issued pursuant to the Offering, multiplied by (iii) the number of Class I Units outstanding at the time the Aggregate Class I Interest is being calculated;

“**Aggregate Class U Interest**” is equal to (i) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of the Class U Units pursuant to the Offering less the aggregate Agents’ Fee payable in respect of the Class U Units, divided by (ii) the number of Class U Units issued pursuant to the Offering, multiplied by (iii) the number of Class U Units outstanding at the time the Aggregate Class U Interest is being calculated;

“**Aggregate Units Interest**” means, at any time, the sum of (i) the Aggregate Class A Interest, (ii) the Aggregate Class C Interest, (iii) the Aggregate Class F Interest, (iv) the Aggregate Class I Interest, and (v) the Aggregate Class U Interest, at such time, which, on the Closing Date, shall be equal to the Net Subscription Proceeds;

“**AMR**” means average monthly rent;

“**Appraisals**” means the independent appraisals of the fair market value of each of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio prepared by the Appraiser;

“**Appraiser**” means CBRE, Inc.;

“**Applicable Laws**” means, in respect of any Person, all laws, statutes, regulations, statutory rules, principles of common law or equity, orders and terms and conditions of any grant of approval, permission, authority or license of any governmental authority applicable to such Person or its business, undertaking and property having jurisdiction over the Person or its business, undertaking or property, in each case as amended from time to time;

“**Asset Management Fee**” means an annual fee payable to the Manager by the Fund and the U.S. REIT in accordance with the terms of the Management Agreement, in consideration of the Manager providing management services to the U.S. REIT, as described in “The Manager and the Management Agreement — The Management Agreement”;

“**ASTM Practice E1527-05**” means American Standard for Testing and Materials Standard Practice E1527-05;

“**BCA Reports**” means the building condition assessment reports for each property comprising the Initial Portfolio;

“**Bid Units**” has the meaning set out in “Description of the Securities Distributed — Units — Coattail Provisions”;

“**Board**” means the board of directors of the General Partner;

“**Bridgemoor**” means the property known as Bridgemoor at Denton;

“**Bridgemoor Audited Financial Statements**” means Bridgemoor’s audited financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011;

“**Bridgemoor LLC**” means Bridgemoor Holdings LLC;

“**Business Day**” means any day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or statutory holiday in the Province of Ontario or any state in which any of the Properties are located;

“**Canadian Dollar Units**” means the Class A Units, Class I Units, Class F Units and Class C Units;

“**Capitalization Rate**” means the yield of a property calculated by dividing the NOI of the property by the purchase price of the property;

“**Carried Interest**” means the Holding GP’s interest in the allocations and distributions of the Holding LP, being in the event that holders of Holding LP Units receive the Minimum Return, 25% of all Distributable Cash from the Holding LP after (a) payment of all expenses of the Holding LP and amounts equal to the anticipated expenses of the Investment LP and the Fund, (b) repayment of the invested capital of holders of Holding LP Units, and (c) payment of the Minimum Return;

“**Cash Flow**” means, for any Distribution Period:

- (a) the sum of all cash amounts received by the Fund for or in respect of such Distribution Period, including amounts received as a limited partner holding Investment LP Units pursuant to the terms of the Investment LP Agreement and all other income, interest, distributions, dividends, proceeds from the investment in the Investment LP Units (other than by way of security interest), returns of capital

and repayments of indebtedness, as well as all amounts received by the Fund in any prior Distribution Period to the extent not previously distributed; less

(b) all costs and expenses of the Fund that, in the opinion of the Board, may reasonably be considered to have accrued and become owing in respect of, or which relate to, such Distribution Period or a prior Distribution Period if not accrued in such prior period; less

(c) any interest expense incurred by the Fund between distributions,

provided that any funds borrowed by the Fund will not be included in the calculations of Cash Flow in respect of any Distribution Period;

“**CBCA**” means the *Canada Business Corporations Act*, as amended from time to time;

“**CDS**” means Clearing and Depository Services Inc.;

“**Certificate**” has the meaning set out under “Certain Canadian Federal Income Tax Considerations”.

“**Class A Units**” means the units of beneficial interest in the Fund, designated as “Class A Units”;

“**Class C Hold Period**” means a period of four months after the Closing Date during which the Class C Units may not be sold;

“**Class C Units**” means the units of beneficial interest in the Fund, designated as “Class C Units”;

“**Class C Unit Exchange Rate**” is equal to (i) (A) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of the Class C Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (B) the number of Class C Units issued pursuant to the Offering, divided by (ii) (A) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of Class A Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date) less the aggregate Agents’ Fee payable in respect of the Class A Units (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (B) the number of Class A Units issued pursuant to the Offering;

“**Class F Units**” means the units of beneficial interest in the Fund, designated as “Class F Units”;

“**Class F Unit Exchange Rate**” is equal to (i) (A) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of the Class F Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (B) the number of Class F Units issued pursuant to the Offering, divided by (ii) (A) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of Class A Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date) less the aggregate Agents’ Fee payable in respect of the Class A Units (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (B) the number of Class A Units issued pursuant to the Offering;

“**Class I Units**” means the units of beneficial interest in the Fund, designated as “Class I Units”;

“**Class I Unit Exchange Rate**” is equal to (i) (A) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of the Class I Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (B) the number of Class I Units issued pursuant to the Offering, divided by (ii) (A) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of Class A Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date) less the aggregate Agents’ Fee payable in respect of the Class A Units (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (B) the number of Class A Units issued pursuant to the Offering;

“**Class Offer**” has the meaning set out under “Description of the Securities Distributed — Unit — Coattail Provisions”;

“**Class U Units**” means the units of beneficial interest in the Fund, designated as “Class U Units”;

“**Closing Date**” means the closing date of the Offering which is expected to be on or about April 18, 2013 or such later date as the Fund and the Agents may agree, but in any event not later than May 22, 2013 and includes, where applicable the closing date of the Over-Allotment;

“**Coattail Units**” has the meaning set out under “Description of the Securities Distributed — Units — Coattail Provisions”;

“**Coattail Exchange Rate**” is equal to (i) (A) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of the Coattail Units pursuant to the Offering (if the Coattail Units are Class A Units, calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date), divided by (B) the number of Coattail Units issued pursuant to the Offering, divided by (ii) (A) the aggregate gross proceeds received by the Fund for the issuance of the Bid Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the applicable Closing Date) less the aggregate Agents’ Fee payable in respect of the Bid Units, divided by (B) the number of Bid Units issued pursuant to the Offering;

“**Code**” means the *United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986*, as amended from time to time;

“**Conversion End Date**” has the meaning set out under “Description of the Securities Distributed — Units — Coattail Provisions”;

“**Convertible Units**” means the Class C Units, Class F Units and, Class I Units;

“**Cost Approach**” has the meaning set out under “Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Independent Appraisals of the Initial Portfolio”;

“**Dallas-Fort Worth**” means the Dallas-Fort Worth area in Texas, U.S.;

“**December 2012 Proposals**” has the meaning set out under “Eligibility for Investment”;

“**Directors**” means the directors of the General Partner;

“**Disposition**” means the direct or indirect sale, assignment or other transfer, when completed, of a Property, in whole or in part, and includes any sale, assignment or other transfer to the Manager or to any Person with an ownership interest in the Manager or to any Person in respect of which the Manager or any such Person has an ownership or financial interest provided that the Manager has disclosed such interest to the Fund in writing prior to the commencement of the negotiation of the sale price for such Disposition. “Disposition” does not include any sale, assignment or other transfer to any Subsidiary of the Fund and “**Dispose**” and “**Disposed**” have corresponding meanings;

“**Distributable Cash**” means, for any period, an amount equal to the aggregate of (i) all dividends and returns of capital on the U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares, as and when declared, out of the Distributable U.S. REIT Assets, and (ii) interest and repayments of principal on the U.S. REIT Notes (if any), in each case, received by the Holding LP from the U.S. REIT, after payment of all current obligations of the Holding LP;

“**Distributable Cash Flow**” means, for any Distribution Period, an amount equal to the Cash Flow for such Distribution Period, less any amount that the General Partner may reasonably consider to be necessary to provide for the payment of any costs or expenses, including any tax liability of the Investment LP, the Investment GP or the Fund, that have been or are reasonably expected to be incurred in the activities and operations of the Investment LP or the Fund (to the extent that such costs or expenses have not otherwise been taken into account in the calculation of the Cash Flow) and less such reserves or amounts as are, in the opinion of the General Partner, necessary or desirable;

“**Distributable U.S. REIT Assets**” means assets of the U.S. REIT properly available for the payment of dividends and returns of capital, including all cash flow from operations of the Properties in a period after payment of all current obligations relating to the Properties, including, without limitation, all current principal and interest payments under the Mortgage Loans and the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) after the creation of reasonable working capital and capital improvement reserves as determined by the Manager, payment of the Asset Management Fee and the Acquisition Fee to the Manager and payment of the fees payable to the property managers;

“**Distribution Period**” means each month of each calendar year expected to commence on May 1, 2013;

“**Entity**” means any one of the Fund, the Investment LP, the Holding LP or the U.S. REIT and “**Entities**” means two or more of them;

“**Escrow Agreement**” means the escrow agreement to be entered into between the Fund, the Escrow Securityholder and Equity Financial Trust Company, as escrow agent, pursuant to which the Escrowed Units will be held in escrow in accordance with National Policy 46-201 — *Escrow for Initial Public Offerings*;

“**Escrow Securityholder**” mean an affiliate of the Manager, whose Escrowed Units are subject to escrow pursuant to the Escrow Agreement;

“**Escrowed Units**” means the 749,999 Class C Units to be issued to the Escrow Securityholder on the Closing Date which will be escrowed pursuant to the Escrow Agreement;

“**Exchange**” means the TSX Venture Exchange;

“**FCL**” means the property known as the Falls at Copper Lake;

“**FCL Audited Financial Statements**” means FCL’s audited financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010;

“**FCL LLC**” means Falls at Copper Lake, LLC;

“**Final Prospectus**” means this final Prospectus filed by the Fund with the securities commissions or other securities regulatory authorities in each of the provinces of Canada;

“**Fund**” means Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund, a limited partnership established pursuant to the laws of the Province of Ontario, and, where the context requires, includes its Subsidiaries;

“**Fund LP Agreement**” means the agreement establishing the Fund made as of February 12, 2013, as it may be amended and restated on or prior to the Closing Date or otherwise from time to time, among the General Partner and all persons who become Unitholders as provided therein;

“**Fund Property**” means all of the property and assets of the Fund;

“**FVTPL**” means fair market value through profit and loss;

“**GAAP**” means Canadian generally accepted accounting principles for publicly accountable enterprises as defined by the Accounting Standards Board of The Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, as amended from time to time, which for fiscal years beginning on or after January 1, 2011, shall be IFRS;

“**General Partner**” means Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core GP, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of Ontario, and the general partner of the Fund;

“**Greystar**” means Greystar Real Estate Partners;

“**Gross Rents**” means, for any period, all rental and other income from the Properties (including interest income earned on any such monies prior to their distribution) but excluding therefrom security deposits and advance rents, unless and until applied, tenant incentive payments or allowances, tenant expense recoveries, net proceeds from refinancing, and net proceeds from sale;

“**Gross Subscription Proceeds**” means the gross proceeds (in U.S. dollars) received by the Fund from (i) the issuance of the Canadian Dollar Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the Canadian dollar/U.S. dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the Closing Date), and (ii) the issuance of Class U Units pursuant to the Offering;

“**Holding GP**” means Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Holding (GP) L.P., a Delaware limited partnership that will be established pursuant to the laws of Delaware, and the general partner of the Holding LP;

“**Holding LP**” means Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Holding L.P., a Delaware limited partnership that will be established by the Investment LP and the Holding GP pursuant to the laws of Delaware and the Holding LP Agreement;

“**Holding LP Agreement**” means the agreement that will establish the Holding LP between the Investment LP and the Holding GP and all persons who become holders of Holding LP Units as provided therein;

“**Holding LP Units**” means limited partnership units of the Holding LP;

“**Houston**” means the Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown area in Texas, U.S.;

“**IFRS**” means International Financial Reporting Standards;

“**Income Capitalization Approach**” has the meaning set out under “Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Independent Appraisals of the Initial Portfolio”;

“**Initial Portfolio**” means the portfolio comprising an aggregate of 740 multi-family residential suites in three properties located in the State of Texas in Houston and Dallas-Fort Worth that will be indirectly acquired by the Fund following the completion of the Offering;

“**Investable Funds**” means the sum of (i) the net proceeds from the Offering, and (ii) the net proceeds received from the Mortgage Loans;

“**Investment GP**” means Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Investment GP, Inc., a corporation incorporated under the laws of Ontario and the general partner of the Investment LP;

“**Investment LP**” means Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Investment L.P., an Ontario limited partnership that will be established by the Fund and the General Partner pursuant to the laws of Ontario and the Investment LP Agreement;

“**Investment LP Agreement**” means the agreement that will establish the Investment LP made between the Fund and the Investment GP and all persons who become holders of Investment LP Units as provided therein;

“**Investment LP Units**” means limited partnership units of the Investment LP;

“**Investment Restrictions**” means the investment restrictions of the Fund, as more particularly described under “Descriptions of the Activities of the Fund — Investment Restrictions and Operating Policies — Investment Restrictions”;

“**IRS**” means the U.S. Internal Revenue Service;

“**Lead Agent**” means CIBC World Markets Inc.;

“**LIBOR**” means the London Interbank Offered Rate;

“**Listing Date**” means the date on which the Class A Units and the Class U Units are listed on the Exchange;

“**Management Agreement**” means an agreement to be entered into between the Fund, the U.S. REIT and the Manager pursuant to which the Manager will provide certain services relating to the Properties;

“**Manager**” means Starlight Investments Ltd., an Ontario corporation, or a Subsidiary thereof, and the manager of the Fund and the U.S. REIT pursuant to the Management Agreement;

“**Marcus & Millichap**” means Marcus & Millichap Real Estate Investment Services.

“**Maximum Offering**” means the offering of a maximum of US\$75,000,000 of Units;

“**MBAA**” means the Mortgage Bankers Association of America;

“**MD&A**” means management’s discussion and analysis;

“**MI 61-101**” means Multilateral Instrument 61-101 — *Protection of Minority Security Holders in Special Transactions* as replaced or amended from time to time;

“**Minimum Offering**” means the offering of a minimum of US\$37,500,000 of Units, which amount shall be reduced by the aggregate subscription amount for any Class C Units sold on a private placement basis at the discretion of the Fund to an affiliate of the Manager, principals of the Manager and certain other investors known to the Manager;

“**Minimum Return**” means a return to holders of Holding LP Units equal to 7% per annum, calculated on the invested capital of the holders of Holding LP Units, which amount represents a cumulative preferential entitlement of the holders of Holding LP Units to distributions of Distributable Cash;

“**Mortgage Loans**” means one or more mortgages, charges, pledges, hypothecs, liens, security interests or other encumbrances of any kind or nature whatsoever of the Properties, to be granted by the U.S. REIT (or, if a Property is held by a subsidiary or nominee entity on behalf of a U.S. REIT, by such entity) to one or more lenders, the proceeds of which will be used to finance the purchase, ownership and leasing of such Property;

“**MSA**” means a metropolitan statistical area;

“**NOI**” means income from a property after operating expenses have been deducted, but before deducting income taxes and financing expenses (interest and principal payments);

“**Net Subscription Proceeds**” means the net proceeds (in U.S. dollars) received by the Fund from (a) the issuance of the Canadian Dollar Units pursuant to the Offering (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the Closing Date) and (b) the issuance of Class U Units pursuant to the Offering, minus (c) the Total Agents’ Fee;

“**Offering**” means the offering of up to US\$75,000,000 of Units;

“**Offering Price**” means C\$10.00 per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit, and US\$10.00 per Class U Unit;

“**Operating Expenses**” means all amounts paid or payable on account of expenses in the operation of and/or leasing of the Properties;

“**Operating Policies**” means the operating policies of the Fund, as more particularly described under “Descriptions of the Activities of the Fund — Investment Restrictions and Operating Policies — Operating Policies”;

“**Option Units**” means the Units issued on the exercise of the Over-Allotment Option;

“**Ordinary Resolution**” means a resolution of the unitholders, limited partners or shareholders of an Entity, as the case may be, approved by not less than 50% of the votes cast by those persons who vote in person or by proxy at a duly convened meeting of the respective entity, or a written resolution signed by the unitholders, limited partners or shareholders of an Entity, entitled, in the aggregate, to not less than 50% of the aggregate number of votes of those persons;

“**Over-Allotment Option**” means the option granted by the Fund to the Agents, exercisable, in whole or in part, and from time to time for a period of 30 days following the Closing Date, to purchase an aggregate of up to 15% of the aggregate number of Class A Units and/or Class U Units issued at the Closing at a price of C\$10.00 per Class A Unit and US\$10.00 per Class U Unit;

“**Person**” includes any individual, firm, partnership, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, joint venture, venture capital fund, limited liability company, unlimited liability company, association, trust, trustee, executor, administrator, legal personal representative, estate, group, body corporate, trust, unincorporated association or organization, governmental authority, syndicate or other entity, whether or not having legal status, however designated or constituted;

“**Pinnacle**” means Pinnacle Family of Companies;

“**Plans**” means RRSPs, registered education savings plans, TFSAs, RRIFs, registered disability savings plans and deferred profit sharing plans, as those phrases are defined in the Tax Act, and “**Plan**” means any of them;

“**Properties**” means the lands and premises located in the U.S. or interests therein to be purchased, owned and leased, by the U.S. REIT or its Affiliates, including the Initial Portfolio, and “**Property**” means one of the Properties;

“**Proportionate Class A Interest**” is equal to the Aggregate Class A Interest, divided by the Aggregate Units Interest;

“**Proportionate Class C Interest**” is equal to the Aggregate Class C Interest, divided by the Aggregate Units Interest;

“**Proportionate Class F Interest**” is equal to the Aggregate Class F Interest, divided by the Aggregate Units Interest;

“**Proportionate Class I Interest**” is equal to the Aggregate Class I Interest, divided by the Aggregate Units Interest;

“**Proportionate Class U Interest**” is equal to the Aggregate Class U Interest, divided by the Aggregate Units Interest;

“**Prospectus**” means this prospectus and any amendments hereto;

“**Purchaser**” means a purchaser of Units;

“**Related Party**” means, with respect to any person, a person who is a “related party” as that term is defined in MI 61-101;

“**ROC Share Redemption Amount**” means the redemption amount of a U.S. REIT ROC Share fixed at a stated U.S. dollar value, payable in cash on the redemption date (or if earlier, the date of the U.S. REIT’s liquidation, dissolution or winding-up or the date that the U.S. REIT ROC Shares have been redeemed in full);

“**RRIFs**” means registered retirement income funds as defined in the Tax Act;

“**RRSPs**” means registered retirement savings plans as defined in the Tax Act;

“**Sales Comparison Approach**” has the meaning set out under “Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Independent Appraisals of the Initial Portfolio”;

“**SIFT Rules**” means the provisions of the Tax Act applicable to SIFT trusts, SIFT partnerships and their unitholders, as applicable;

“**Securities Act**” means the *Securities Act* (Ontario), and the regulations thereunder, as amended from time to time;

“**Service Fee**” means an annual service fee equal to 0.5% of the gross subscription proceeds received for the Class A Units and/or the Class U Units that will be paid to registered dealers by the Manager based on the number of Class A Units and/or the Class U Units held by clients of such registered dealers at the end of the relevant quarter (calculated and paid at the end of each calendar quarter commencing on June 30, 2013).

“**Special Resolution**” means a resolution of the unitholders, limited partners or shareholders of an Entity, as the case may be, approved by not less than 66⅔% of the votes cast by those persons who vote in person or by proxy at a duly convened meeting of the respective entity, or a written resolution signed by the unitholders, limited partners or shareholders of an Entity, entitled, in the aggregate, to not less than 66⅔% of the aggregate number of votes of those persons;

“**Subsidiary**” includes, with respect to any Person, an entity controlled, directly or indirectly, by such Person and, in respect of the Fund, shall include the Investment LP, the Holding LP, the U.S. REIT and any special purpose vehicle wholly owned by the U.S. REIT and “**Subsidiaries**” means any two or more of them;

“**Tax Act**” means the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) and the regulations promulgated thereunder, as amended from time to time;

“**Term**” means the term of the Fund, being three years, subject to two one-year extensions at the discretion of the General Partner;

“**TFSAs**” means tax-free savings accounts as defined in the Tax Act;

“**Total Agents’ Fee**” means the sum of (i) the aggregate Agents’ Fee payable in respect of the Class A Units and/or Class I Units and/or Class F Units (calculated in U.S. dollars based on the U.S. dollar/Canadian dollar spot exchange rate available to the Fund on the Closing Date), and (ii) the aggregate Agents’ Fee payable in respect of the Class U Units;

“**Towne Lake**” means the property known as the Villages of Towne Lake;

“**Towne Lake Audited Financial Statements**” means Towne Lake’s audited financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011;

“**Trade-Mark Licence Agreement**” means the trade-mark licence agreement between the Manager and the Fund pursuant to which the Manager will grant to the Fund a royalty-free licence to, among other things, use the “STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY” and “STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY & Design” trade-marks in Canada and the United States for the purpose of conducting its activities as provided for by the Fund LP Agreement;

“**Treaty**” means the *Canada-United States Convention with Respect to Taxes on Income and on Capital*;

“**Unit Class Expenses**” means the expenses of the Fund allocable to a specific class of Units. Specifically, for Class A Units and the Class U Units, these Unit Class Expenses include the Service Fee in respect of Class A Units and Class U Units;

“**Units**” means the Class A Units, Class U Units, Class I Units, Class F Units and Class C Units, collectively;

“**Unitholder**” means a holder of record of any Units;

“**U.S.**” means the United States of America;

“**U.S. LLC GP**” means Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Holding (GP), LLC, the general partner of the Holding GP;

“**USPAP**” means the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice under the Code of Professional Ethics and the Standards of Professional Practice of the Appraisal Institute;

“**U.S. REIT**” means Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core REIT Inc., a Maryland corporation;

“**U.S. REIT Common Stock**” means the common stock, US\$0.01 par value per share, of the U.S. REIT;

“**U.S. REIT Notes**” means the subordinated unsecured promissory notes that may be issued by the U.S. REIT to the Holding LP;

“**U.S. REIT ROC Shares**” means shares in the capital of the U.S. REIT which are designated within such capital as U.S. REIT ROC Shares;

“**U.S. Securities Act**” means the United States *Securities Act of 1933*, as it may be amended from time to time;

“**Valuation Approaches**” has the meaning set out under “Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Independent Appraisals of the Initial Portfolio”; and

“**VOTL**” means VOTL Apartments LLC.

1. CORPORATE STRUCTURE

1.1 Name and Formation

The Fund

The Fund is a limited partnership governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario established on February 12, 2013 pursuant to the Fund LP Agreement. The Directors of the General Partner are Daniel Drimmer, Derek Lobo and Harry Rosenbaum. All of the issued and outstanding shares of the General Partner are owned by the Manager.

The address of the Fund's head and registered office is 401 The West Mall, Suite 1100, Toronto, Ontario, M9C 5J5.

The Investment LP

The Investment LP is a limited partnership that will be formed pursuant to and governed by the laws of Ontario. The Investment LP will make an election pursuant to the Code to be classified as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes effective on the date of its formation. The general partner of the Investment LP will be Investment GP, a corporation incorporated pursuant to the laws of Ontario. All of the issued and outstanding shares of Investment GP are owned by the Fund.

The Holding LP

The Holding LP is a limited partnership that will be formed pursuant to and governed by the laws of Delaware. The general partner of the Holding LP will be the Holding GP, a limited partnership that will be formed pursuant to and governed by the laws of Delaware. The general partner of the Holding GP will be U.S. LLC GP, a limited liability company that will be formed pursuant to and governed by the laws of Delaware. All of the issued and outstanding limited partnership units of the Holding GP and all of the outstanding shares of U.S. LLC GP will be owned by the Manager.

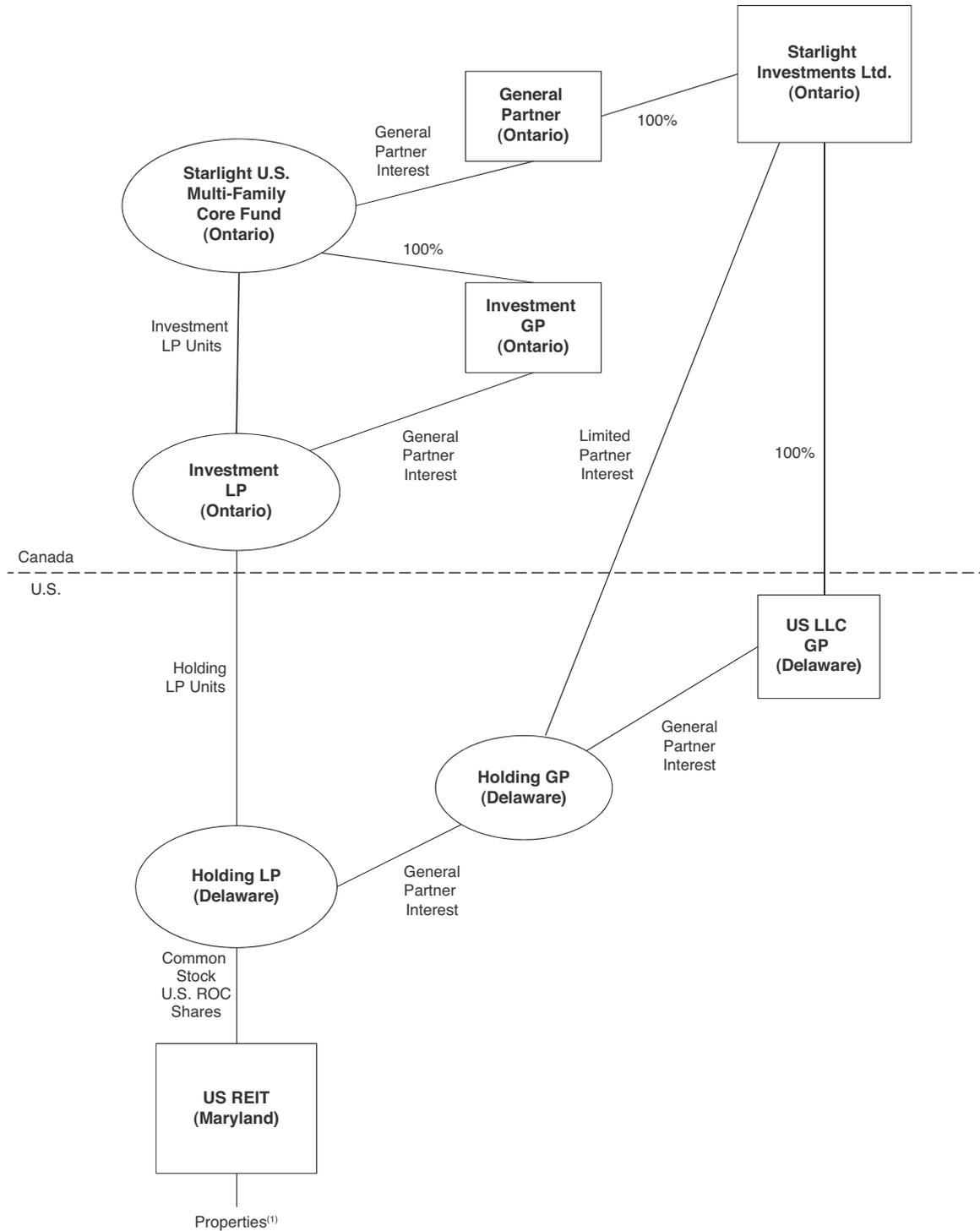
The U.S. REIT

The U.S. REIT is a Maryland corporation. The U.S. REIT intends to take the necessary steps to qualify as a real estate investment trust pursuant to the Code.

The U.S. REIT was established, among other things, for the purposes of acquiring, owning and operating the Properties. In order to accommodate the expected requirements of lenders and to segregate any risks of ownership between Properties, the U.S. REIT intends to have each of the Properties owned by a separate underlying limited partnership or other subsidiary entity wholly owned by the U.S. REIT.

1.2 Inter-corporate Relationships

The following chart sets forth the relationships among the Fund, the Investment LP, the Holding LP, the U.S. REIT and the Manager (and certain related entities).



Notes:

(1) The Manager intends to have each of the Properties owned by separate, single-purpose, limited liability entities.

2. INVESTMENT STRATEGY

The Fund was established for the purposes of investing indirectly in recently constructed, Class “A”, core income producing rental properties in the U.S. multi-family real estate market. The Manager believes that U.S. multi-family real estate provides competitive long term returns when compared to other real estate asset classes.

2.1 Investment Objectives

The Fund’s investment objectives are to:

- (a) indirectly acquire, own, and operate a portfolio comprised primarily of recently constructed, Class “A” stabilized, income producing multi-family real estate properties in Texas and the southeastern U.S.;
- (b) make stable monthly cash distributions; and
- (c) enhance the value of the Fund’s assets through active management, with the goal of ultimately disposing of the assets at a gain by the end of the Term.

The Fund will seek to achieve its investment objectives by focusing on mature, stabilized assets in primary and secondary markets exhibiting favourable population and demographic characteristics.

2.2 Investment Strategy

In order to meet its investment objectives, the Fund’s investment strategy will be as follows:

Core Acquisition of U.S. Multi-Family Real Estate

- (a) Identify acquisition opportunities in addition to the Initial Portfolio in the U.S. multi-family residential market by leveraging the Manager’s relationships with principals, operators, and brokers located in the Fund’s target markets and by its ability to source “off-market” opportunities.
- (b) Target multi-family assets that are:
 - (i) located in primary and secondary markets in Texas and the southeastern U.S. exhibiting favourable population and demographic characteristics;
 - (ii) located in mature areas, like Texas, with few barriers to new development; and
 - (iii) stabilized, with the potential to benefit from an active management strategy.
- (c) Complete a comprehensive due diligence program, including cash flow and return modeling, operating expense reviews, and third party reports including market studies, structural and environmental assessments and appraisals.
- (d) Conduct a broad canvass of the lending community, including lenders with whom the Manager enjoys long-term relationships, to secure debt financing on competitive terms.
- (e) Explore, from time to time, potential co-investment opportunities involving the Fund and one or more co-investors, provided the Fund maintains voting control with respect to the applicable Property. See “Potential Co-Investments” below.

Asset Value Enhancement Through Active Management Strategy

- (a) Prepare a property-specific asset management plan to improve NOI margins by:
 - (i) increasing rental rates through rental rate mapping and yield management;
 - (ii) identifying and realizing upon ancillary income opportunities;
 - (iii) identifying and undertaking energy saving initiatives; and
 - (iv) utilizing reputable, U.S.-based third party property managers.

- (b) Perform targeted, discrete capital expenditures in order to increase asking rental rates.
- (c) Strengthen tenant relationships and increase tenant retention through customer service initiatives and new service offerings.

Texas and Southeastern U.S.

The Manager will target acquisitions within Texas and the southeastern U.S. where markets feature:

- (a) compelling population, economic and employment growth rates;
- (b) residential tenancy legislation that is favourable to landlords; and
- (c) comfortable climates and quality of life.

The Manager expects to acquire Properties in Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and/or Texas and the Manager believes that each of these states exhibits the characteristics above.

Value Realization Through Disposition Process

- (a) Asset value increases are expected by the Manager to be realized through a combination of NOI growth, Capitalization Rate compression, currency appreciation and a pricing premium on the aggregated portfolio.
- (b) The Manager will consider dispositions on a single asset or portfolio basis through either a private or public market transaction.
- (c) The private real estate investment market and the public capital markets will be monitored to seek an exit strategy that can be executed with a view towards maximizing disposition proceeds.

Strategic U.S. Market and Asset Class Focus

The Manager believes that:

- (a) the U.S. market continues to be uncertain, with the near-term outlook for the U.S. economy suffering from a pullback in business cycle indicators, a loss of momentum in the labour market, and the negative effects of the “Eurozone” debt crisis;
- (b) multi-family fundamentals are strong with declining vacancy rates and strong rental growth rates;
- (c) limited availability of acquisition financing has reduced asset pricing and substantially decreased the number of competitive bidders in the target investment market;
- (d) positive demographic trends increasingly support strong demand for rental accommodation, while the U.S. housing crisis has accelerated a shift away from home ownership in favour of rental housing, which should enhance the sector’s performance;
- (e) new supply of multi-family product remains limited;
- (f) attractive mortgage debt financing rates create positive leverage;
- (g) the U.S. dollar is trading above par and offers an opportunity for currency appreciation; and
- (h) multi-family real estate provides strong, risk-adjusted long term returns compared to other real estate asset classes.

The Manager believes that the multi-family real estate sector in the U.S. currently provides an opportunity to acquire multi-family properties at favourable pricing. According to the Mortgage Bankers Association of America (“MBAA”), limited availability of credit has depressed asset pricing. This has led the Manager to believe that the number of competitive bidders in the market has substantially decreased. The Manager believes that, since recovering from the global financial crisis, real estate investment trusts and institutional investors have focused their attention on trophy assets that have lower perceived risk, higher liquidity, and more favourable lending characteristics. Consequently, the Manager believes that there exists a substantial inventory

of recently constructed, stabilized, Class “A”, income-generating, multi-family properties that it can source on an “on” and “off” market basis.

Capital growth will be pursued by the Manager through value-added enhancements to the Properties and organic growth in suite rental rates. Additionally, the Manager expects that the low interest rate environment and investors’ demand for yield will lead to an increase in demand for income-producing real estate and, ultimately, an overall reduction in Capitalization Rates.

The U.S. Economy

The Manager believes that the U.S. economy continues to face significant challenges as a number of negative economic factors converge. According to Marcus & Millichap Real Estate Investment Services (“**Marcus & Millichap**”), Europe’s sovereign debt crisis continues to unfold and fiscal austerity measures have pushed much of Europe into recession, hindering demand for American-produced imports. Additionally, despite the agreement U.S. Congress reached on January 1, 2013 regarding the “Fiscal Cliff”, the country continues to face issues surrounding the debt ceiling and its gaping federal deficit.

Marcus & Millichap believes that these factors have eroded corporate confidence and executives have grown reluctant to invest capital, which has resulted in an accumulation of record levels of cash on the balance sheets of many major American corporations. Furthermore, the Manager believes that businesses have been reluctant to hire new staff and unemployment remains high.

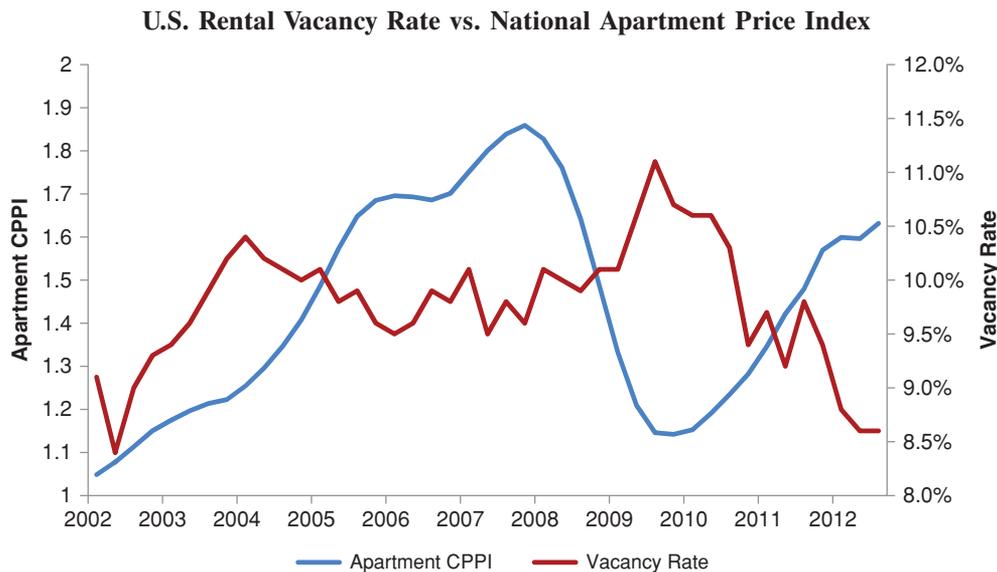
Despite this negative economic news, Marcus & Millichap indicates that corporate profits have reached highs not seen since the onset of the last recession and balance sheets are healthy, benefitting from record low costs of capital and high cash balances. The Manager believes that consumer fundamentals are showing positive signs due to low interest rates and low inflation. Although the economic outlook is not as robust as in years prior to the global financial crisis, CIBC World Markets forecasts that U.S. gross domestic product will expand by approximately 1.8% and unemployment will fall to an average of 7.9% in 2013.

According to Marcus & Millichap, U.S. banks, on average, are forecast to remain relatively well-capitalized and profitable. Moving forward, the Manager believes that banks will gradually begin to increase their lending, which is expected to support the real estate sector’s ongoing recovery.

The U.S. Multi-Family Real Estate Sector

The Manager believes that the outlook for the multi-family rental market is positive, owing to the need for rental housing particularly in times of high uncertainty and low economic growth. The Manager believes that strong demographic trends continue to support the multi-family residential housing market, including: high levels of immigration; an increase in echo boomers forming their own households; a continued shift away from home ownership; and a growing diversity in household composition. As the growth of payroll remains slow, according to Marcus & Millichap, the Manager believes that Americans will continue to shift their bias towards renting.

The chart below illustrates the recovery in rental vacancy rates since they reached a peak of 11.1% in the third quarter of 2009. From a vacancy perspective, the market is the healthiest it has been in over ten years; however, prices remain well-below pre-recession levels and currently sit at a level equal to mid-2005 prices according to the MIT Center for Real Estate. This discrepancy demonstrates the opportunity that the Manager has identified to strategically acquire recently constructed, well-located, stabilized assets at depressed prices and attractive initial Capitalization Rates.



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, MIT Center for Real Estate
 “CPPI” — Commercial Property Price Index

According to Marcus & Millichap, the outlook for the U.S. apartment market remains strong as the cohort of residents aged 20 - 34 years old (historically the prime renting age) will grow by a rate not seen in decades. A forecasted 85,000 apartment suites will be completed in 2013, only half of what is necessary to service anticipated demand; and vacancy rates are expected to continue to fall. As supply remains restricted and demand continues to rise, Marcus & Millichap estimate that annualized growth in effective rents rose to 5% in the fourth quarter of 2012 across the U.S.

2.3 Investment Rationale

The Manager believes that:

- multi-family real estate provides competitive, long term returns compared to other real estate asset classes;
- the multi-family real estate sector’s robust performance and historically high occupancy rate have been driven by strong demand for rental accommodation, coupled with limited new supply;
- an accelerating shift away from home ownership and positive demographic trends will enhance the sector’s performance; and
- in today’s low interest rate and volatile global market environment, an investment in income-producing, multi-family real estate compares favourably to other asset classes.

The Manager believes that there is an opportunity to acquire multi-family real estate in the U.S. at favourable pricing. According to the MBAA, mortgage originations remain well below pre-recession levels, and the Manager believes this has substantially decreased the number of competitive bidders in the market.

The Manager believes that, since recovering from the global financial crisis, real estate investment trusts and institutional investors have focused their attention on trophy assets that have lower perceived risk, higher liquidity, and more favourable lending characteristics. Consequently, the Manager believes that there exists a

substantial inventory of recently constructed, well-located, stabilized, Class “A”, income-generating multi-family properties it can source on an “on” and “off” market basis.

Capital growth will be pursued by the Manager through value-added enhancements to the Properties and organic growth in suite rental rates. Additionally, the Manager expects a low interest rate environment and that investors’ demand for yield will lead to an increase in demand for income-producing real estate and, ultimately, an overall reduction in Capitalization Rates.

2.4 Investment Highlights

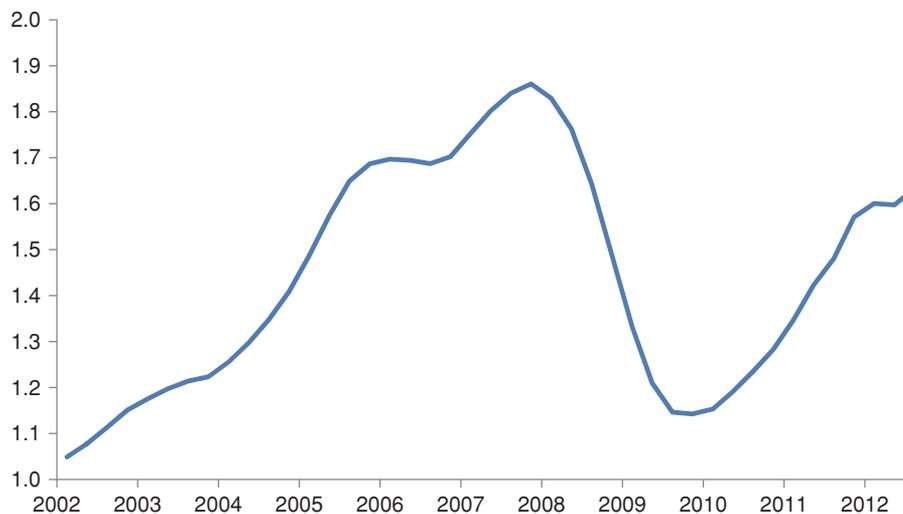
Optimal U.S. Submarkets — The Manager believes that Texas, and the submarkets of Dallas-Fort Worth and Houston specifically, exhibit optimal characteristics for targeted, core multi-family investments. Both submarkets have performed extremely well in the United States’ economic recovery. According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Dallas-Fort Worth’s and Houston’s unemployment rates were 5.7% and 5.8% as at November 2012, respectively, compared to the U.S. National rate of 7.9%, spurred on by significant job creation in both markets.

Both regions feature robust multi-family real estate markets. Vacancy has been steadily falling in both Houston and Dallas-Fort Worth, with Class “A” vacancy at 5.2% and 5.7%, respectively, according to MPF Research. A significant reduction in supply brought on by slowed construction during and after the 2008 financial crisis has been unable to satisfy demand for accommodations, resulting in positive absorption and higher rental rates. New supply has been slow to catch up and Marcus & Millichap estimates that this will continue for the next 12 to 18 months.

Optimal U.S. Market Conditions — The Manager believes that the U.S. multi-family real estate market exhibits conditions that are optimal for a targeted, core investment program. While the U.S. economy experiences modest economic growth, limited availability of credit, and a challenging outlook, the Manager believes that asset pricing will remain attractive. Conversely, according to Marcus & Millichap, multi-family real estate sector fundamentals are strong, owing to a shift away from home ownership and positive demographic trends supporting rental accommodation.

As indicated in the following chart, a significant decline in apartment prices began in 2007; however, prices have begun to improve across the U.S. and, according to Marcus & Millichap, the U.S. multi-family market outlook remains positive. The Manager is of the view that a convergence of demographic and market factors will likely support the multi-family sector’s recovery and that now is an opportune time to invest in this asset class.

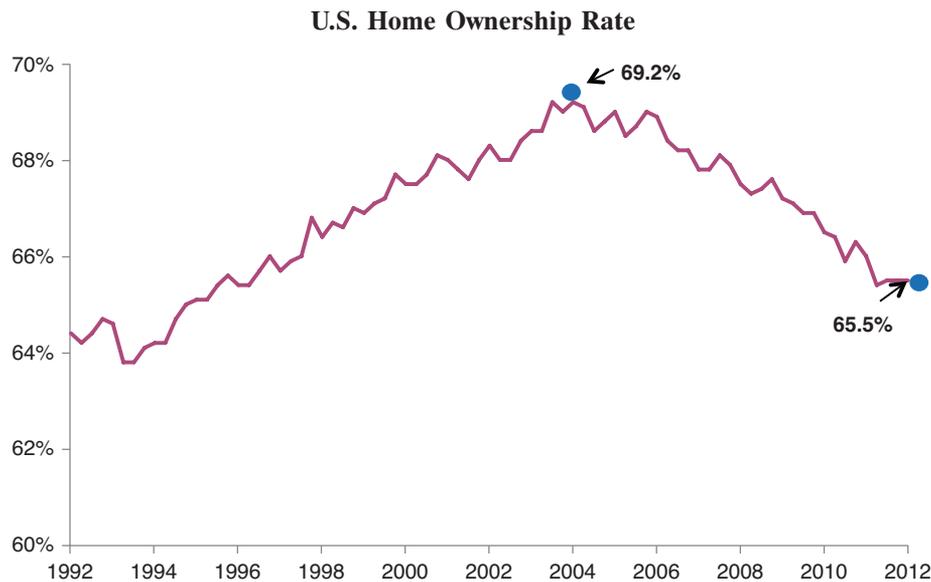
U.S. Apartment Price Index



Source: MIT Center for Real Estate

Favourable Demographic Trends — According to Marcus & Millichap, the U.S. multi-family real estate market is currently supported by a larger-than-normal cohort of Americans entering the 20 - 34 year old age bracket, representing the prime renter years of many Americans. According to Marcus & Millichap, this age bracket is anticipated to increase by 2.4 million people over the next five years; the growth rate of this age bracket has not been this high since the early 1980s. The National Association of Home Builders believes that demand for multi-family suites will also be fueled by immigrants, who have historically exhibited a rental accommodation rate of 47%.

According to the United States Census Bureau, Housing Vacancies and Home Ownership, as indicated in the following chart, since its peak in 2004, the U.S. home ownership rate has fallen from approximately 69.2% to its recent level of approximately 65.5% as at September 30, 2012. The Manager is of the view that recent events surrounding aggressive mortgage lending and the ensuing collapse of the U.S. asset-backed securities market has created a relatively negative bias toward home ownership. Given an approximate occupied housing inventory of 115 million suites as of September 30, 2012, each one percentage-point decline in the U.S. home ownership rate adds approximately 1.15 million households to the rental market.



Source: United States Census Bureau

Defensive Nature of Multi-Family Sector — The Manager believes that the multi-family real estate sector provides investors with favourable sector and industry characteristics in comparison to other asset classes. With a historically low vacancy rate compared to the office and retail asset classes, multi-family real estate investments have exhibited robust performance that has been driven by strong demand and limited new supply. Moreover, according to Investment Property Databank, multi-family real estate investments have provided some of the most attractive returns over the past 20 years, among the major income-producing real estate asset classes.

Favourable Foreign Exchange Exposure — High commodity prices and a relatively sound financial system recently caused the Canadian dollar to trade close to or above par with the U.S. dollar. In prior decades, the Canadian dollar has typically traded significantly below the U.S. dollar. The average retail investor in Canada has been historically limited to the stock market for U.S. exposure and recent capital markets volatility has rendered this option potentially less desirable. The Manager believes that an investment in Units (other than Class U Units) will allow retail investors to take advantage of opportunities in the U.S. multi-family real estate market, while also providing exposure to the U.S. dollar.

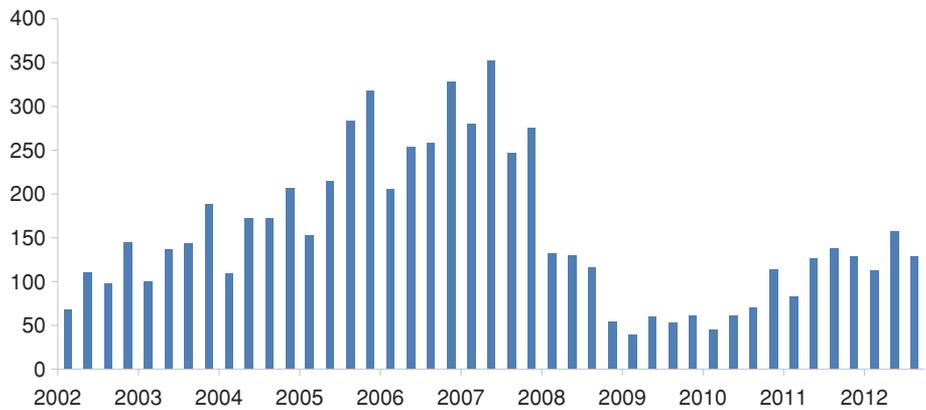
CAD/USD Exchange Rate



Source: Bank of Canada

Limited Availability of Financing — In the Manager’s view, investors’ ability to obtain acquisition financing has been limited by tightening lending standards and by lenders reducing their pools of capital. The Manager believes that this lack of credit has resulted in depressed asset prices and a decreased number of competitive bidders in the investment market. The Manager also believes that additional downward pressure on the investment market has come from asset owners that have been forced to dispose of their real property assets because they have been unable to service their mortgage obligations or as part of a capital re-allocation effort.

Commercial/Multi-Family Mortgage Bankers Originations Index⁽¹⁾

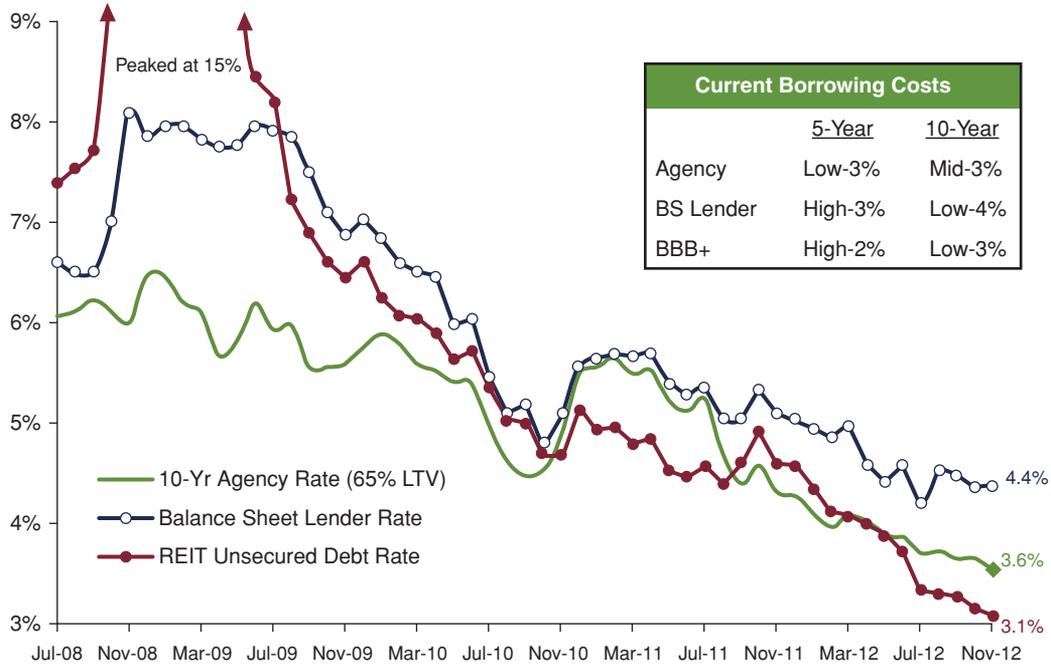


(1) 2001 quarterly average = 100

Source: Mortgage Bankers Association of America

Attractive Mortgage Debt Financing Rates — Although mortgage debt originations have dropped off from their peak, interest rates on mortgage debt have continued to decline creating strong, positive leverage for property owners that are able to obtain financing. The chart below shows current rates in the 3% to 4% range.

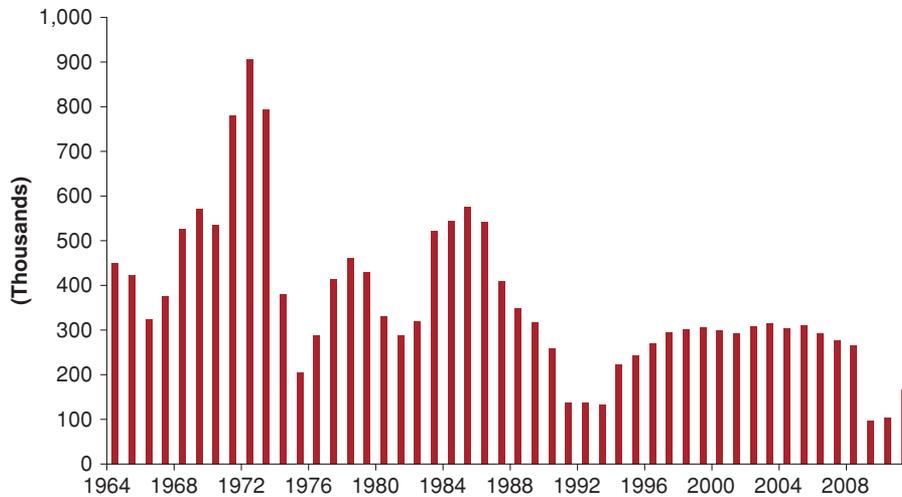
Multi-Family Debt Costs



Source: Bloomberg, CB Richard Ellis, Commercial Mortgage Alert, Marcus & Millichap, Real Capital Analytics, and Green Street Advisors.

Constraints on Development — According to the United States Census Bureau, New Residential Construction, and as indicated in the following chart, multi-family housing starts are currently at a 17-year low. The Manager believes access to construction financing has become increasingly difficult as banks remain wary to lend for development. The Manager believes that this lack of new supply and increased demand for existing supply will allow landlords to command higher rents and improve NOI margins.

U.S. Multi-Family⁽¹⁾ Housing Starts



⁽¹⁾ Buildings with five or more units.

Source: United States Census Bureau

2.5 Potential Co-Investments

The Manager has extensive experience in the multi-family real estate sector. During the past ten years, the principal of the Manager, Daniel Drimmer, acquired, operated and sold in excess of 75,000 multi-family suites. Throughout this period the Manager has developed a broad network of, and has maintained ongoing relationships with, numerous sophisticated investors in the multi-family real estate sector (including, in particular, real estate investment trusts and pension funds). The Manager may leverage its network and ongoing relationships with such investors by exploring, from time to time, potential co-investment opportunities involving the Fund and one or more co-investors. Such co-investment opportunities may allow the Fund to participate in the acquisition of larger portfolios than it would otherwise be able to acquire acting as a sole purchaser. As such, the Fund has been structured to facilitate co-investments by one or more co-investors, provided the Fund retains voting control of the Investment LP, the Holding LP and the U.S. REIT. However, no discussions or negotiations have occurred to date regarding any co-investment opportunity and there are no assurances any co-investment will occur in the future. Should the Fund determine that it is in the best interests of the Fund to acquire any Property with a co-investor, conflicts of interest could arise between the Fund and such co-investor, including with respect to the sale of such Property. See “Risk Factors”.

3. INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS AND OPERATING POLICIES

3.1 Investment Restrictions

The Fund LP Agreement provides certain restrictions on investments that may be made directly or indirectly by the Fund. The assets of the Fund may be invested only in accordance with the following restrictions:

- (a) the Fund may only invest, directly or indirectly, in interests (including fee ownership and leasehold interests) in multi-family real estate properties located in the U.S. and assets ancillary thereto necessary for the operation of such real estate and such other activities as are consistent with the other investment restrictions of the Fund, provided that the Fund may invest up to 25% of the Investable Funds in real properties which do not comply with the foregoing;
- (b) notwithstanding anything else contained in the Fund LP Agreement, the Fund will not make any investment, take action or omit to take any action that would result in the Class A Units and/or Class U Units not being a “qualified investment” for investment by Plans for the purpose of the Tax Act;
- (c) neither the appraised value nor the purchase price of any single Property shall exceed US\$55 million unless approved by the General Partner;
- (d) except for temporary investments held in cash, deposits with a Canadian chartered bank or trust company registered under the laws of a province of Canada, short-term government debt securities or money market instruments maturing prior to one year from the date of issue and except as permitted pursuant to the investment restrictions and operating policies of the Fund, the Fund may not hold securities of a person other than to the extent such securities would constitute an investment in real property (as determined by the General Partner);
- (e) the Fund shall not invest in rights to or interests in mineral or other natural resources, including oil or gas, except as incidental to an investment in real property;
- (f) the Fund shall not invest in raw land for development, except for the purpose of the renovation or expansion of existing Properties;
- (g) the Fund may invest in mortgages (including participating or convertible mortgages) and similar instruments where: (i) the General Partner has approved such investment, (ii) the real property which is security therefor is income producing real property which otherwise meets the Investment Restrictions, (iii) the aggregate book value of the investments of the Fund in mortgages, after giving effect to the proposed investment, will not exceed 25% of the Investable Funds, (iv) such investments are not entered into for speculative purposes, and (v) the General Partner believes that such investments will provide the Fund with the opportunity to acquire the Property underlying such investment within one year from the date such investment is made;

- (h) the Fund shall not take any action, or acquire, retain or hold any investment in any entity or other property that would result in the Fund being a “SIFT partnership” as defined in the Tax Act;
- (i) the Fund shall not invest more than 10% of the Investable Funds in securities of a publicly traded entity; and
- (j) the Fund shall only make investments and adopt operating policies and undertake activities that will allow the U.S. REIT to meet all requisite organizational, operational, income, asset and distribution requirements for the U.S. REIT to qualify as a REIT under the Code.

3.2 Operating Policies

The Fund LP Agreement provides that operations and affairs of the Fund, the Investment LP, the Holding LP and the U.S. REIT are to be conducted in accordance with the following policies:

- (a) the Fund shall not purchase, sell, market or trade in currency or interest rate futures contracts other than for hedging purposes where, for the purposes hereof, the term “hedging” has the meaning ascribed thereto by National Instrument 81-102 — *Mutual Funds* adopted by the Canadian Securities Administrators, as replaced or amended from time to time;
- (b) the Fund may only engage in construction or development of real property to maintain its real properties in good repair or to improve the income producing potential of properties in which the Fund has an interest;
- (c) title to each real property shall be held by and registered in the name of the U.S. REIT, a corporation, a partnership or other entity wholly-owned, directly or indirectly, by the Fund or the U.S. REIT or jointly-owned, directly or indirectly, by the Fund or the U.S. REIT, with joint venturers or in such other manner which, in the opinion of the General Partner, is commercially reasonable;
- (d) the Fund shall not incur or assume any indebtedness if, after giving effect to the incurrence or assumption of such indebtedness, the total indebtedness of the Fund would be more than 75% of the Investable Funds provided that, if approved by the General Partner, the appraised value of the Properties may be used instead of Investable Funds for the purposes of this paragraph (d);
- (e) the Fund shall obtain and maintain at all times property insurance coverage in respect of potential liabilities of the Fund and the accidental loss of value of the assets of the Fund from risks, in amounts, with such insurers, and on such terms as the General Partner considers appropriate, taking into account all relevant factors including the practice of owners of comparable properties;
- (f) the Fund shall obtain a Phase I environmental site assessment of each real property to be acquired by it and, if the Phase I environmental site assessment report recommends that a further environmental site assessment be conducted, the Fund shall conduct such further environmental site assessments, in each case by an independent and experienced environmental consultant; as a condition to any acquisition such assessments shall be satisfactory to the General Partner;
- (g) the Fund shall obtain a property condition assessment of each real property that it intends to acquire; and
- (h) the Fund shall obtain an independent appraisal of each property, or an independent valuation of a portfolio of properties, that it intends to acquire.

For the purpose of the foregoing Investment Restrictions and operating policies, the assets, liabilities and transactions of a corporation or other entity wholly or partially-owned by the Fund, including the U.S. REIT, will be deemed to be those of the Fund and they will be accounted for in accordance with the methods prescribed by IFRS. In addition, any references in the foregoing Investment Restrictions and operating policies to investment in real property will be deemed to include an investment in a joint venture arrangement that invests in real property.

3.3 Amendments to Investment Restrictions and Operating Policies

Pursuant to the Fund LP Agreement, all of the Investment Restrictions and the operating policy contained in paragraph (d) set out under the heading “Operating Policies” may be amended only by Special Resolution at a meeting of Unitholders called for such purpose. The remaining operating policies may be amended by Ordinary Resolution at a meeting called for such purpose. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Board may, without the approval of or notice to Unitholders, amend the Fund LP Agreement for certain limited purposes specified therein. See “Description of the Securities Distributed — Amendments to the Fund LP Agreement”.

Notwithstanding the foregoing paragraph, if at any time a government or regulatory authority having jurisdiction over the Fund or any property owned directly or indirectly by the Fund shall enact any law, regulation or requirement which is in conflict with any investment restriction or operating policy of the Fund then in force (other than subparagraph (b) of the “Investment Restrictions”), such investment restriction or operating policy in conflict shall, if the Board on the advice of legal counsel to the Fund so resolves, be deemed to have been amended to the extent necessary to resolve any such conflict and, notwithstanding anything to the contrary, any such resolution of the Board shall not require the prior approval of Unitholders.

4. DESCRIPTION OF THE ACTIVITIES OF THE FUND

The Fund will invest the proceeds from the issuance of Units in the Investment LP Units. The Investment LP will invest the proceeds from the issuance of such Investment LP Units in Holding LP Units. The Holding LP will use the proceeds from the issuance of such Holding LP Units to acquire U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. ROC Shares. The Holding LP may also acquire U.S. REIT Notes. The U.S. REIT will use the proceeds from the issuance of the U.S. REIT Common Stock, the U.S. REIT ROC Shares and the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) to directly or indirectly acquire the Properties, including the Initial Portfolio. See “The Initial Portfolio” and “Investment Strategy”.

As a result, an investment in Units will be an indirect investment in the acquisition, ownership and leasing of the Properties and the Minimum Return and other returns on and of capital payable to the Investment LP will also ultimately form part of the Distributable Cash Flow and be available for distribution to Unitholders after payment of all Fund expenses.

4.1 Activities of the Fund

The Fund was established on February 12, 2013 for the purpose of investing indirectly in a portfolio of recently constructed, Class “A”, stabilized, income producing rental properties in the U.S. multi-family real estate market. The Manager believes that multi-family real estate provides competitive long term returns compared to other real estate asset classes and that, in particular, the multi-family real estate sector in the U.S. currently presents the Manager with the opportunity to acquire mature multi-family properties at favourable pricing. The Fund’s principal undertaking will be to issue Units and to acquire, own and operate the Properties indirectly through the U.S. REIT. The Fund does not have an operating history. The Fund’s ultimate objective, through the U.S. REIT, is to dispose of its assets at a gain by the end of the Term.

The Term of the Fund will be three years, subject to two one year extensions at the discretion of the General Partner or subject to earlier termination as described below. The Term may be extended only by Special Resolution of the Unitholders. Notwithstanding the Term of the Fund outlined above, the Fund will be wound down and promptly terminated as soon as practicable following the Disposition of all Properties in one or more transactions.

4.2 Trademarks

At or prior to the Closing Date, the Manager will grant to the Fund a royalty-free licence to, among other things, use the “STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY” and “STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY & Design” trade-marks in Canada and the United States for the purpose of conducting its activities as provided for by the Fund LP Agreement and on such other terms to be set out in the Trade-Mark Licence Agreement. The Manager may terminate the Trade-Mark Licence Agreement in accordance with the termination provisions set out

therein, including: (i) in the event of a material breach of the Trade-Mark Licence Agreement by the Fund that remains uncured for 60 days following notice from the Manager; (ii) upon the discontinuance by the Fund of its operations for a continuous period of three months which are not restarted within 30 days following written notice from the Manager; (iii) in the event that the Fund becomes bankrupt or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or if all or any part of its business is placed in the hands of a receiver or trustee, or if the Fund seeks the benefit of any statute for the protection of creditors or fails for reason of impecuniosity to meet its debts as they become due; (iv) in the event that the Management Agreement is terminated; or (v) upon the dissolution or winding-up of the Fund.

4.3 Business of the Investment LP, the Holding LP and the U.S. REIT

The Investment LP will be established for the purposes of issuing Investment LP Units and investing in Holding LP Units. The Holding LP will be established for the purposes of issuing Holding LP Units and investing in U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares and U.S. REIT Notes (if any). The U.S. REIT was incorporated for the purposes of owning and leasing a portfolio of diversified income producing rental properties in the U.S. multi-family real estate market. Each of the Properties may be owned by a separate underlying limited partnership or other subsidiary entity established and owned by the U.S. REIT. See “Corporate Structure — Inter-corporate Relationships”.

4.4 The Properties

The U.S. REIT intends, on recommendation from the Manager, to invest the proceeds realized from the issuance of the U.S. REIT Common Stock, the U.S. REIT ROC Shares, the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) and the Mortgage Loans in diversified income producing rental properties in the U.S. multi-family real estate market, including the Initial Portfolio. See “— Initial Portfolio” below. The Manager intends to manage the Properties with the view to preserving capital and providing monthly cash returns. The Manager will focus on Properties that are located in primary and secondary markets in Texas and the southeastern U.S. exhibiting favourable population and demographic characteristics, located in mature areas at below replacement values with barriers to new development and are stabilized, with the potential to benefit from an active asset management strategy.

The Fund’s investment objectives are to indirectly acquire, own, and operate a portfolio comprised primarily of recently constructed, Class “A” stabilized, income producing multi-family real estate properties in Texas and the southeastern U.S.; make stable monthly cash distributions; and enhance the value of the Fund’s assets through active management, with the goal of ultimately disposing of the assets at a gain by the end of the Term.

The Fund will provide disclosure for each of the Properties acquired by the U.S. REIT in the Fund’s interim and annual management discussion & analysis, which disclosure is expected to be similar to that provided for properties acquired by Canadian real estate investment trusts. The Fund anticipates such information will include, for each Property, details on the location, size, age, suite distribution, parking, occupancy, going-in Capitalization Rate, purchase price and purchase date. Disclosure will also include any material capital expenditures intended to be made on the Property and a summary of the results of any third party appraisal. The Fund will cause the U.S. REIT to obtain or update independent third party property appraisals on an annual basis and will report to Unitholders an adjusted aggregate appraised value of the Fund’s assets on a per Unit and class by class basis.

To the extent that the acquisition of a Property constitutes a “material change” or “significant acquisition” under National Instrument 51-102 — *Continuous Disclosure Obligations*, the Fund will file a press release, material change report and/or business acquisition report, as applicable, for the acquisition containing the disclosure required under such National Instrument.

4.5 Management and Leasing of the Properties

The Manager believes that maximizing revenue and careful scrutiny of capital expenditures is the key to driving value when investing in real estate. The Manager intends to enhance the value of the Properties through

an active asset management strategy, which includes property-specific management plans to improve NOI margins. Such asset management plans will focus on increasing rental rates through rental rate mapping and yield management, identifying and realizing upon ancillary income opportunities, identifying and undertaking energy saving initiatives and utilizing U.S.-based third party property managers. The Manager believes that active management of leasing is key to driving revenue as it allows the Manager to be intimately aware of resident needs. This allows the Manager to anticipate future revenue opportunities and mitigate potential leasing risks. The Manager intends to enhance assets with targeted, discrete capital expenditures to increase asking rental rates and to improve resident relationships and increase resident retention through customer service initiatives and new service offerings. The Manager believes that it is aligned, through the investment in the Fund by its affiliate, to ensure that capital will not be spent unnecessarily and only where it is beneficial to the long-term value of the investment.

In order to allow the Manager to focus on value creation opportunities that will have the most significant impact on investor returns, the Manager will engage reputable, U.S.-based third party property managers for the ongoing day-to-day management of the Properties. The Manager intends to structure each third party property management agreement such that the applicable property manager will be rewarded for increases in the operating income achieved through the management of a Property, thereby aligning the interests of the applicable property manager with that of the Fund. The Manager expects that the fees payable to third party property managers will include a property management fee between 2.5% and 4% of the gross revenue from the managed Properties and a market capital expenditure fee for capital expenditures relating to construction, renovations or deferred maintenance. For capital projects, the Manager may, in its discretion, undertake the capital expenditures and receive a capital expenditure fee commensurate with the capital expenditure fee payable to a third party property manager.

The Manager may decide that it is in the best interest of the U.S. REIT to manage the Properties directly in which case the property management fee to be paid to the Manager or an affiliate of the Manager would be comparable to, and competitive with, the fees charged by arm's length property managers for management of properties of a like kind. In such circumstances, the Manager expects that it would employ local employees to assist in its property management duties.

4.6 Operating Expenses of the Fund

The Fund will pay for all ordinary expenses incurred in connection with its operation and administration. It is expected that these expenses will include, without limitation: mailing and printing expenses for periodic reports to Unitholders and other Unitholder communications; any reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Manager or its agents and paid to third parties in connection with their on-going obligations to the Fund; fees payable to the auditors and legal advisors of the Fund; regulatory filing fees, administrative expenses and costs incurred in connection with the continuous public filing requirements of the Fund; investor relations, costs and expenses arising as a result of complying with all applicable laws, regulations and policies, insurance expenses, extraordinary expenses the Fund may incur; and any expenditures incurred upon the termination of the Fund. Such expenses will also include expenses of any action, suit or other proceedings in which or in relation to which the Manager (and any of its officers, directors, employees consultants or agents) or the Directors or the executive officers of the Fund are entitled to an indemnity from the Fund. The aggregate annual amount of these fees and expenses is estimated to be approximately US\$235,000.

In addition, because the Fund will indirectly own and operate physical real estate assets, the Fund will be indirectly responsible for the payment of ordinary course operating expenses relating to real estate, which expenses are customary for real estate related entities such as salaries and benefits for on-site employees, insurance, utilities, repairs and maintenance, advertising and general and administrative expenses. Certain of the operating expenses will be payable to the Manager in connection with its management of the Fund.

4.7 The Initial Portfolio

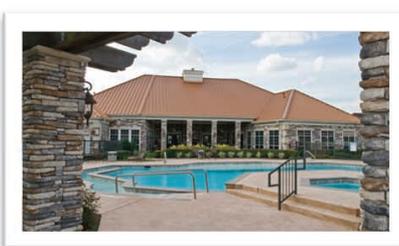
Overview

Following the completion of the Offering, the Fund intends to cause the U.S. REIT to indirectly acquire a portfolio comprising an aggregate of 740 multi-family residential suites in three Properties located in the State of Texas in the markets of Dallas-Fort Worth and Houston. The Properties are in desirable geographic locations, well-tenanted and indicative of the types of properties that the Fund intends to continue to cause the U.S. REIT to acquire as part of its business strategy.

The following table highlights certain information about the Initial Portfolio:



Falls at Copper Lake



Villages of Towne Lake



Bridgemoor at Denton

Property	Year Built	Purchase Price ⁽¹⁾	Total Suites	Rentable Area (Sq. Ft.)	Average Suite Size (Sq. Ft.)	Land Area	Average Occupancy ⁽²⁾	Average Monthly In Place Rent Per Sq. Ft. ⁽³⁾	Average Monthly In Place Rent Per Suite ⁽³⁾
FCL 9140 Highway 6 North, Houston, Texas 77095	2008	US\$40,575,000 ⁽⁴⁾	374	375,396	1,004	18.2 acres	92.8%	US\$1.04	US\$1,046
Towne Lake 4055 Village Drive, Pearland, Texas 77581	2008	US\$14,500,000 ⁽⁵⁾	126	123,140	977	14.5 acres	98.4%	US\$1.18	US\$1,151
Bridgemoor 2801 Spencer Road, Denton, TX 76208	2008 - 2010	US\$25,500,000 ⁽⁶⁾	240	195,520	815	19.1 acres	95.4%	US\$1.14	US\$930
Totals		US\$80,575,000	740	694,056	938	51.8 acres	94.6%	US\$1.10	US\$1,027

Notes:

- (1) The purchase price of each property comprising the Initial Portfolio has been negotiated by the Manager with third party vendors. These amounts do not include estimated closing costs/adjustments relating to the acquisitions.
- (2) As at March 24, 2013 with respect to FCL and March 25, 2013 with respect to Towne Lake and Bridgemoor.
- (3) Based on suites occupied or leased as at February 28, 2013, net of concessions.
- (4) Includes the assumption of an existing mortgage with an outstanding principal amount of US\$24,793,407 as of March 1, 2013. See "Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Financing of the Initial Portfolio".
- (5) Includes the assumption of an existing mortgage with an outstanding principal amount of US\$9,170,000 as of March 1, 2013. See "Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Financing of the Initial Portfolio".
- (6) The Manager expects to finance a part of the purchase price of Bridgemoor with a Mortgage Loan of approximately US\$17,500,000.

The Houston Metropolitan Area

The Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown MSA is the second largest MSA in Texas and the fifth largest MSA in the United States. Houston continues to lead the Texas economy, with job growth exceeding even that of Dallas-Fort Worth. According to the Houston Economic Development, Houston, with 23.7% of Texas'

population, accounted for 34.7% of the 276,400 jobs created in the state during the past 12 months. Houston's economy has a broad industrial base in the energy, aeronautics, and technology industries, and according to Forbes, second only to New York City in its amount of Fortune 500-headquartered companies.

According to Marcus & Millichap, Houston is estimated to have gained 98,000 jobs in 2012, which translates to a 3.7% increase over the previous year's total employment; this was driven mainly by growth in the private sector. The trade, transportation and utilities, and leisure and hospitality sectors posted outsized expansion during the past year. These industries often generate lower-paying positions, which supports renter demand.

The Houston Metropolitan Apartment Market

In the view of Marcus & Millichap, despite forecasts of record-low interest rates for the foreseeable future, many renters will remain unqualified for home mortgages due to tighter lending practices which will translate into a stronger demand for rental units and continued rental growth. This year, Houston's apartment market is expected to feature some of the strongest rent growth on record since the late 1990s. Like Dallas-Fort Worth, developers were behind during Houston's recovery cycle and a surge in demand was met with less-than-adequate supply. The Manager believes that developers have become more active recently and new supply should catch up with renter demand within the next 12 to 18 months.

According to Marcus & Millichap, despite twice as many completions in 2012 when compared to 2011, local apartment vacancy continues to fall. Houston's Class "A" vacancy fell below 6% at the end of 2012, 150 basis points lower than its level one year ago. Class "A" asking rents rose 3.7% to US\$995, while Class B/C rents grew 3.1% to US\$641; Houston rents reached a 13 year high in 2012. As with Dallas-Fort Worth, Capitalization Rates have compressed and now start in the 4% to 5% range for trophy properties in very desirable locations. Large, top-tier properties in high-growth submarkets typically trade closer to 6.0% to 6.5%.

Bear Creek (Falls at Copper Lake)

The Bear Creek neighbourhood in Houston has an upper-middle income demographic profile with a median household income of US\$68,891 and an average household income of US\$83,447 according to MPF Research. The majority of the population holds manufacturing, education and professional related jobs. According to MPF Research, the population within a one mile radius of the Bear Creek neighbourhood has grown 4.6% per year over the last 12 years.

In 2012, the Bear Creek multi-family rental market experienced its highest level of annual growth in 11 years, with an overall rent increase of 6%. Occupancy for the Spring Branch/Bear Creek sub market was 93.9% in 2012 according to MPF Research; however, occupancy for properties that were constructed in 2000 or after was 95.6%. Given that there are no new multi-family properties being added to the Bear Creek sub market in 2013, MPF Research projects that occupancy for the sub market will be approximately 95.1% in the fourth quarter of 2013.

Pearland (Villages of Towne Lake)

The Pearland neighbourhood of Houston has an upper-middle income demographic profile with a median household income of US\$69,390 and an average household income of US\$82,522 according to MPF Research. The majority of the population holds manufacturing and educational service related jobs. The population within a one mile radius of the Pearland neighbourhood has experienced growth of 7.2% per year over the last 12 years.

According to MPF Research, rental occupancy for the Friendswood/Pearland/Alvin sub market grew steadily over the past eight quarters, and was at 95.1% in the fourth quarter of 2012. MPF Research reported that effective rents increased 1.6% in the fourth quarter of 2012 and 4.2% for the year overall; however, rents for recently constructed properties grew by 5.3% in 2012. Given that there are no new multi-family properties being added to the Friendswood/Pearland/Alvin sub market in 2013, MPF Research projects that occupancy for the sub market will rise to 96.1% by the fourth quarter of 2013.

The Dallas-Fort Worth Area

Dallas-Fort Worth is the largest MSA in Texas and is the fourth largest MSA in the U.S. with nearly 6.6 million residents. In the view of Marcus & Millichap, Dallas-Fort Worth is also among the MSAs leading the U.S. in economic recovery, with 2012 payrolls 2.6% higher than 2011. According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, the Dallas-Fort Worth labour market recovered rapidly in 2012, evidenced by an unemployment rate of 5.7% as at November 2012, compared to 6.8% just six months earlier. The U.S. national unemployment rate was 7.9% as at November 2012.

According to the Dallas Office of Economic Development, Dallas-Fort Worth is home to 19% of Texas' population, produces 31% of Texas' total output and has 48% of the state's high-tech workforce. Characterized by strong economic growth and a diverse economy, Dallas-Fort Worth's workforce of 3.3 million includes a strong manufacturing base and a large corporate sector. Dallas-Fort Worth is home to the head offices of recognizable brands such as AT&T, Texas Instruments, Exxon Mobil, and Southwest Airlines.

The Dallas-Fort Worth Apartment Market

While the Dallas-Fort Worth area was not spared the fallout of 2008's financial crisis, it was less affected than other high-growth areas and experienced a rapid recovery. A construction slowdown in 2009 and 2010 left little room for absorption during the ensuing recovery and vacancy fell significantly. Construction costs have consequently risen, due to a combination of higher prices for materials and a smaller labour force that has adjusted by moving to other industries.

This has hampered new multi-family development and has led to a compression in Capitalization Rates that is likely to hold going forward. According to Marcus & Millichap, vacancy has fallen by 50% since 2009 and the market continues to tighten. During 2012, Class "A" apartment vacancy fell by 40 basis points to 4.8%, the lowest level since 2000. In 2012, Class "A" asking rents increased 3.2% to US\$994 per month, with Class B/C rents having increased 2.4%. The multi-family market has been driven mainly by high-quality, large assets, and distressed sales have slowed significantly.

Denton, Texas (Bridgemoor)

The City of Denton has a population of 119,454 according to the 2010 U.S. Census making it the 11th largest city in the Dallas/Fort Worth MSA. Denton is home to two universities, the University of North Texas and Texas Women's University. The economy of Denton comprises primarily educational services, health and social services, manufacturing and general retail trade. The population within a one mile radius of Denton has experienced strong growth of 5.6% over the last 12 years.

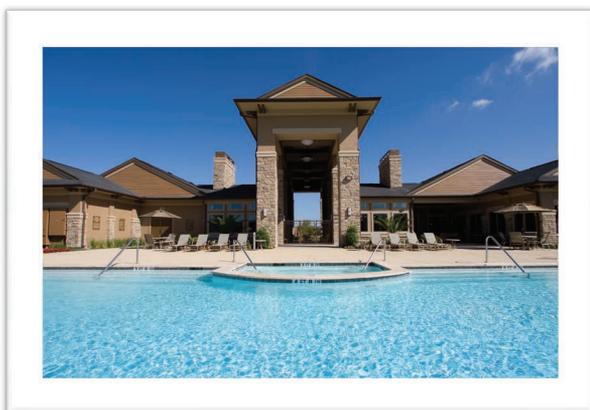
According to MPF Research, multi-family rental occupancy remained strong in Denton in 2012 and was at 95.4% in the fourth quarter of 2012. Rental growth was 4.9% in 2012 and has been greater than 3% for eight consecutive quarters. MPF Research is projecting overall occupancy of 95% for Denton in 2013, with only 188 suites to be added to inventory in the year from new construction.

Residential Tenancy Legislation

The State of Texas has not currently enacted residential tenancy legislation that imposes rent control guidelines that could limit the U.S. REIT's ability to raise rental rates at its Properties. While rental rates are generally not increased during the term of a lease (which typically ranges from six to 12 months), there are no current State of Texas guidelines or regulations restricting the increase of rent payable by residential tenants after the lease term has expired. There can be no assurances, however, that such legislation, regulations or guidelines will not be enacted or promulgated in the future.

Description of the Initial Portfolio

Falls at Copper Lake



FCL was constructed in 2008 and is located approximately 37 kilometres northwest of downtown Houston at 9140 Highway 6 North in Houston, Texas. It is comprised of 374 apartment suites in 29 two to three storey, walk-up buildings on an 18.179 acre site as follows:

<u>Suite Type</u>	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	<u>Number of Suites</u>
1 Bedroom	740 to 943	182
2 Bedrooms	999 to 1,225	144
3 Bedrooms	1,234 to 1,426	48
Total	<u>1,004 average</u>	<u>374</u>

The 374 total suites that comprise the Property are constructed on a gross building area of 382,904 square feet. Suites range in size from one bedroom to three bedrooms. The Property contains 754 total parking spaces of which 363 are open surface spaces, 326 are attached garages, 48 are detached garages and 17 are handicap spaces. Growth patterns have occurred recently in the area surrounding the property, including the development of restaurants, retail shopping centres and grocery stores.

The complex includes a man-made lake as well as an outdoor swimming pool with a hot tub. Additional amenities designed to attract and retain tenants include a fitness centre, a theatre room, a business centre, private balconies, decks or patios, walk-in closets, granite countertops, dishwashers and alarm systems.

As of March 24, 2013, FCL is 92.8% occupied and produces an average monthly rent in the amount of US\$1.04 per square foot based on the monthly in-place rent of all occupied suites.

FCL is currently managed by Greystar Real Estate Partners (“**Greystar**”), the largest third party multi-family property manager in the U.S. with 708 projects and 207,240 suites under management as of February 2013. It is the Manager’s intention to engage Greystar to continue to property manage FCL after its acquisition by the U.S. REIT.

Villages of Towne Lake



Towne Lake is a seniors apartment community (55+) with an average resident age of 75 years old. The Property was built in 2008 and is located approximately 32 kilometres southeast of downtown Houston at 4055 Village Drive in Pearland, Texas. It is comprised of 126 apartment suites in 21 single storey buildings on a 14.529 acre site as follows:

<u>Suite Type</u>	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	<u>Number of Suites</u>
1 Bedroom	774 to 860	60
2 Bedrooms	975 to 1,200	66
Total	<u>977 average</u>	<u>126</u>

The 126 total suites that comprise the Property are constructed on a gross building area of 125,603 square feet. Suites range in size from one bedroom to two bedrooms. The Property contains 126 carports, including reserved handicap spaces.

The Property amenities include a swimming pool, a nine acre stocked lake, covered parking, community gardens, a bocce ball court, an outdoor living space with fireplace and grill, business, hobby and fitness centres, and a resident activity lounge.

As of March 25, 2013, Towne Lake is 98.4% occupied and produces an average monthly rent in the amount of US\$1.16 per square foot based on the monthly in-place rent of all occupied suites.

Towne Lake is currently managed by Pinnacle Family of Companies (“**Pinnacle**”), the fourth largest multi-family third party property manager in the U.S. with approximately 135,000 suites under management as of February 2013. It is the Manager’s intention to engage Pinnacle to continue to property manage Towne Lake after its acquisition by the U.S. REIT.

Bridgemoor at Denton



Bridgemoor is a seniors apartments community (55+) with an average resident age of 70 years old. It is located approximately 60 kilometres northwest of downtown Dallas at 2801 Spencer Road in Denton, Texas. It is comprised of 240 apartment suites in 32 single storey buildings on a 19.137 acre site as follows:

<u>Suite Type</u>	<u>Sq. Ft.</u>	<u>Number of Suites</u>
1 Bedroom	740	120
2 Bedrooms	859 to 950	120
Total	<u>815 average</u>	<u>240</u>

The 240 total suites that comprise the Property are constructed on a gross building area of 203,633 square feet. Suites in each building range in size from one bedroom to two bedrooms. The Property contains 245 total parking spaces of which 90 are covered, 120 are attached garages and 35 are detached garages. The Property is located in close proximity to shopping centres, public transit, schools and grocery stores.

The Property amenities include a swimming pool, a hot tub, a leasable clubroom, a business centre, a fitness centre, a movie theater, a game room with poker and pool tables, an on-site beauty salon and dog grooming room (with third-party services available).

As of March 25, 2013, Bridgemoor is 95.4% occupied and produces an average monthly rent in the amount of US\$1.14 per square foot based on the monthly in-place rent of all occupied suites.

Bridgemoor is currently managed by Pinnacle. It is the Manager’s intention to engage Pinnacle to continue to property manage Bridgemoor after its acquisition by the U.S. REIT.

Potential Gain to Lease

The Manager has estimated that the current rental rates for some of the suites within the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio are below market. The Manager estimates that there is an opportunity to increase the NOI of the Initial Portfolio over the short to medium term by raising rental rates to current asking rents as residents’ turnover by an average of 2.1% per annum, being an aggregate annual rental increase in the range of US\$200,000.

Acquisition

Purchase Agreements

The Fund intends to cause the U.S. REIT to acquire the Initial Portfolio on the Closing Date or shortly thereafter for the total purchase price of approximately US\$80,575,000 pursuant to the following purchase agreements:

FCL

Pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement dated as of December 27, 2012, as amended on February 15, 2013, February 22, 2013 and February 25, 2013, between Falls At Copper Lake, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller, and FCL Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as buyer, FCL Acquisition LLC agreed to purchase FCL for the purchase price of US\$40,575,000 and assume the existing first mortgage loan on the property. The purchase of the Property is scheduled to close on April 22, 2013, unless further extended by the parties. Pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement, FCL Acquisition LLC has paid a deposit of US\$400,000, which will be applied to the purchase price at closing. If FCL Acquisition LLC does not approve the terms of the assumption of the first mortgage loan on FCL prior to the closing date of the acquisition, FCL Acquisition LLC may terminate the purchase and sale agreement and the deposit will be returned to FCL Acquisition LLC, less US\$100,000. The U.S. REIT will acquire all of the membership interests in FCL Acquisition LLC from an affiliate of the Manager immediately after the Closing Date.

Towne Lake

Pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement dated as of January 14, 2013, as amended on February 20, 2013 and February 21, 2013, between VOTL Apartments LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller, and VOTL Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as buyer, VOTL Acquisition LLC agreed to purchase Towne Lake from VOTL Apartments LLC for the purchase price of US\$14,500,000 and assume the existing first mortgage loan on Towne Lake. Subject to the satisfaction or waiver of conditions precedent, the purchase of the Property is scheduled to close on April 19, 2013. Pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement, VOTL Acquisition LLC has paid a deposit of US\$370,500 which will be applied to the purchase price at closing. If VOTL Acquisition LLC does not approve the terms of the assumption of the existing first mortgage loan on Towne Lake prior to April 1, 2013 (as such date may be extended by the parties), VOTL Acquisition LLC may terminate the purchase and sale agreement and the deposit will be returned to VOTL Acquisition LLC. The U.S. REIT will acquire all of the membership interests in VOTL Acquisition LLC from an affiliate of the Manager immediately after the Closing Date.

Bridgemoor

Pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement dated as of January 14, 2013, as amended on February 20, 2013 and February 21, 2013, between Bridgemoor Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller, and Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as buyer, Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC agreed to purchase Bridgemoor from Bridgemoor Holdings LLC unencumbered for the purchase price of US\$25,500,000. The purchase of the Property is scheduled to close on April 19, 2013. Pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement, Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC has paid a deposit of US\$629,500 which will be applied to the purchase price at closing. The U.S. REIT will acquire all of the membership interests in Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC from an affiliate of the Manager immediately after the Closing Date.

Financing on the Initial Portfolio

In respect of the acquisition of FCL, the U.S. REIT will, directly or indirectly, assume the existing first mortgage loan on the Property in favour of PNC Bank, National Association as assigned to Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation. The loan is dated as of March 9, 2012 and has a 5-year term. The loan amortizes over 30 years, and interest is payable on such loan at an annual rate of 3.84%. Other than for standard exclusions such as fraud, gross negligence and environmental hazards, the loan is non-recourse to the U.S. REIT. As of March 1, 2013, the principal amount of indebtedness due thereunder was US\$24,793,407.

In respect of the acquisition of Towne Lake, the U.S. REIT will, directly or indirectly, assume the existing first mortgage loan on the Property in favour of Berkadia Commercial Mortgage LLC. The loan is dated as of October 17, 2012 and has a 10-year term and a 30-year amortization period. The loan is interest only for the first 12 months, and interest is payable on such loan at an annual rate of 4.02%. Other than for standard exclusions such as fraud, gross negligence and environmental hazards, the loan is non-recourse to the U.S. REIT. As of February 1, 2013, the principal amount of indebtedness due thereunder was US\$9,170,000.

The U.S. REIT, on behalf of Bridgemoor LLC, has secured a first mortgage loan in respect of the purchase of Bridgemoor in the amount of approximately US\$17.5 million, for a three year term. The loan will be interest only for the first year of the term. The interest will be payable on such loan at an annual rate of LIBOR +2.50%. The loan will be secured by a first mortgage of Bridgemoor and such other security as is standard for such loans and that, other than for standard exclusions such as fraud, gross negligence and environmental hazards, the loan will be non-recourse to the U.S. REIT.

Building Condition Assessments

Building condition assessment reports (“**BCA Reports**”) were prepared for each property comprising the Initial Portfolio by an independent consulting service for the purposes of ascertaining the overall condition of the Initial Portfolio and the continued operation thereof, recommending any repairs or corrective actions and verifying compliance with governing legislation.

The below table summarizes the expenditures recommended in the BCA Reports. Notwithstanding the conclusions in the BCA Reports, it is the Manager’s intention to cause the U.S. REIT to spend approximately US\$185,000 per year in maintenance capital expenditures and approximately US \$100,000 per year for suite make ready expenses, in each case, with respect to the Initial Portfolio.

Initial Portfolio Capital Needs Estimate (US\$)

	Year					Total
	1	2	3	4	5	
FCL	\$ 59,150	\$ 59,150	\$ 59,150	\$ 66,440	\$ 59,150	\$303,040
Towne Lake	\$ 19,650	\$ 19,650	\$ 19,650	\$ 21,650	\$ 99,900	\$180,500
Bridgemoor	\$ 37,375	\$ 37,375	\$ 37,375	\$ 38,695	\$ 37,375	\$188,195
Total	\$116,175	\$116,175	\$116,175	\$126,785	\$196,425	\$671,735

Falls at Copper Lake

The BCA Report for FCL was completed on January 15, 2013. The report states that the Property is in good overall condition, and no large scale, significant areas of the Property or buildings require immediate critical or priority repairs. The report recommends total capital expenditures (excluding inflation) in the amount of approximately US\$303,040 over the next five years, as summarized in the table above. Approximately US\$60,000 of these capital expenditures will be funded initially with the balance to be funded from the annual capital reserve to be established for the Property.

The report provided an assessment of the roof, walls and foundation, amongst others, of the buildings on the Property. The roofs were reported to be approximately five years old and in good condition, with no damages to shingles or guttering requiring priority repairs, and no active roof leaks were observed during interior inspections. Exterior walls showed no signs of settlement, cracking, or water leaks and inspections of building foundations showed no signs of serious settlement or other foundation-related concerns.

Villages of Towne Lake

The BCA Report for Towne Lake was completed on January 17, 2013. The report states that the Property is in good overall condition and no large scale, significant areas of the Property or buildings require immediate critical or priority repairs. The report recommends total capital expenditures (excluding inflation) in the amount of approximately US\$180,500 over the next five years, as summarized in the table above. Approximately

US\$110,000 of these capital expenditures will be funded initially with the balance to be funded from the annual capital reserve to be established for the Property.

The report provided an assessment of the roof, walls and foundation, amongst others, of the buildings on the Property. The roofs were reported to be approximately five years old and in good condition, with no damages to shingles or guttering requiring priority repairs, and no active roof leaks were observed during interior inspections. Exterior walls showed no signs of settlement, cracking, or water leaks and inspections of building foundations showed no signs of serious settlement or other foundation-related concerns.

Bridgemoor at Denton

The BCA Report for Bridgemoor was completed on January 17, 2013. The report states that the Property is in good overall condition and no large scale, significant areas of the Property or buildings require immediate priority repairs. The report recommends total capital expenditures (excluding inflation) in the amount of approximately US\$188,195 over the next five years, as summarized in the table above. Approximately US\$80,000 of these capital expenditures will be funded initially with the balance to be funded from the annual capital reserve to be established for the Property.

The report provided an assessment of the roof, walls and foundation, amongst others, of the buildings on the Property. The roofs were reported to be approximately five years old and in good condition, with no damages to shingles or guttering requiring priority repairs, and no active roof leaks were observed during interior inspections. Exterior walls showed no signs of settlement, cracking, or water leaks and inspections of building foundations showed no signs of serious settlement or other foundation-related concerns.

Environmental Site Assessments

Each of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio has been the subject of a Phase I environmental site assessment report prepared by an independent environmental consultant issued on January 17, 2013. The purpose of these Phase I environmental site assessment reports was to identify any recognized environmental conditions associated with the Initial Portfolio. The reports were prepared in general accordance with the guidelines set forth in the American Standard for Testing and Materials Standard Practice E1527-05 (“**ASTM Practice E1527-05**”).

Each report indicated that, in accordance with ASTM Practice E1527-05, there is no evidence of recognized environmental conditions, historical recognized environmental conditions or de minimis conditions associated with any of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio. The reports state that no further environmental studies are recommended on any of the Initial Portfolio at this time.

The Manager is not aware of any non-compliance with environmental laws at any of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio that would have a material adverse effect on the Fund. The Manager is not aware of any pending or threatened investigations or actions by environmental regulatory authorities in connection with any of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio that would materially adversely affect the Fund or the values of the Initial Portfolio, taken as a whole, as determined pursuant to the appraisals discussed below.

Independent Appraisals of the Initial Portfolio

The Manager retained CBRE, Inc. of Houston, Texas (the “**Appraiser**”) to provide an independent appraisal of the fair market value of each of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio (collectively, the “**Appraisals**”). Each of such Appraisals was completed in January, 2013.

The Appraisals were prepared in conformity with the requirements of the Code of Professional Ethics and the Standards of Professional Practice of the Appraisal Institute, which include the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (the “**USPAP**”) adopted by the Appraisal Standards Board of the Appraisal Foundation (United States). The current economic definition of “market value” agreed upon by various agencies that regulate federal financial institutions in the U.S. and as used in the Appraisals is, “the most probable price which a property should bring in a competitive and open market under all conditions requisite to a fair sale, the buyer and seller each acting prudently and knowledgeably, and assuming the price is not affected by undue stimulus”. Implicit in this definition of market value is the consummation of a sale as of a specified date and the passing of title from seller to buyer under conditions whereby: (i) buyer and seller are typically

motivated; (ii) both parties are well informed or well advised, and acting in what they consider their own best interests; (iii) a reasonable time is allowed for exposure in the open market; (iv) payment is made in terms of cash in U.S. dollars or in terms of financial arrangements comparable thereto; and (v) the price represents the normal consideration for the property sold unaffected by special or creative financing or sales concessions granted by anyone associated with the sale". The Appraisers were not given any limiting instructions by the Manager.

Based on the Appraisals, the estimated market value of each property comprising the Initial Portfolio is as follows:

<u>Property</u>	<u>Estimate Value (US\$)</u>
Falls at Copper Lake	\$42,640,000
Villages of Towne Lake	\$15,160,000
Bridgemoor at Denton	<u>\$25,590,000</u>
Total	<u>\$83,390,000</u>

Based on the agreed purchase price to be paid for the Initial Portfolio of US\$80,575,000, the valuation by the Appraiser of the Initial Properties at US\$83,390,000 is a total of US\$2,815,000 greater than the aggregate purchase price to be paid for the Initial Properties.

In valuing the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio (including the estimated market value of each property), the cost approach, sales comparison approach and income capitalization approach were utilized by the Appraiser. In valuing FCL, the Appraiser found that all three valuation approaches were applicable and were therefore utilized. In valuing Towne Lake and Bridgemoor, the Appraiser found that the sales comparison and income capitalization approaches were applicable and were therefore utilized.

The Appraiser visited each property comprising the Initial Portfolio to assess location and general physical characteristics and estimated the highest and best use for each property. In appraising each property comprising the Initial Portfolio, the Appraiser assumed that title to the Property was clear and marketable and that there were no recorded or unrecorded matters or exceptions to title that would adversely affect marketability or value, the Property was not affected by any hazardous materials that may be present on or near the property, construction components were in working condition and adequate for the buildings on the property, the building foundations were of adequate load-bearing capacity to support any improvements and that the Property was in full compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local environmental regulations and laws, unless as stated in the respective Appraisal. The Appraiser further assumed that all factual data furnished by the Manager, the current Property owner, the owner's representative, or persons designated by the Manager or the owner to supply such data was accurate and correct, unless otherwise specifically noted in the respective Appraisal.

Caution should be exercised in the evaluation and use of appraisal results. An appraisal is an estimate of market value. It is not a precise measure of value but is based on a subjective comparison of related activity taking place in the real estate market. The Appraisals are based on various assumptions of future expectations and while the Appraiser's internal forecasts of NOI for the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio is considered to be reasonable at the current time, some of the assumptions may not materialize or may differ materially from actual experience in the future.

5. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

5.1 FCL Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following management's discussion and analysis ("MD&A") of the financial results of FCL for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the nine months ended September 30, 2011 (unaudited) (the "FCL Interim MD&A"), together with the year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010 (the "FCL Annual MD&A") should be read in conjunction with FCL's audited financial statements and accompanying notes for these periods included in this Prospectus. See "Index to Financial Statements" and "Exemptions from Certain Disclosure Requirements". FCL and its related assets and liabilities are currently owned by Falls at Copper Lake, LLC ("FCL LLC"), a Delaware limited liability company.

Basis of Presentation

FCL's audited financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010 ("FCL Audited Financial Statements") and unaudited comparative nine months ended September 30, 2011 have been prepared in accordance with IFRS. FCL's presentation currency is the US dollar. Unless otherwise stated, amounts expressed in this MD&A are in thousands of US dollars, except for per suite information.

Business Overview, Property Profile and Strategy

FCL is a 374-suite multi-family property located at 9140 Highway 6 North in Houston, Texas. FCL consists of 29 two to three storey apartment buildings. The buildings were constructed in 2008, are situated on an 18.179-acre site, and contain 375,396 square feet of rentable space. The asset consists of 182 one bedroom, 144 two bedroom and 48 three bedroom suites, with an average suite size of 1,004 square feet.

FCL is located in the City of Houston and is considered a suburban location. It is approximately 37 kilometres northwest of downtown Houston in Harris County. It is close to shopping centres, schools and grocery stores.

The complex includes a man-made lake as well as an outdoor swimming pool with hot tub. Additional complex and apartment suite amenities are designed to attract and retain tenants. Complex amenities include a fitness centre, theatre room, business centre, laundry facilities, controlled or gated access and garage parking. Apartment suite amenities include private balconies, decks or patios, walk-in closets, granite countertops, dishwashers, air conditioning, high speed internet access and alarm systems. As of January 2013, FCL was 91.4% occupied and produced an average monthly rent of US\$1,041 per suite.

The buildings were constructed in 2008. The foundation consists of poured reinforced concrete/perimeter footings and column pads. The exterior wall structures are wood frame with stucco and stone veneer. The buildings have single pane aluminum frame windows. All buildings have pitched roofs with composition shingle covering.

The Bear Creek neighbourhood in Houston has an upper-middle income demographic profile with a median household income of US\$68,891 and an average household income of US\$83,447 according to MPF Research. The majority of the population holds manufacturing, education and professional related jobs. According to MPF Research, the population within a one mile radius of the Bear Creek neighbourhood has grown 4.6% per year over the last 12 years.

In 2012, the Bear Creek multi-family rental market experienced its highest level of annual growth in 11 years, with an overall increase of 6%. Occupancy for the Spring Branch/Bear Creek sub market was 93.9% in 2012 according to MPF Research; however, occupancy for properties that were constructed in 2000 or after was 95.6%. Given that there are no new multi-family properties being added to the Bear Creek sub market in 2013, MPF Research projects that occupancy for the Spring Branch/Bear Creek sub market will be approximately 95.1% in the fourth quarter of 2013.

The objectives of FCL are to generate stable and growing cash flow and to maximize property value through active management. FCL's strategy focuses on generating rental rate growth based on strong sub-market occupancy, achieving additional ancillary revenue and identifying opportunities to rationalize operating expenses.

Financial and Operational Highlights

FCL Interim MD&A

<u>(In thousands of dollars, except operational information)</u>	<u>As at September 30, 2012</u>	<u>As at September 30, 2011</u> (unaudited)
Operational Information (unaudited)		
Total suites	374	374
Occupancy %	90.9%	92.8%
Weighted average in-place monthly rent	US\$1,024	US\$979
Summary of Financial Information		
Gross Book Value ⁽¹⁾	US\$42,115	US\$38,427
Indebtedness ⁽²⁾	US\$25,020	US\$22,706
Indebtedness to Gross Book Value ⁽³⁾	59.41%	60.67%
Mortgage interest rate	3.84%	5.00%
Mortgage term to maturity	4.5 years	0.5 years
	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2011</u> (unaudited)
Summary of Financial Information		
Revenue from property operations	US\$3,447	US\$3,207
NOI	US\$1,745	US\$1,707
Net income and comprehensive income	US\$2,713	US\$2,937

Notes:

- (1) "Gross Book Value" includes impact of any fair value adjustment of investment properties.
- (2) "Indebtedness" excludes unamortized financing costs and related party debt.
- (3) Defined as Indebtedness divided by Gross Book Value.

FCL Annual MD&A

<u>(In thousands of dollars, except operational information)</u>	<u>As at December 31, 2011</u>	<u>As at December 31, 2010</u>
Operational Information (unaudited)		
Total suites	374	374
Occupancy %	93.9%	92.2%
Weighted average in-place monthly rent	US\$987	US\$994
Summary of Financial Information		
Gross Book Value ⁽¹⁾	US\$40,311	US\$35,999
Indebtedness ⁽²⁾	US\$22,572	US\$23,166
Indebtedness to Gross Book Value ⁽³⁾	55.99%	64.35%
Mortgage interest rate	5.00%	5.00%
Mortgage term to maturity	1.8 years	2.8 years
	<u>Year ended December 31, 2011</u>	<u>Period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010</u>
Summary of Financial Information		
Revenue from property operations	US\$4,312	US\$1,204
NOI	US\$2,292	US\$ 608
Net income and comprehensive income	US\$4,771	US\$5,256

Notes:

- (1) "Gross Book Value" includes impact of any fair value adjustment of investment properties.
- (2) "Indebtedness" excludes unamortized financing costs and related party debt.
- (3) Defined as Indebtedness divided by Gross Book Value.

Average Monthly Rent (“AMR”) and Occupancy

FCL Interim MD&A

The following table contains the AMR and occupancy rate of FCL as at September 30, 2012 and as at September 30, 2011.

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>		<u>September 30, 2011</u>	
	<u>AMR</u>	<u>Occ. %</u>	<u>AMR</u>	<u>Occ. %</u>
	(unaudited)		(unaudited)	
FCL	US\$1,024	90.9%	US\$979	92.8%

As at September 30, 2012, AMR for FCL was US\$1,024. The AMR as at September 30, 2011 was US\$979. As at September 30, 2012, occupancy for FCL was 90.9% compared to 92.8% as at September 30, 2011. After successfully increasing occupancy after the initial lease-up period, incentives were aggressively reduced which resulted in an increase in AMR but a reduction in occupancy.

FCL Annual MD&A

The following table contains the AMR and occupancy rate of FCL as at December 31, 2011 and as at December 31, 2010.

	<u>December 31, 2011</u>		<u>December 31, 2010</u>	
	<u>AMR</u>	<u>Occ. %</u>	<u>AMR</u>	<u>Occ. %</u>
	(unaudited)		(unaudited)	
FCL	US\$987	93.9%	US\$994	92.2%

As at December 31, 2011, AMR was US\$987 and as at December 31, 2010 AMR was \$994. The decrease was due to a strategy of building occupancy and giving up rate during the lease-up period. Accordingly, occupancy improved to 93.3% as December 31, 2011 from 92.2% at December 31, 2010.

Financial Performance

FCL Interim MD&A

FCL’s financial performance for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the nine months ended September 30, 2011 is summarized below.

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2011</u>
		(unaudited)
Revenue from property operations	US\$3,447	US\$3,207
Operating expenses	<u>1,702</u>	<u>1,500</u>
Income before undernoted items	1,745	1,707
Finance costs	1,032	1,049
Fair value gain of investment property	<u>(2,000)</u>	<u>(2,279)</u>
Net income and other comprehensive income	<u><u>US\$2,713</u></u>	<u><u>US\$2,937</u></u>
Calculation of Net Operating Income		
Revenue from property operations	US\$3,447	US\$3,207
Operating expenses	<u>1,702</u>	<u>1,500</u>
NOI	<u><u>US\$1,745</u></u>	<u><u>US\$1,707</u></u>
NOI margin	50.6%	53.2%
Number of suites	374	374

As discussed above, the accounting policies adopted under IFRS have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the nine months ended September 30, 2011.

Under IFRS, FCL may elect, subsequent to initial recognition, to account for investment properties using either the fair value model or the cost model. FCL has elected the fair value model to account for its investment property subsequent to initial recognition. Under the fair value model, investment properties are carried on the balance sheet at fair value. Investment property is not depreciated and changes in the fair value of the investment property are recognized in income in the period in which they occur.

FCL Annual MD&A

FCL's financial performance for the year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010 is summarized below.

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Year ended December 31, 2011</u>	<u>Period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010</u>
Revenue from property operations	US\$4,312	US\$1,204
Operating expenses	<u>2,020</u>	<u>596</u>
Income before undernoted items	2,292	608
Finance costs	1,398	406
Fair value gain of investment property	<u>(3,877)</u>	<u>(5,054)</u>
Net income and other comprehensive income	<u>US\$4,771</u>	<u>US\$5,256</u>
Calculation of Net Operating Income		
Revenue from property operations	US\$4,312	US\$1,204
Operating expenses	<u>2,020</u>	<u>596</u>
NOI	<u>2,292</u>	<u>608</u>
NOI margin	53.2%	50.5%
Number of suites	374	374

As discussed above, the accounting policies adopted under IFRS have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010.

Revenue from Property Operations

Revenue from property operations includes the monthly rent charged for the lease of apartment suites, other ancillary income and the reimbursement by the tenants of utility expenses incurred. Other ancillary income includes amounts from forfeited deposits, vending machines and late charges.

FCL Interim MD&A

Property revenue for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was US\$3,447 compared to US\$3,207 for the nine months ended September 30, 2011, an improvement of US\$240 or 7.5%. This improvement was a result of improved average occupancy over the nine-month period, an increase in ancillary income and a reduction in concessions offered to tenants.

FCL Annual MD&A

Property revenue for the year ended December 31, 2011 was US\$4,312 compared to US\$1,204 for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010, an increase of US\$3,108. The increase is mainly due to the comparative period being a partial year and to a lesser extent an improvement in occupancy.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses include costs incurred for payroll and employee taxes and benefits, utilities, property insurance, management fees, advertising and leasing, realty taxes, repairs and maintenance, and general and administrative expenses.

FCL Interim MD&A

Operating expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 were US\$1,702 compared to US\$1,500 for the nine months ended September 30, 2011, an increase of US\$202 or 13.5%. The increase was due primarily to an increase in average occupancy during the period.

FCL has engaged a property management company to perform sales, administrative and maintenance functions related to FCL. FCL's management agreement expired in September 2012 and renews automatically each anniversary for an added 12 months. Fees associated with FCL's management agreement are based on the greater of 2.5% gross rental receipts or US\$3.5 per month. Total property management fees included in operating expenses for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2012 were US\$86 compared to US\$80 for the comparable period in 2011 due to an increase in revenues.

FCL Annual MD&A

Operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2011 were US\$2,020 compared to US\$596 for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010, an increase of US\$1,424. The increase was due to the comparative period being a partial year.

Total property management fees included in operating expenses for the year ended December 31, 2011 were US\$108 compared to \$30 for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010. The increase was primarily due to the comparative period being a partial year.

Finance Costs

FCL Interim MD&A

Finance costs for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 were US\$1,032 compared to US\$1,049 for the nine months ended September 30, 2011, a decrease of \$17 or 1.6% due to a reduction in the interest rate on the new mortgage.

FCL Annual MD&A

Finance costs for the year ended December 31, 2011 were US\$1,398 compared to US\$406 for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010, an increase of US\$992. The increase is due to the comparative period being a partial year.

Net Operating Income

FCL Interim MD&A

The NOI for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was US\$1,745 compared to US\$1,707 for the nine months ended September 30, 2011, an increase of US\$47 or 2.8%. The increase was due to an increase in revenue from operations offset by increases in operating expenses.

FCL Annual MD&A

The NOI for the year ended December 31, 2011 was US\$2,292 compared to US\$608 for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010, an increase of US\$1,684 or 277%. The increase was primarily due to the comparative period being a partial year.

Investment Property — Fair Value Adjustments

FCL has selected the fair value method to account for real estate classified as investment property. The determination of fair value is based, among other things, on rental income from current leases and reasonable and supportable assumptions that represent what knowledgeable, willing parties would assume about rental income from future leases in light of current conditions, net of any outflows in respect of the investment property operations.

FCL Interim MD&A

FCL recorded a fair value adjustment of US\$2,000 for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and US\$2,279 for the nine months ended September 30, 2011.

The fair value adjustment for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was driven by a decrease in Capitalization Rates from 6.75% to 6.50%.

FCL Annual MD&A

FCL recorded a fair value adjustment of US\$3,877 for the year ended December 31, 2011 and US\$5,054 for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010.

The fair value adjustment for the year ended December 31, 2011 was driven by an increase in projected NOI used for the fair value adjustment.

Capital Investments

FCL is committed to improving its operating performance by incurring appropriate capital expenditures in order to replace and maintain its productive capacity so as to sustain its rental income generating potential over its useful life. In accordance with IFRS, FCL capitalizes all capital improvement expenditures which enhance the service potential of FCL and extend the useful life of the asset.

Liquidity and Capital Reserves

Cash flow from operating activities represents the primary source of liquidity to fund debt service, capital improvements and tenant inducements and leasing costs. FCL's cash flow from operating activities is dependent upon the occupancy levels, the rental rates on its leases, the collectability of rent from its tenants, the level of operating and other expenses and other factors. Material changes in these factors may adversely affect FCL's net cash flow from operating activities and liquidity.

FCL expects to be able to meet all of its obligations as they become due.

Cash Flows

FCL Interim MD&A

The following table details the changes in cash and cash equivalents for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the nine months ended September 30, 2011:

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2011</u>
		(unaudited)
Cash provided by operating activities	US\$884	US\$502
Cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(478)	372
Cash used in financing activities	<u>(1,097)</u>	<u>(432)</u>
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(691)	442
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	<u>1,120</u>	<u>357</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	<u>US\$429</u>	<u>US\$799</u>

Cash and cash equivalents on hand at September 30, 2012 were US\$429 and restricted cash on hand was US\$602.

Cash provided by operating activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the nine months ended September 30, 2011 of US\$884 and US\$502, respectively, related primarily to the net cash generated from property operations.

The cash used in investing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 of US\$478 primarily reflects the increase in funds escrowed for real estate taxes, insurance, replacements and tenant security deposits. The cash generated in investing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 of US\$372 is primarily due to a decrease in funds escrowed.

Cash used in financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 of US\$1,097 relates primarily to an increase in net proceeds from the refinancing of mortgage debt offset by distribution of US\$3,717 to the owner. Cash used in financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 relates to the principal payment of US\$432 on mortgage debt.

FCL Annual MD&A

The following table details the changes in cash and cash equivalents for the year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010:

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Year ended December 31, 2011</u>	<u>Period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010</u>
Cash provided by operating activities	US\$987	US\$405
Cash provided by (used in) investing activities	370	(617)
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(594)	569
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	763	357
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	357	—
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	<u>US\$1,120</u>	<u>US\$357</u>

Cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2011 were US\$1,120 and restricted cash was US\$124. This compares to US\$357 and US\$617, respectively, at December 31, 2010.

Cash provided by operating activities for the year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010 of US\$987 and US\$405 respectively, related primarily to the net cash generated from property operations.

The cash from investing activities for the year ended December 31, 2011 of US\$370 primarily reflects the decrease in funds escrowed for real estate taxes, insurance and replacements. The cash used in investing activities for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010 of US\$617 is primarily due to an increase in funds escrowed.

Cash used in financing activities for the year ended December 31, 2011 of US\$594 relates to a principal repayment on the mortgage. Cash from financing activities for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010 is due to a repayment of an amount due from the seller of US\$555 and an owners' contribution of US\$98 offset by a principal payment on the mortgage.

Mortgage Payable

FCL Interim MD&A

FCL is pledged as security for a mortgage entered into by FCL LLC and its affiliates. As at September 30, 2012, FCL's mortgage payable consisted of a US\$25,020 note payable due in monthly installments of principal and interest of US\$118. Interest accrues at a rate of 3.84% and the mortgage matures in April 2017.

Future principal repayments at September 30, 2012 are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

2012 – remainder of year	US\$ 76
2013	466
2014	484
2015	508
2016	522
2017	<u>22,964</u>
Face value	25,020
Less unamortized financing fees	<u>(617)</u>
Carrying amount	<u><u>US\$24,403</u></u>

FCL Annual MD&A

As at December 31, 2011, FCL’s mortgage payable consisted of a US\$22,572 note payable due in monthly installments of principal and interest of US\$28 through September 2011 and US\$30 through to the end of December 31, 2011. Interest accrues at a rate of 5.00% and the mortgage matures in September 2013.

Future principal repayments at December 31, 2011 are as follows:

(In thousands of dollars)

2012	US\$ 366
2013	<u>22,206</u>
Face value	22,572
Less unamortized financing fees	<u>(42)</u>
Carrying amount	<u><u>US\$22,530</u></u>

Related Party Transactions and Arrangements

FCL has a US\$5,000 note payable to the majority owner which is non-interest bearing. The note matures September 2020. There are no required payments on the mortgage until maturity. Based on an imputed discount rate of 16%, the book value at September 30, 2012 was US\$1,152, and at December 31, 2011 was US\$972.

Significant Accounting Policies and Changes in Accounting Policies

A summary of the significant accounting policies are described in Note 2 to the FCL Audited Financial Statements. See “Index to Financial Statements”.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of FCL’s financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires estimates and assumptions that affect the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and disclosure of the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from estimates.

The following significant areas use estimates and assumptions made by management in the preparation of the financial statements.

Investment Properties

FCL selected the fair value method to account for real estate classified as investment property. A property is determined to be an investment property when it is principally held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation, or both. Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs.

Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are carried at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in profit and loss during the period in which they arise. Fair values are primarily determined by using the capitalized net operating income method which applies a Capitalization Rate to the future stabilized cash flows of the property. The Capitalization Rate applied is reflective of the characteristics, location and market of the property. The stabilized cash flows of the property are based upon rental income from current leases and assumptions about occupancy rates and market rent from future leases reflecting current conditions, less future cash outflows relating to such current and future leases. The property determines fair value internally utilizing internal financial information, external data and Capitalization Rate from accredited third party external appraisers.

Subsequent capital expenditures are charged to investment property only when it is probable that future economic benefits of the expenditure will flow to FCL and the cost can be measured reliably.

Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are classified as one of the following: (i) fair value through profit and loss (“FVTPL”), (ii) loans and receivables, (iii) held-to-maturity, (iv) available-for-sale, or (v) other liabilities. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. Financial assets and liabilities classified at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in profit and loss. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables and other liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value and any unrealized gains and losses are recognized through other comprehensive income and presented in the fair value reserve in divisional equity. FCL derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire.

FCL’s deposits, tenant receivables and cash and cash equivalents have been designated as loans and receivables. FCL’s mortgage payable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and tenant rental deposits have been designated as other liabilities. FCL has neither available-for-sale nor held-to-maturity instruments.

Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities, other than financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL, are accounted for as part of the carrying amount of the respective asset or liability at inception. Transaction costs on financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL are expensed in the period incurred. Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured at amortized cost are amortized using the effective interest rate over the anticipated life of the related instrument.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from financial assets expire or have been transferred.

All derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives, are recorded in the condensed combined financial statements at fair value, except for embedded derivatives exempted from derivative accounting treatment.

Future Outlook

Pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement dated as of December 27, 2012, as amended on February 15, 2013, February 22, 2013 and February 25, 2013, between Falls At Copper Lake, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller, and FCL Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as buyer, FCL Acquisition LLC agreed to purchase FCL for the purchase price of US\$40,575 and assume the existing first mortgage loan on the property. The purchase of the Property is scheduled to close on April 22, 2013, unless further extended by the parties. Pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement, FCL Acquisition LLC has paid a deposit of US\$400, which will be applied to the purchase price at closing. If FCL Acquisition LLC does not approve the terms of the assumption of the first mortgage loan on FCL prior to the closing date of the acquisition, FCL Acquisition LLC may terminate the purchase and sale agreement and the deposit will be returned to FCL Acquisition LLC, less US\$100. The U.S. REIT will acquire all of the membership interests in FCL Acquisition LLC from an affiliate of the Manager immediately after the Closing Date.

The objective of FCL is to generate stable and growing cash flow and to maximize FCL’s value through active management. FCL estimates that the current rental rates for some of the suites within FCL are below market and, therefore, there is an opportunity to increase the net operating income over the short to medium term by raising below market rental rates.

5.2 Towne Lake Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following MD&A of the financial results of Towne Lake for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 (unaudited) (the "**Towne Lake Interim MD&A**"), together with the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 (the "**Towne Lake Annual MD&A**") should be read in conjunction with Towne Lake's audited financial statements and accompanying notes for these periods included in this Prospectus. See "Index to Financial Statements" and "Exemptions from Certain Disclosure Requirements". Towne Lake and its related assets and liabilities are currently owned by VOTL Apartments LLC ("**VOTL**"), a Delaware limited liability company.

Basis of Presentation

Towne Lake's audited financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 (the "**Towne Lake Audited Financial Statements**") and unaudited financial statements for the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 (unaudited) have been prepared in accordance with IFRS. Towne Lake's presentation currency is the US dollar. Unless otherwise stated, amounts expressed in this MD&A are in thousands of US dollars, except for per suite information.

Business Overview, Property Profile and Strategy

Towne Lake is a seniors' rental apartment (55+) with an average resident age of 75 years old. Towne Lake was built in 2008 and is located at 4055 Village Drive in Pearland, Texas. It is comprised of 126 apartment suites in 21 one storey buildings on a 14.529 acre site. The asset contains 123,140 square feet of rentable space in 60 one bedroom and 66 two bedroom suites, with an average suite size of 977 square feet.

Towne Lake is located approximately 32 kilometers southeast of downtown Houston and in close proximity to shopping centres, public transit, schools and grocery stores. Each building consists of four to six suites ranging in size from one bedroom to two bedrooms. Single car garages are located in some of the buildings.

Towne Lake amenities include a nine acre stocked serene lake, resident community gardens, remote controlled limited access gates equipped with cameras, outdoor living spaces with fireplace and gas grill, outdoor gazebo for entertainment, outdoor pool and Jacuzzi, resident activity lounge, wireless internet access, business centre, fitness centre, as well as assigned covered parking. As of January 2013, Towne Lake was 99.2% occupied and produced an average monthly rent of US\$1,127 per suite. The asset was constructed in 2008 and the foundation consists of poured reinforced concrete perimeter footings and column pads.

According to Marcus & Millichap, Houston is estimated to have gained 98,000 jobs in 2012, which translates to a 3.7% increase over the previous year's total employment; this was driven mainly by growth in the private sector. The trade, transportation and utilities, and leisure and hospitality sectors posted outsized expansion during the past year. These industries often generate lower-paying positions, which support renter demand.

In the view of Marcus & Millichap, despite forecasts of record-low interest rates for the foreseeable future, many renters will remain unqualified for home mortgages due to tighter lending practices. This year, Houston's apartment market is expected to experience some of the strongest rent growth on record since the late 1990s. Like Dallas-Fort Worth, developers lagged Houston's recovery cycle and a surge in demand was met with less-than-adequate supply. The Manager believes that developers have become more active recently and new supply should catch up with renter demand, but within the next 12 to 18 months demand will outpace supply.

The objectives of Towne Lake are to generate growing cash flow and to maximize property value through active management.

Towne Lake's strategy focuses on generating greater cash through building improvement programs, by maximizing occupancy and average monthly rents in accordance with local conditions and by efficiently minimizing its operating costs as a percentage of total revenues.

Financial and Operational Highlights

Towne Lake Interim MD&A

<u>(In thousands of dollars, except operational information)</u>	<u>As at September 30, 2012</u>	<u>As at September 30, 2011</u> (unaudited)
Operational Information (unaudited)		
Total suites	126	126
Occupancy %	94.4%	88.1%
Weighted average in-place monthly rent	US\$1,122	US\$1,118
Summary of Financial Information		
Gross Book Value ⁽¹⁾	US\$15,274	US\$10,954
Indebtedness ⁽²⁾	US\$7,800	US\$7,800
Indebtedness to Gross Book Value ⁽³⁾	51.07%	71.20%
Mortgage interest rate	5.5% (greater of LIBOR or 2% plus 3.5%)	5.5% (greater of LIBOR or 2% plus 3.5%)
Mortgage term to maturity	0.08 years	1.08 years
	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>Period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011</u> (unaudited)
Summary of Financial Information		
Revenue from property operations	US\$1,176	US\$269
NOI	US\$ 524	US\$ 69
Net income and comprehensive income	US\$3,495	US\$293

Notes:

- (1) “Gross Book Value” includes impact of any fair value adjustment of investment properties.
- (2) “Indebtedness” excludes unamortized financing costs.
- (3) Defined as Indebtedness divided by Gross Book Value.

Towne Lake Annual MD&A

<u>(In thousands of dollars, except operational information)</u>	<u>As at December 31, 2011</u>
Operational Information (unaudited)	
Total suites	126
Occupancy %	90.5%
Weighted average in-place monthly rent	US\$1,120
Summary of Financial Information	
Gross Book Value ⁽¹⁾	US\$11,804
Indebtedness ⁽²⁾	US\$7,800
Indebtedness to Gross Book Value ⁽³⁾	66.10%
Mortgage interest rate	Greater of LIBOR or 2% plus 3.5%
Mortgage term to maturity	0.75 years

**Period from
August 1, 2011 to
December 31, 2011**

Summary of Financial Information

Revenue from property operations	US\$ 660
NOI	US\$ 242
Net income and comprehensive income	US\$1,029

Notes:

- (1) "Gross Book Value" includes impact of any fair value adjustment of investment properties.
- (2) "Indebtedness" excludes unamortized financing costs.
- (3) Defined as Indebtedness divided by Gross Book Value.

Average Monthly Rent and Occupancy

Towne Lake Interim MD&A

The following table contains details as at September 30, 2012 and 2011, on the AMR and occupancy rate of Towne Lake.

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>		<u>September 30, 2011</u>	
	<u>AMR</u>	<u>Occ. %</u>	<u>AMR</u>	<u>Occ. %</u>
	(unaudited)		(unaudited)	
Towne Lake	US\$1,122	94.4%	US\$1,118	88.1%

As at September 30, 2012, AMR for Towne Lake was US\$1,122 compared to an AMR as at September 30, 2011 of US\$1,118, a slight increase as the property was focused on building occupancy.

As at September 30, 2012 the overall Towne Lake occupancy was 94.4% compared with 88.1% as at September 30, 2011, a 6.3% increase.

These increases are due to strong demand for seniors' rental apartment properties which was attributable to a number of factors, including economic, demographic and supply related factors. Houston's economic growth has resulted in manufacturing and professional service companies relocating their head offices to the area which has driven population growth and contributed to the increased demand for rental accommodation and consequently lower vacancy rates.

Towne Lake Annual MD&A

The following table contains details as at December 31, 2011, on the AMR and occupancy rate of Towne Lake.

	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	
	<u>AMR</u>	<u>Occ. %</u>
	(unaudited)	
Towne Lake	US\$1,120	90.5%

As at December 31, 2011, AMR for Towne Lake was US\$1,120 and the overall Towne Lake occupancy was 90.5%.

These metrics improved during 2012 and the increase was due to strong demand for rental properties which is attributable to a number of factors, as noted above.

Financial Performance

Towne Lake Interim MD&A

Towne Lake's financial performance for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the period August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 is summarized below:

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>Period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011</u> (unaudited)
Revenue from property operations	US\$ 1,176	US\$269
Operating expenses	<u>652</u>	<u>200</u>
Income before undernoted items	524	69
Finance costs	579	48
Fair value gain of investment property	<u>(3,550)</u>	<u>(272)</u>
Net income and other comprehensive income	<u>US\$ 3,495</u>	<u>US\$293</u>
Calculation of Net Operating Income		
Revenue from property operations	US\$ 1,176	US\$269
Operating expenses	<u>652</u>	<u>200</u>
NOI	<u>US\$ 524</u>	<u>US\$ 69</u>
NOI margin	44.6%	25.7%
Number of suites	126	126

As discussed above, the accounting policies adopted under IFRS have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011.

Under IFRS, Towne Lake may elect, subsequent to initial recognition, to account for investment properties using either the fair value model or the cost model. Towne Lake has elected the fair value model to account for its investment property subsequent to initial recognition. Under the fair value model, investment properties are carried on the balance sheet at fair value. The property is not depreciated and changes in the fair value of the property are recognized in income in the period in which they occur.

Towne Lake Annual MD&A

Towne Lake's financial performance for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 is summarized below:

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011</u>
Revenue from property operations	US\$ 660
Operating expenses	<u>418</u>
Income before undernoted items	242
Finance costs	207
Fair value gain of investment property	<u>(994)</u>
Net income and other comprehensive income	<u>US\$1,029</u>
Calculation of Net Operating Income	
Revenue from property operations	US\$ 660
Operating expenses	<u>418</u>
NOI	<u>US\$ 242</u>
NOI margin	36.7%
Number of suites	126

As discussed above, the accounting policies adopted under IFRS have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011.

Revenue from Property Operations

Revenue from property operations includes the monthly rent charged for the lease of apartment suites, other ancillary income and the reimbursement by the tenants of utility expenses incurred. Other ancillary income includes amounts from forfeited deposits, vending machines and late charges.

Towne Lake Interim MD&A

Property revenue for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was US\$1,176 compared with US\$269 for the two month period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011. The increase is due to the comparative period being only two months. Towne Lake has improved occupancy during the nine month period ended September 30, 2012 and subsequently had an occupancy rate of 99.2% as of January 31, 2013.

Towne Lake Annual MD&A

Property revenue for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 was US\$660. Towne Lake commenced operations on August 1, 2011; therefore, there is no comparable information available.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses include costs incurred for payroll and employee taxes and benefits, utilities, property insurance, management fees, advertising and leasing, realty taxes, repairs and maintenance, and general and administrative expenses.

Towne Lake Interim MD&A

Operating expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 were US\$652 compared with US\$200 for the two month period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011. The increase is due to the comparative period being only two months. Towne Lake's operating expenses as a percentage of property revenues for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 were 55.4%.

Towne Lake has engaged a property management company to perform sales, administrative and maintenance functions related to the property. The property management agreement expired in June 2012 and renews on a monthly basis until cancelled by either the management company or Towne Lake. Fees associated with the property management agreement are based on the greater of 3% gross rental receipts or US\$4 per month. Total property management fees are included in operating expenses and for the nine month period ended September 30, 2012 were US\$37 compared to US\$8 for the previous year given the shorter period and the lower rental income.

Towne Lake Annual MD&A

Operating expenses for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 were US\$418. Towne Lake commenced operations on August 1, 2011 and, therefore no comparable information is available. Towne Lake's operating expenses as a percentage of property revenues during this period was 63.3%, which is higher than would be expected as the property was not yet stabilized.

Total property management fees for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 were US\$20 and are included in operating expenses.

Finance Costs

Towne Lake Interim MD&A

Finance costs for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 were US\$579 compared to US\$48 for the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011, an increase of \$531 or 1,106% due to the partial period in 2011.

Towne Lake Annual MD&A

Finance costs for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 were US\$207.

Net Operating Income

Towne Lake Interim MD&A

NOI for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was US\$524 compared to US\$69 for the two-month period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011. The increase of US\$455 is due to the comparative period being only two months as Towne Lake's current owners did not start operating the property until August 1, 2011. The NOI margin for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was 44.6% compared to only 25.7% for the two month period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 for an increase of 18.9%. Management has determined that stabilized operating margins for this Property are considered to be above 50% and Towne Lake is trending to this margin.

Towne Lake Annual MD&A

NOI for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 was US\$242. The current owner of Towne Lake commenced operations on August 1, 2011 and, therefore, there is no comparable information available. Management has determined that stabilized operating margins for Towne Lake are considered to be above 50%, therefore, NOI is expected to improve as occupancy and AMR improve to market levels.

Investment Property — Fair Value Adjustments

Towne Lake has selected the fair value method to account for real estate classified as investment property. The determination of fair value is based, among other things, on rental income from current leases and reasonable and supportable assumptions that represent what knowledgeable, willing parties would assume about rental income from future leases in light of current conditions, net of any outflows in respect of the investment property operations.

Towne Lake Interim MD&A

Towne Lake recorded a fair value adjustment of US\$3,550 for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and recorded a fair value adjustment of US\$272 for the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011.

The fair value adjustment for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was driven by a decrease in Capitalization Rates from 6.25% to 6.00% as well as increased NOI for reasons mentioned above.

Towne Lake Annual MD&A

Towne Lake recorded a fair value adjustment of US\$994 for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011. This adjustment was driven by an increase in NOI during this period.

Capital Investments

Towne Lake is committed to improving its operating performance by incurring appropriate capital expenditures in order to replace and maintain its productive capacity so as to sustain its potential to generate rental income over its useful life. In accordance with IFRS, Towne Lake capitalizes all capital improvement expenditures which enhance the service potential of Towne Lake and extend the useful life of the asset.

Liquidity and Capital Reserves

Cash flow from operating activities represents the primary source of liquidity to fund debt service, capital improvements and tenant inducements and leasing costs. Towne Lake's cash flow from operating activities is dependent upon the occupancy levels, the rental rates on its leases, the collectability of rent from its tenants, the level of operating and other expenses and other factors. Material changes in these factors may adversely affect Towne Lake's net cash flow from operating activities and liquidity.

Towne Lake expects to be able to meet all of its obligations as they become due.

Cash Flows

Towne Lake Interim MD&A

The following table details the changes in cash and cash equivalents for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011:

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>Period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011</u>
		(unaudited)
Cash provided by (used in) operating activities	US\$ (3)	US\$ 172
Cash provided by (used in) investing activities	5	(186)
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	<u>(100)</u>	<u>127</u>
Increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(98)	113
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	<u>267</u>	<u>61</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	<u>US\$ 169</u>	<u>US\$ 174</u>

Cash and cash equivalents at September 30, 2012 were US\$169 and restricted cash was US\$241.

Cash used in operating activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was US\$3. Cash provided by operating activities for the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 was US\$172.

The cash generated in investing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 of US\$5 primarily reflects the decrease in funds escrowed for real estate taxes, insurance and replacements. The cash used in investing activities for the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 of US\$186 is primarily due to an increase in funds escrowed. Cash used in financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 of US\$100 relates to a distribution of US\$100 to the owners. Cash provided by financing activities of US\$127 for the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 relates to proceeds of US\$7,800 from a mortgage offset by a distribution to the owners.

Towne Lake Annual MD&A

The following table details the changes in cash and cash equivalents for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011:

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011</u>
Cash provided by operating activities	US\$325
Cash used in investing activities	(246)
Cash provided by financing activities	<u>127</u>
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	206
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	<u>61</u>
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	<u>US\$267</u>

Cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2011 were US\$267 and restricted cash was US\$246. Cash provided by operating activities for period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 was US\$325 due to the net cash generated from property operations. The cash used in investing activities for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 was US\$246 due to an increase in funds escrowed for real estate taxes, insurance and replacements. Cash from financing activities for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 of US\$127 was from the proceeds from a mortgage offset by a distribution to the owners.

Mortgage Payable

Towne Lake was pledged as security for a note payable of US\$7,800 that matured in October 2012.

The interest only note payable paid interest at an interest rate of 5.5%.

Subsequent to the note payable maturing, Towne Lake refinanced with a mortgage payable of US\$9,170 which matures in November of 2022 and bears interest at 4.02%. The refinanced mortgage requires interest only payments through November 1, 2013 and monthly principal and interest payments through to the maturity date, based on a 30-year amortization schedule.

Related Party Transactions and Arrangements

Amounts due from related party balances include amounts due from an owner. These amounts are for certain management and administrative services related to operating Towne Lake in the ordinary course of business. The owner charged Towne Lake US\$15 per quarter. For the nine months ended September 30, 2012 Towne Lake was charged US\$45 and for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, Towne Lake was charged US\$40.

Related party transactions are in the normal course of operations and are measured at the exchange amount, which is the amount of consideration established and agreed to by the related parties.

Significant Accounting Policies and Changes in Accounting Policies

A summary of the significant accounting policies are described in Note 2 to the Towne Lake Audited Financial Statements.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of Towne Lake's financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires estimates and assumptions that affect the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and disclosure of the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from estimates.

The following significant areas use estimates and assumptions made by management in the preparation of the financial statements.

Investment Properties

Towne Lake selected the fair value method to account for real estate classified as investment property. A property is determined to be an investment property when it is principally held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation, or both. Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are carried at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in profit and loss during the period in which they arise. Fair values are primarily determined by using the capitalized net operating income method which applies a Capitalization Rate to the future stabilized cash flows of Towne Lake. The Capitalization Rate applied is reflective of the characteristics, location and market of Towne Lake. The stabilized cash flows of Towne Lake are based upon rental income from current leases and assumptions about occupancy rates and market rent from future leases reflecting current conditions, less future cash outflows relating to such current and future leases. Towne Lake determines fair value internally utilizing internal financial information, external data and Capitalization Rates provided from accredited third party external appraisers.

Subsequent capital expenditures are charged to investment property only when it is probable that future economic benefits of the expenditure will flow to Towne Lake and the cost can be measured reliably

Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are classified as one of the following: (i) FVTPL, (ii) loans and receivables, (iii) held-to-maturity, (iv) available-for-sale or (v) other liabilities. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. Financial assets and liabilities classified at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in profit and loss. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables or other liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value and any unrealized gains and losses are recognized through other comprehensive income and presented in the fair value reserve in divisional equity. Towne Lake derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire.

Towne Lake's deposits, tenant receivables and other receivables, restricted cash, and cash and cash equivalents have been designated as loans and receivables. Mortgages payable, tenant rental deposits, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and finance costs payable have been designated as other liabilities. Towne Lake has neither available-for-sale nor held-to-maturity instruments.

Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities, other than financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL, are accounted for as part of the carrying amount of the respective asset or liability at inception. Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured at amortized cost are amortized using the effective interest rate over the anticipated life of the related instrument. Transaction costs on financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL are expensed in the period incurred. Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured at amortized cost are amortized using the effective interest rate over the anticipated life of the related instrument.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from financial assets expire or have been transferred.

All derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives, are recorded in the financial statements at fair value, except for embedded derivatives exempted from derivative accounting treatment.

Future Outlook

Pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement dated as of January 14, 2013, as amended on February 20, 2013 and February 21, 2013, between VOTL Apartments LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller, and VOTL Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as buyer, VOTL Acquisition LLC agreed to purchase Towne Lake from VOTL Apartments LLC for the purchase price of US\$14,500 and assume the existing first mortgage loan on Towne Lake. Subject to the satisfaction or waiver of conditions precedent, the purchase of the Property is scheduled to close on April 19, 2013. Pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement, VOTL Acquisition LLC has paid a deposit of US\$370.5 which will be applied to the purchase price at closing. If VOTL Acquisition LLC does not approve the terms of the assumption of the existing first mortgage loan on Towne Lake prior to April 1, 2013 (as such date may be extended by the parties), VOTL Acquisition LLC may terminate the purchase and sale agreement and the deposit will be returned to VOTL Acquisition LLC. The U.S. REIT will acquire all of the membership interests in VOTL Acquisition LLC from an affiliate of the Manager immediately after the Closing Date.

The objective of Towne Lake is to generate stable and growing cash flow and to maximize Towne Lake's value through active management. The Manager has estimated that the current rental rates for some of the suites within Towne Lake are below market. Residential tenancy legislation in Texas currently does not restrict the ability of a landlord to increase rents to the same extent that similar laws provide in various provinces in Canada. The Manager estimates that there is an opportunity to increase the net operating income over the short to medium term by raising below market rental rates.

5.3 Bridgemoor Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following MD&A of the financial results of Bridgemoor for the nine month period ended September 30, 2012 compared to the eight-month period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 (unaudited) (the "**Bridgemoor Interim MD&A**"), together with the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 should be read in conjunction with Bridgemoor's audited financial statements and accompanying notes for these periods included in this Prospectus. See "Index to Financial Statements" and "Exemptions from Certain Disclosure Requirements". Bridgemoor and its related assets and liabilities are currently owned by Bridgemoor Holdings, LLC ("**Bridgemoor LLC**"), a Delaware limited liability company.

Basis of Presentation

Bridgemoor's audited financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 (the "**Bridgemoor Audited Financial Statements**"), together with the unaudited financial statements for the eight-month period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 have been prepared in accordance with IFRS. Bridgemoor's presentation currency is the US dollar. Unless

otherwise stated, amounts expressed in this MD&A are in thousands of US dollars, except for per suite information.

Business Overview, Property Profile and Strategy

Bridgemoor is a seniors' rental apartment community located at 2801 Spencer Road in Denton, Texas and is comprised of 240 apartment suites in 32 one-storey, walk-up buildings on a 19,137 acre site. The buildings contain 195,520 square feet of rentable space in 120 one bedroom and 120 two bedroom suites, with an average suite size of 815 square feet.

Bridgemoor is located approximately 60 kilometres northwest of downtown Dallas in close proximity to shopping centres, public transit, schools and grocery stores. Each building consists of eight suites ranging in size from one bedroom to two bedrooms. Single car garages are located in some of the buildings.

Bridgemoor's amenities include a swimming pool, a hot tub, waterfall and outdoor fireplace, limited access gates, library with fireplace, outdoor kitchen, concierge service, beauty and nail salon, wellness checks, fitness centre, movie theatre and a billiard room.

As of January 2013, Bridgemoor was 97.1% occupied and produced an average monthly rent of US\$926 per suite. The complex was constructed in phases between 2008 and 2010 and was built of concrete slab on compacted fill on the ground floor and with plywood deck with light-weight concrete on other floors. The exterior walls are wood frame with brick and stone masonry, siding veneer and wood accents and trim.

Dallas-Fort Worth is the largest MSA in Texas and is the fourth largest MSA in the U.S. with nearly 6.6 million residents. In the view of Marcus & Millichap, Dallas-Fort Worth is also among the MSAs leading the U.S. in economic recovery, with 2012 payrolls 2.6% higher than 2011. According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, the Dallas-Fort Worth labour market recovered rapidly in 2012, evidenced by an unemployment rate of 5.7% as at November 2012, compared to 6.8% just six months earlier. The U.S. national unemployment rate was 7.9% as at November 2012.

The City of Denton has a population of 119,454 according to the 2010 U.S. Census making it the 11th largest city in the Dallas-Fort Worth MSA. Denton is home to two universities, the University of North Texas and Texas Women's University. The economy of Denton comprises primarily educational services, health and social services, manufacturing and general retail trade. The population within a one mile radius of Denton has experienced strong growth of 5.6% over the last 12 years.

According to MPF Research, multi-family rental occupancy remained strong in Denton in 2012 and reached 95.4% in the fourth quarter of 2012. Rental growth was 4.9% in 2012 and has been greater than 3% for eight consecutive quarters. MPF Research is projecting overall occupancy of 95% for Denton in 2013, with only 188 suites to be added to inventory in the year from new construction.

The objectives of Bridgemoor are to generate growing cash flow and to maximize property value through active management.

Bridgemoor's strategy focuses on generating greater cash flow through building improvement programs, by maximizing occupancy and average monthly rents in accordance with local conditions and by efficiently minimizing its operating costs as a percentage of total revenues.

The U.S. multi-family real estate market exhibits conditions that are optimal for a targeted, value-based investment program. According to Marcus & Millichap "real estate fundamentals are strong, owing to a shift from home ownership and positive demographic trends supporting rental accommodation". The fact that there is limited availability of financing for potential acquirers due to tightening of lending standards by the lenders, coupled with constraints on new developments, poses a unique opportunity to command higher rents and raise net operating income margins.

Financial and Operational Highlights

Bridgemoor Interim MD&A

<u>(In thousands of dollars, except operational information)</u>	<u>As at September 30, 2012</u>	<u>As at September 30, 2011</u> (unaudited)
Operational Information (unaudited)		
Total suites	240	240
Occupancy %	95.8%	67.1%
Weighted average in-place rent	US\$904	US\$794
Summary of Financial Information		
Gross Book Value ⁽¹⁾	US\$26,353	US\$20,823
Indebtedness ⁽²⁾	US\$10,500	US\$10,500
Indebtedness to Gross Book Value ⁽³⁾	39.84%	50.43%
Mortgage interest rate	7.00%	7.00%
Mortgage term to maturity	0.75 years	1.75 years
	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>Period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011</u> (unaudited)
Summary of Financial Information		
Revenue from property operations	US\$1,815	US\$836
NOI	US\$947	US\$128
Net income and comprehensive income	US\$5,514	US\$4,481

Notes:

- (1) "Gross Book Value" includes impact of any fair value adjustment of investment properties
- (2) "Indebtedness" excludes unamortized financing costs
- (3) Defined as Indebtedness divided by Gross Book Value

Bridgemoor Annual MD&A

<u>(In thousands of dollars, except operational information)</u>	<u>As at December 31, 2011</u>
Operational Information (unaudited)	
Total suites	240
Occupancy %	77.5%
Weighted average in-place monthly rent	US\$841
Summary of Financial Information	
Gross Book Value ⁽¹⁾	US\$21,600
Indebtedness ⁽²⁾	US\$10,500
Indebtedness to Gross Book Value ⁽³⁾	48.61%
Mortgage interest rate	7.00%
Mortgage term to maturity	1.5 years

**Period from
February 1, 2011 to
December 31, 2011**

Summary of Financial Information

Revenue from property operations	US\$1,362
NOI	US\$300
Net income and comprehensive income	US\$5,271

Notes:

- (1) “Gross Book Value” includes impact of any fair value adjustment of investment properties
- (2) “Indebtedness” excludes unamortized financing costs
- (3) Defined as Indebtedness divided by Gross Book Value

Average Monthly Rent and Occupancy

Bridgemoor Interim MD&A

The following table contains the AMR and occupancy rate of Bridgemoor as at September 30, 2011 and 2012.

	September 30, 2012 (unaudited)		September 30, 2011 (unaudited)	
	AMR	Occ. %	AMR	Occ. %
Bridgemoor	US\$904	95.8%	US\$794	67.1%

As at September 30, 2012, AMR for Bridgemoor was US\$904 compared to US\$794 as at September 30, 2011, which is an increase of US\$110 or 13.9%. Increase in the AMR is attributable to an increase in market rents in the Dallas-Fort Worth region coupled with an increase in suite turnover rates. AMR has also increased as a result of below market rate tenants being replaced with tenants at higher rents.

As at September 30, 2012, the overall occupancy was 95.8% compared with 67.1% as at September 30, 2011 as the property was in lease-up.

This increase is attributable to the lease-up of the property and to strong demand for seniors’ rental apartment properties which is attributable to a number of factors, including those that are economic, demographic and supply related.

Bridgemoor Annual MD&A

The following table contains the AMR and occupancy rate of Bridgemoor as at December 31, 2011.

	December 31, 2011 (unaudited)	
	AMR	Occ. %
Bridgemoor	US\$841	77.5%

As at December 31, 2011, AMR for Bridgemoor was US\$841 which is significantly lower than the average market rental rate for the location at the time.

The overall Property occupancy was only 77.5% for December 2011 compared with 95.8% as at September 30, 2012. This increase is attributable to the lease-up of the property and to strong demand for seniors’ rental apartment properties which is attributable to a number of factors, including those that are economic, demographic and supply related.

Financial Performance

Bridgemoor Interim MD&A

Bridgemoor's financial performance for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 compared to the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 is summarized below.

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>Period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011</u> (unaudited)
Revenue from property operations	US\$1,815	US\$836
Operating expenses	868	708
Income before undernoted items	947	128
Finance costs	733	430
Fair value gain of investment property	(5,300)	(4,783)
Net income and other comprehensive income	US\$5,514	US\$4,481
Calculation of Net Operating Income		
Revenue from property operations	US\$1,815	US\$836
Operating expenses	868	708
NOI	US\$947	US\$128
NOI margin	52.2%	15.3%
Number of suites	240	240

As discussed above, the accounting policies adopted under IFRS have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the nine-month period ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011.

Under IFRS, Bridgemoor may elect, subsequent to initial recognition, to account for investment properties using either the fair value model or the cost model. Bridgemoor has elected the fair value model to account for its investment property subsequent to initial recognition. Under the fair value model, investment properties are carried on the balance sheet at fair value. The properties are not depreciated and changes in the fair value of the properties are recognized in income in the period in which they occur.

Bridgemoor Annual MD&A

Bridgemoor's financial performance for the eleven-month period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 is summarized below:

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011</u>
Revenue from property operations	US\$1,362
Operating expenses	1,062
Income before undernoted items	300
Finance costs	586
Fair value gain of investment property	(5,557)
Net income and other comprehensive income	US\$5,271
Calculation of Net Operating Income	
Revenue from property operations	US\$1,362
Operating expenses	1,062
NOI	US\$300
NOI margin	22.0%
Number of suites	240

As discussed above, the accounting policies adopted under IFRS have been applied in preparing the financial statements for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011.

Revenue from Property Operations

Property revenue includes monthly rent charged for the lease of the suites, other ancillary income and the reimbursement by the tenants of utility expenses incurred.

Bridgemoor Interim MD&A

Property revenue for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was US\$1,815 an increase of US\$979 or 117% compared to the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011. The increase in occupancy was primarily due to a new property manager being put in place in February of 2011 and an accelerated lease up.

Bridgemoor Annual MD&A

Property revenue for the period February 1 to December 31, 2011 was US\$1,362, comparable data for 2010 is not available.

Operating Expenses

Bridgemoor Interim MD&A

Operating expenses include costs incurred for payroll and employee taxes and benefits, utilities, property insurance, management fees, advertising and leasing, repairs and maintenance, general and administration, and realty taxes. Operating expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 were US\$868 compared to the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 of US\$708. The higher costs were primarily as a result of the realty taxes which increased from US\$193 in 2011 to US\$285 in 2012.

Bridgemoor has engaged a property management company to perform sales, administrative and maintenance functions related to the property. The property management agreement expired in January 2012 and renews on a monthly basis until cancelled by either the management company or Bridgemoor. Fees associated with the property management agreement are based on the greater of 3% gross rental receipts or US\$4 per month. Total property management fees are included in operating expenses and for the nine month period ended September 30, 2012 were US\$54 compared to US\$13.5 for the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011. This increase was due to an increase in revenue and a shorter period in 2011.

Bridgemoor Annual MD&A

Operating expenses for the eleven-month period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 were US\$1,062.

Bridgemoor has engaged a property management company to perform sales, administrative and maintenance functions related to the property. The property management agreement expired in January 2012 and renews on a monthly basis until cancelled by either the management company or Bridgemoor. Fees associated with the property management agreement are based on the greater of 3% gross rental receipts or US\$4 per month. Total property management fees for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 were US\$33 and are included in operating expenses.

Finance Costs

Bridgemoor Interim MD&A

Finance costs for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 were US\$733 compared to US\$430 for the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011, an increase of \$303 due to the partial period in 2011.

Bridgemoor Annual MD&A

Finance costs for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 were US\$586.

Net Operating Income

Bridgemoor Interim MD&A

NOI was US\$947 for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 compared to US\$128 for the eight month period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 largely due to the increase in occupancy as well as lower operating costs per occupied suite.

Bridgemoor Annual MD&A

NOI was US\$300 for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 2011. Comparable data for 2010 is not available.

Investment Property — Fair Value Adjustments

Bridgemoor has selected the fair value method to account for real estate classified as investment property. The determination of fair value is based, among other things, on rental income from current leases and reasonable and supportable assumptions that represent what knowledgeable, willing parties would assume about rental income from future leases in the light of current conditions, net of any outflows in respect of the investment property operations.

Bridgemoor Interim MD&A

Bridgemoor recorded a fair value adjustment of US\$5,300 for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and a US\$4,783 for the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011.

The fair value adjustment for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 was driven by an increase in the NOI and a decrease in Capitalization Rates from 6.25% to 6.00%.

Bridgemoor Annual MD&A

Bridgemoor recorded a fair value adjustment of US\$5,557 for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011. This adjustment was driven by an increase in NOI and a decrease in the Capitalization Rate from 6.40% to 6.25%.

Capital Investments

Bridgemoor is committed to improving its operating performance by incurring appropriate capital expenditures in order to replace and maintain its productive capacity so as to sustain its rental income generating potential over its useful life. In accordance with IFRS, Bridgemoor capitalizes all capital improvement expenditures which enhance the service potential of Bridgemoor and extend the useful life of the asset.

Liquidity and Capital Reserves

Cash flow from operating activities represents the primary source of liquidity to fund debt service, capital improvements and tenant inducements and leasing costs. Bridgemoor's cash flow from operating activities is dependent upon the occupancy levels, the rental rates on its leases, the collectability of rent from its tenants, the level of operating and other expenses and other factors. Material changes in these factors may adversely affect Bridgemoor's net cash flow from operating activities and liquidity.

Bridgemoor expects to be able to meet all of its obligations as they become due.

Cash Flows

Bridgemoor Interim MD&A

The following table details the changes in cash and cash equivalents for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the eight months ended September 30, 2011:

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>Period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011</u> (unaudited)
Cash provided by operating activities	US\$ 411	US\$ 189
Cash provided by (used in) investing activities	733	(1,073)
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(977)	1,047
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	167	163
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	378	249
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	<u>US\$ 545</u>	<u>US\$ 412</u>

Cash and cash equivalents on hand at September 30, 2012 was US\$545 and restricted cash on hand was US\$283.

Cash provided by operating activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 was US\$411 and US\$189 respectively, related primarily to the net cash generated from property operations.

The cash provided from investing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 of US\$733 primarily reflects the decrease in funds escrowed for real estate taxes, insurance and replacements. The cash used in investing activities for the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 of US\$1,073 is primarily due to an increase in funds escrowed and improvements to investment property. Cash used in financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 of US\$977 relates to a distribution to the owners. Cash provided from financing activities for the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 relates to the proceeds from a mortgage financing offset by a distribution to the owners.

Bridgemoor Annual MD&A

The following table details the changes in cash and cash equivalents for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011:

<u>(In thousands of dollars)</u>	<u>Period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011</u>
Cash provided by operating activities	US\$ 208
Cash used in investing activities	(1,126)
Cash provided by financing activities	1,047
Increase in cash and cash equivalents	129
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	249
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	<u>US\$ 378</u>

Cash and cash equivalents on hand at December 31, 2011 were US\$378 and restricted cash on hand was US\$1,016.

Cash provided by operating activities for the period ended December 31, 2011 was US\$208 and related primarily to the net cash generated from property operations.

The cash used in investing activities for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 was US\$1,126 primarily reflects the increase in funds escrowed for interest reserve, real estate taxes and insurance.

Cash provided by financing activities for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 of US\$1,047 relates primarily to an increase in net proceeds of US\$10,500 from the refinancing of mortgage debt offset by distribution of US\$9,120 to the owners and payment of financing costs of US\$333.

Mortgage Payable

Bridgemoor Interim MD&A

As at both September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011, Bridgemoor's mortgage payable consisted of a US\$10,500 note payable maturing in June 2013 with an option to renew for another 12 months. Interest only payments are due monthly at the greater of 7% or the London Interbank Offered Rate plus an applicable margin (7% as at September 3, 2012). As at September 30, 2012 and September 30, 2011 there was a first charge on the investment property as security for the mortgage payable.

Bridgemoor Annual MD&A

As at December 31, 2011, Bridgemoor's mortgage payable consisted of a US\$10,500 note payable maturing in June 2013 with an option to renew for another 12 months. Interest only payments are due monthly at the greater of 7% or the London Interbank Offered Rate plus an applicable margin (7% as at December 31, 2011).

Significant Accounting Policies and Changes in Accounting Policies

A summary of the significant accounting policies are described in Note 2 to the Bridgemoor Audited Financial Statements. See "Index to Audited Financial Statements".

Use of Estimates

The preparation of Bridgemoor's financial statements in accordance with IFRS requires estimates and assumptions that affect the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities, disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and disclosure of the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from estimates.

The following significant areas use estimates and assumptions made by management in the preparation of the financial statements.

Investment Properties

Bridgemoor selected the fair value method to account for real estate classified as investment property. A property is determined to be an investment property when it is principally held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation, or both. Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are carried at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in profit and loss during the period in which they arise. Fair values are primarily determined by using the capitalized net operating income method which applies a Capitalization Rate to the future stabilized cash flows of Bridgemoor. The Capitalization Rate applied is reflective of the characteristics, location and market of Bridgemoor. The stabilized cash flows of Bridgemoor are based upon rental income from current leases and assumptions about occupancy rates and market rent from future leases reflecting current conditions, less future cash outflows relating to such current and future leases. Bridgemoor determines fair value internally utilizing internal financial information, external data and Capitalization Rates provided from accredited third party expert appraisers.

Subsequent capital expenditures are charged to investment property only when it is probable that future economic benefits of the expenditure will flow to Bridgemoor and the cost can be measured reliably

Financial Instruments

Financial instruments are classified as one of the following: (i) FVTPL, (ii) loans and receivables, (iii) held-to-maturity, (iv) available-for-sale or (v) other liabilities. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. Financial assets and liabilities classified at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value with

gains and losses recognized in profit and loss. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables or other liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value and any unrealized gains and losses are recognized through other comprehensive income and presented in the fair value reserve in divisional equity. Bridgemoor derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire.

Bridgemoor's deposits, tenant receivables, due from related parties and cash and cash equivalents have been designated as loans and receivables. Mortgage payable, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and tenant rental deposits have been designated as other liabilities. Bridgemoor has neither available-for-sale nor held-to-maturity instruments.

Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities, other than financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL, are accounted for as part of the carrying amount of the respective asset or liability at inception. Transaction costs on financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL are expensed in the period incurred. Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured at amortized cost are amortized using the effective interest rate over the anticipated life of the related instrument.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from financial assets expire or have been transferred.

All derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives, are recorded in the financial statements at fair value, except for embedded derivatives exempted from derivative accounting treatment.

Future Outlook

Pursuant to a purchase and sale agreement dated as of January 14, 2013, as amended on February 20, 2013 and February 21, 2013, between Bridgemoor Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as seller, and Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, as buyer, Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC agreed to purchase Bridgemoor from Bridgemoor Holdings LLC unencumbered for the purchase price of US\$25,500. The purchase of the Property is scheduled to close on April 19, 2013. Pursuant to the purchase and sale agreement, Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC has paid a deposit of US\$629.5 which will be applied to the purchase price at closing. The U.S. REIT will acquire all of the membership interests in Bridgemoor Acquisition LLC from an affiliate of the Manager immediately after the Closing Date.

The objective of Bridgemoor is to generate growing cash flow and to maximize Bridgemoor's value through active management. The Manager has estimated that the current rental rates for some of the suites within Bridgemoor are below market. Residential tenancy legislation in Texas currently does not restrict the ability of a landlord to increase rents to the same extent that similar laws provide in various provinces in Canada. The Manager estimates that there is an opportunity to increase the net operating income over the short to medium term by raising in place rents to market.

6. FINANCIAL FORECAST

The following financial forecast relates to the forecasted results of the Initial Portfolio only and does not reflect any additional acquisitions of Properties by the Fund. The financial forecast was prepared by the General Partner on behalf of the Fund, using assumptions with an effective date of March 31, 2013 and was approved by the board of the General Partner on March 31, 2013. Pursuant to applicable securities policies, the Fund will be required to update the forecast during the forecast period by identifying any material changes from the forecast resulting from events that have occurred since it was issued and by comparing such forecast with annual audited actual results and interim unaudited actual results for the periods covered. The results of this comparison will accompany the Fund's annual or interim MD&A for the relevant periods.

The forecast has been prepared in accordance with the rules surrounding the measurement, presentation and disclosure of financial forecasts as established by the Canadian Securities Administrators in Part 4A and 4B of National Instrument 51-102 — *Continuous Disclosure Obligations*. The forecast has been prepared using assumptions that reflect management's intended courses of action for the Fund for the periods covered, given management's judgment as to the most probable set of economic conditions. The forecast has been prepared after giving effect to the Offering and the other transactions contemplated in this Prospectus to be completed

before or shortly after the closing of the Offering. The forecast assumes the Closing Date occurred on September 30, 2012.

The assumptions used in the preparation of a forecast, although considered reasonable by management at the time of preparation, may not materialize as forecast and unanticipated events and circumstances may occur subsequent to the date of the forecast. Accordingly, there is a significant risk that actual results achieved for the forecast period will vary from the forecast results and that such variations may be material. There is no representation that actual results achieved during the forecast period will be the same in whole or in part as those forecast. Important factors that could cause actual results to vary materially from the forecast include those disclosed under “Risk Factors”. See also “Forward-Looking Information”.

The financial forecast which follows should be read in conjunction with the Fund’s unaudited pro forma consolidated financial statements, the Fund’s audited financial statements and the audited financial statements of the Initial Portfolio contained in this Prospectus. See “Index to the Financial Statements”.

REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL FORECAST

To the directors of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core GP, Inc. as general partner of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund

The accompanying consolidated financial forecast of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund (the “**Fund**”), consisting of the consolidated statement of forecasted net income and comprehensive income for each of the three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013, and September 30, 2013 and the twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013 has been prepared by management using assumptions with an effective date of March 31, 2013. We have examined the support provided by management for the assumptions, and the preparation and presentation of this forecast. Our examination was made in accordance with the applicable Assurance and Related Services Guideline issued by The Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants. We have no responsibility to update this report for events and circumstances occurring after the date of our report.

In our opinion:

- as at the date of this report, the assumptions developed by management are suitably supported and consistent with the plans of the Fund, and provide a reasonable basis for the financial forecast;
- this financial forecast reflects such assumptions; and
- the financial forecast complies with the presentation and disclosure standards for future-oriented financial information established in Parts 4A and 4B of National Instrument 51-102 — Continuous Disclosure Obligations.

Since this financial forecast is based on assumptions regarding future events, actual results will vary from the information presented and the variations may be material. Accordingly, we express no opinion as to whether this financial forecast will be achieved.

(Signed) “Collins Barrow Toronto LLP”
Collins Barrow Toronto LLP
Chartered Accountants, Licensed Public Accountants
March 31, 2013
Toronto, Canada

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FORECASTED NET INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, except per unit amounts)

	Three month period ending (Forecast)				Twelve month period ending September 30, 2013 (Forecast)
	December 31, 2012	March 31, 2013	June 30, 2013	September 30, 2013	
Revenue:					
Revenue from property operations	\$2,215	\$2,280	\$2,298	\$2,318	\$9,111
Operating expenses:					
Property operating	623	603	609	608	2,443
Realty taxes	357	398	398	398	1,551
Income from operations	1,235	1,279	1,291	1,312	5,117
Fair value adjustment of investment property	—	—	—	—	—
Income (loss) before finance costs	1,235	1,279	1,291	1,312	5,117
Interest income	(90)	(90)	(90)	(90)	(360)
Finance costs	458	453	459	458	1,828
General, administration and fund	173	173	173	173	692
Income (loss) before taxes	694	743	749	771	2,957
Current taxes	24	28	29	30	111
Deferred taxes	179	179	179	179	716
Net income and comprehensive income	491	536	541	562	2,130

See accompanying notes to consolidated statement of forecasted net income and comprehensive income.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FORECASTED NET INCOME
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, except per unit amounts)

**Three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013 and
September 30, 2013 and twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013**

1. PURPOSE OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL FORECAST

This consolidated financial forecast has been prepared by management of the General Partner on behalf of the Fund in respect of the Initial Portfolio only for use by prospective investors in their evaluation of potential investments in the Fund and may not be appropriate for any other purpose.

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION OF FINANCIAL FORECAST

The Fund is a recently created limited partnership formed under and governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario. The head office of the Fund is located at 401 The West Mall, Suite 1100, Toronto, Ontario. The Fund has been formed to carry out the initial public offering (the "Offering") of up to \$75,000,000 class A units ("Class A Units") and/or class U units ("Class U Units") and/or class I units ("Class I Units") and/or class F units ("Class F Units") and/or class C units ("Class C Units", together with the Class A Units, Class U Units, Class F Units and Class I Units, the "Units") on the basis that it owns all the limited partnership units in Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Investment L.P. (the "Investment LP"), the Investment LP owns all of the limited partnership units of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Holding L.P. (the "Holding LP"), and the Holding LP owns all of the common stock and ROC Shares of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core REIT Inc. (the "U.S. REIT").

The U.S. REIT will acquire a portfolio of three properties (the "Initial Portfolio") owned by arms-length unrelated third parties that are located in the State of Texas in the markets of Dallas-Fort Worth and Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown. The acquisitions will result in the Fund indirectly owning an interest in 740 multi-residential suites.

The consolidated financial forecast consists of the consolidated statements of forecasted net income and comprehensive income of the Fund for the three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013 and September 30, 2013 and the twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013. The financial forecast has been prepared using assumptions with an effective date of March 31, 2013 and reflects the assumptions described in note 4.

The consolidated financial forecast has been prepared in compliance with parts 4A and 4B of National Instrument 51-102 — *Continuous Disclosure Obligations* using assumptions that reflect the Fund's intended course of action for the periods presented, given management's judgment as to the most probable set of economic conditions. The consolidated financial forecast will be compared with the reported results for the financial forecast periods and any significant differences will be disclosed. The actual results achieved during the financial forecast periods will vary from the forecasted results, and these variations may be material. Amounts are in thousands of U.S. dollars, unless otherwise stated.

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The consolidated financial forecast has been prepared in accordance with the significant accounting policies set out below. These policies are expected to be used to prepare the Fund's financial statements and are consistent with the recognition and measurement principles of IFRS, as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

(a) Basis of consolidation:

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Fund and its subsidiaries. The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting periods as the Fund using consistent accounting policies. All intercompany balances, transactions and unrealized gains and losses arising from intercompany transactions are eliminated on consolidation.

(b) Business combinations:

Business combinations are accounted for under the acquisition method under which all identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are measured at fair value as of the acquisition date. Goodwill is the excess of the fair value of the consideration transferred over the net identifiable assets acquired. If the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired exceeds the consideration transferred, a bargain purchase gain is recognized immediately in profit or loss. Transaction costs incurred in connection with the acquisition are expensed as incurred.

The General Partner must assess whether an acquisition of investment property should be accounted for as an asset acquisition or a business combination under IFRS 3, Business Combinations ("IFRS 3"). This assessment requires management to make judgments as to whether the assets acquired and liabilities assumed constitute a business as defined in IFRS 3 and if the integrated set of activities, including inputs and processes acquired, is capable of being conducted and managed as a business and whether the Fund obtains control of the business.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FORECASTED NET INCOME
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, except per unit amounts)

**Three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013 and
September 30, 2013 and twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013**

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(c) Foreign currency transactions:

The functional and presentation currency of the Fund and its subsidiaries is the U.S. dollar.

Transactions in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are translated at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions. Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are translated into U.S. dollars at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortized cost in U.S. dollars at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortized cost in U.S. dollars translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period. Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are translated to U.S. dollars at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences arising on translation are recognized in profit or loss. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

(d) Investment properties:

The Fund selected the fair value method to account for real estate classified as investment property. A property is determined to be an investment property when it is principally held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation, or both. Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are carried at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in profit and loss during the period in which they arise.

Fair values are primarily determined by using the capitalized net operating income method which applies a capitalization rate to the future stabilized cash flows of the property. The capitalization rate applied is reflective of the characteristics, location and market of the property. The stabilized cash flows of the property are based upon rental income from current leases and assumptions about occupancy rates and market rent from future leases reflecting current conditions, less future cash outflows relating to such current and future leases. The Fund determines fair value internally utilizing internal financial information, external data and capitalization rates provided by industry experts. Subsequent capital expenditures are charged to investment property only when it is probable that the future economic benefits of the expenditure will flow to the Fund and the cost can be measured reliably.

(e) Revenue recognition:

The Fund has retained substantially all of the risks and benefits of ownership of its investment properties and, therefore, accounts for its leases with tenants as operating leases.

Revenue from investment properties includes all rental income earned from the property, including residential tenant rental income, parking income, laundry income, cable income and all other miscellaneous income paid by the tenants under the terms of their existing leases. Revenue recognition under a lease commences when a tenant has a right to use the leased asset, and revenue is recognized pursuant to the terms of the lease agreement.

An allowance for doubtful accounts is maintained for estimated losses, resulting from the inability of tenants to meet the contractual obligations under their lease agreements. Such allowances are reviewed periodically based on the recovery experience of the Fund and the creditworthiness of the tenants.

(f) Financial instruments:

Financial instruments are classified as one of the following: (i) fair market value through profit and loss ("FVTPL"), (ii) loans and receivables, (iii) held-to-maturity, (iv) available-for-sale or (v) other liabilities. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. Financial assets and liabilities classified at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in profit and loss. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables or other liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value and any unrealized gains and losses are recognized through other comprehensive income and presented in the fair value reserve in equity. The Fund derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire.

Financial liabilities are classified as FVTPL when the financial liability is either classified as held-for-trading or it is designated as FVTPL. A financial liability may be designated at FVTPL upon initial recognition if it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and IAS 39, Financial Instruments — Recognition and Measurement, permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated at FVTPL.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FORECASTED NET INCOME
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, except per unit amounts)

**Three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013 and
September 30, 2013 and twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013**

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

The Fund's cash and restricted cash have been designated as loans and receivables; and mortgages payable, tenant rental deposits, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and finance costs payable have been designated as other liabilities. The Fund has neither available-for-sale nor held-to-maturity instruments.

Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities, other than financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL, are accounted for as part of the carrying amount of the respective asset or liability at inception. Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured at amortized cost are amortized using the effective interest rate over the anticipated life of the related instrument.

Transaction costs on financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL are expensed in the period incurred.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from financial assets expire or have been transferred.

(g) Finance costs:

Finance costs comprise interest expense on borrowings and amortization of mortgage transaction costs.

Finance costs associated with financial liabilities presented at amortized cost are recognized in net income using the effective interest method.

(h) Income taxes:

(i) Canadian status:

The Fund is not subject to tax under Part I of the Income Tax Act (Canada) (the "Tax Act"). Each holder of Units ("Unitholder") of the Fund is required to include in computing the Unitholder's income for a particular taxation year the Unitholder's share of the income or loss of the Fund allocated to the Unitholder for its fiscal year ending in or on the Unitholder's taxation year-end, whether or not any of that income or loss is distributed to the Unitholder in the taxation year. Accordingly, no provision has been made for Canadian income taxes under Part I of the Tax Act.

The Tax Act contains rules regarding the taxation of certain types of publicly listed or traded trusts and partnerships and their investors (the "SIFT Measures"). A "SIFT partnership" (as defined in the Tax Act) will be subject to SIFT tax on its "taxable non-portfolio earnings" (as defined in the Tax Act) at a rate that is substantially equivalent to the general tax rate applicable to Canadian corporations. The "taxable non-portfolio earnings" less SIFT tax payable by a SIFT partnership will also be included in computing income of the Unitholder for purposes of the Tax Act as though it were a taxable dividend from a taxable Canadian corporation, subject to the detailed provisions of the Tax Act. The SIFT Measures do not apply to a partnership that does not hold any "non-portfolio property" throughout the taxation year of the partnership.

The Fund believes that it will not hold any "non-portfolio property" and should not be a SIFT partnership and therefore not subject to the SIFT Measures. Accordingly, no provision has been made for tax under the SIFT Measures. The Fund intends to continue to operate in such a manner so as it remains exempt from the SIFT Measures on a continuous basis in the future. However, the Fund's continued exemption will depend upon meeting, through actual operating results, various conditions imposed by the SIFT Measures. If the Fund becomes a SIFT partnership, it will be generally subject to income taxes at regular Canadian corporate rates on its taxable non-portfolio earnings, if any

(ii) U.S. Status:

Current Taxes

The Fund is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As such, it is generally not subject to U.S. federal income tax under the U.S. Internal Revenue Code (the "Code").

Furthermore, the U.S. REIT intends to timely make and maintain an election as a real estate investment trust under the Code. In order for the U.S. REIT to qualify, it must meet a number of organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement to make annual distributions to its unitholders equal to a minimum of 90% of its taxable income, computed without regards to a dividends paid deduction and net capital gains. The U.S. REIT generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on its taxable income to the extent such income is distributed as a dividend to its stockholders

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FORECASTED NET INCOME
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, except per unit amounts)

**Three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013 and
September 30, 2013 and twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013**

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

annually. The Fund intends to make the real estate investment trust election for the U.S. REIT and believes the U.S. REIT's organization, ownership, method of operations, future assets and future income will enable the U.S. REIT to qualify as a real estate investment trust under the Code. Accordingly, no provision for U.S. federal income and excise taxes has been made with respect to the income of the U.S. REIT.

The Fund intends to operate the U.S. REIT in such a manner so as to qualify as a real estate investment trust on a continuous basis in the future. However, actual qualification as a real estate investment trust will depend upon meeting, through actual annual operating results, the various conditions imposed by the Code. If the U.S. REIT fails to qualify as a real estate investment trust in any taxable year, it will be subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes at regular U.S. corporate rates, including any applicable alternative minimum tax. In addition, the U.S. REIT may not be able to requalify as a real estate investment trust for the four subsequent taxable years. Even if the U.S. REIT qualifies for taxation as a real estate investment trust, the U.S. REIT may be subject to certain U.S. state and local taxes on its income and property, and to U.S. federal income and excise taxes on its undistributed taxable income and/or specified types of income in certain circumstances.

Texas imposes an annual franchise tax on modified gross income of taxable entities known as the "Texas Margin Tax", which is equal to the lesser of (i) 70% of a taxable entity's total revenue; or (ii) 100% of total revenue less, at the election of the taxpayer: (a) cost of goods sold; or (b) compensation. Taxable entity is defined to include partnerships, corporations, limited liability companies and other legal entities. The U.S. REIT owns the Initial Portfolio indirectly through U.S. limited liability companies. The U.S. REIT has recorded a provision for Texas Margin Tax, see Note 4(j).

The Investment LP is treated as a partnership for Canadian tax purposes but it will elect to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As such, the Investment LP is generally subject to U.S. tax in respect of its allocable share of (i) capital gains distributions made by the U.S. REIT, (ii) gain upon a sale of the shares of U.S. REIT, (iii) gain upon a sale of the units of the Holding LP and (iv) distributions made by the U.S. REIT in excess of both its (a) current and/or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined under U.S. tax principles) and (b) the adjusted tax basis in the U.S. REIT shares held by the Holding LP. The Investment LP is also liable for U.S. withholding tax with respect to the ordinary dividends from the U.S. REIT received through the Holding LP to the extent that the amount is paid out of the current and/or accumulated earnings and profits of the U.S. REIT as determined under U.S. tax principles.

Deferred taxes

Deferred tax of the Fund is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognized for unused tax losses, tax credits and deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

(i) Critical judgments:

Accounting for acquisitions

The Fund must assess whether the acquisition of a property should be accounted for as an asset purchase or business combination. This assessment impacts the accounting treatment of transaction costs, the allocation of the costs associated with the acquisition and whether or not goodwill is recognized. The Fund's acquisitions are generally determined to be asset purchases as the Fund does not acquire an integrated set of processes as part of the acquisition transaction.

Other

Critical judgments and estimates are also made in the determination of fair value of financial instruments and include assumptions and estimates regarding future interest rates; the relative creditworthiness of the Fund to its counterparties; the credit risk of the Fund's counterparties relative to the Fund; the estimated future cash flows; and discount rates.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FORECASTED NET INCOME
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, except per unit amounts)

**Three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013 and
September 30, 2013 and twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013**

3. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(j) Future accounting changes:

In November 2009 and October 2010, the first part of IFRS 9, Financial Instruments — Classification and Management (“IFRS 9”), relating to the classification and measurement of financial assets and financing liabilities was issued. IFRS 9 will ultimately replace IAS 39, Financial Instruments — Recognition and Measurement. The standard requires an entity to classify its financial assets on the basis of the entity’s business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial asset, and subsequently measure the financial assets as either at amortized cost or at fair value. The new standard is mandatory for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2015. The potential effects of this amendment are currently under review and are not expected to have an effect on the Fund’s financial statements.

The amendments to IAS 32, Financial Instruments — Presentation — Offsetting of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities, are intended to clarify existing application issues relating to the offsetting rules and reduce the level of diversity in current practice. The amendments are effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2014. The amendments are not currently anticipated to have a significant effect on the Fund’s financial statements.

4. SIGNIFICANT ASSUMPTIONS

The assumptions used in the preparation of the forecast, although considered reasonable by the Fund, require significant judgments to be made about future events, which may not materialize as forecast. It is not possible to forecast unanticipated events and circumstances.

(a) Initial transactions:

The consolidated financial forecast assumes that the Fund will raise gross proceeds of \$75,000 (excluding any over-allotment options) pursuant to the Offering through the issuance of 7.5 million Units at \$10.00 per Unit; represented by 6 million Class A Units, Class F Units and Class I Units at \$10.00 per Unit and Class U Units at US\$10.00 per Unit and an additional 1.5 million Class C Units at \$10.00 per Unit. Costs relating to the Offering, including agent fees, are forecast to be \$3,975 and are charged directly to unitholders’ equity.

For purposes of the forecast, it is assumed that the closing of the transactions contemplated by this Prospectus occur on or about September 30, 2012. However, the actual Closing Date will differ.

(i) Acquisitions:

The fair value of the net assets indirectly acquired by the Fund using the purchase method of accounting and assuming the acquisition occurred on September 30, 2012 is as follows:

Investment properties	\$ 82,975
Tenant rental deposits	(131)
Mortgages payable	<u>(34,848)</u>
Net assets acquired for cash	<u>\$ 47,996</u>
Consideration given by Fund consists of the following:	
Cash	<u>\$ 47,996</u>

The actual calculation and allocation of the purchase price for the Initial Portfolio outlined above will be based on the assets purchased and liabilities assumed on the effective date of the acquisition and other information available at that date. Accordingly, the actual amounts for each of these assets and liabilities will vary from the above amounts and the variation may be material.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FORECASTED NET INCOME
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, except per unit amounts)

**Three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013 and
September 30, 2013 and twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013**

4. SIGNIFICANT ASSUMPTIONS (Continued)

(ii) Debt:

The net assets of the Fund include mortgages on each of the Initial Portfolio with an outstanding principal balance of \$51,690, resulting in a weighted average interest rate on such debt of 3.50%. The mortgages are secured by first charges on the Initial Portfolio.

(iii) Sources and uses of cash:

The Fund sources and uses of cash after the completion of the transactions contemplated in the Offering are as follows:

Sources:	
Proceeds from the offering	75,000
Proceeds from new mortgages financing	17,500
Uses:	
Purchase of the initial properties	(47,996)
Offering costs	(3,975)
Financing costs	(644)
Excess cash in the Fund	<u>\$ 39,885</u>

(b) Foreign currency translation:

The consolidated forecast assumes that Canadian dollar transactions are translated at an assumed Canadian and U.S. dollar exchange rate of \$1.00.

(c) Rental revenue:

Forecast revenue from investment properties is based on rents from existing leases, as well as expected income from the lease-up of units that are vacant or due to become vacant due to lease expiration.

Rents for retained tenants are calculated by increasing in-place rents to expected market rates upon lease expiry. The forecast assumes an average of 4.8% rental growth for all properties over 2012 rental revenues. The physical occupancy rate during the forecast period is assumed to be 93.8%. The consolidated forecast also reflects historical levels of miscellaneous income.

Existing tenants are assumed to fulfill their current contractual lease obligations and remain in occupancy and pay rent for the term of their leases. Upon the expiry of their leases, approximately 60% of existing tenants are assumed to be retained based on a historical retention factor.

(d) Operating costs:

Operating costs have been forecasted with reference to the operating plans and budgets for the Initial Portfolio. The consolidated financial forecast reflects historical data, anticipated changes, adjusted for changes in costs due to inflation and other market trends. The major components of operating costs consist of realty taxes, utilities, repairs and maintenance, insurance and salaries.

(e) Finance costs:

Finance costs will include interest expense on mortgages payable, amortization associated with financing fees, Net interest and amortization consists of:

	Three month period ending (Forecast)				Twelve month period ending September 30, 2013 (Forecast)
	December 31, 2012	March 31, 2013	June 30, 2013	September 30, 2013	
Interest expense	456	451	457	456	1,820
Amortization of mortgage transaction costs	38	38	38	38	152
Amortization of debt fair market premium	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(144)
Finance costs	<u>458</u>	<u>453</u>	<u>459</u>	<u>458</u>	<u>1,828</u>

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FORECASTED NET INCOME
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (Continued)

(In thousands of U.S. dollars, except per unit amounts)

**Three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013 and
September 30, 2013 and twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013**

4. SIGNIFICANT ASSUMPTIONS (Continued)

(f) Fund expenses:

Fund expenses are forecasted based on the General Partner's best estimates with reference to the Fund's plans and budgets and relate to the day-to-day administration of the Fund. The expenses will include Fund expenses, including legal and audit fees, trustee fees, investor relations and reporting costs, transfer agent fees, insurance costs, and the asset management fee and service fee.

For purposes of calculation of the service fee, it has been assumed that all Units will be held by clients of registered dealers that qualify for the service fee and therefore, the maximum service fee has been assumed.

(h) Acquisitions and dispositions of investment properties:

This consolidated financial forecast does not reflect any potential sales of the Initial Portfolio or acquisitions of multi-family residential properties other than the acquisitions discussed in note 4(a). However, it is contemplated that the Fund will make purchases and may have sales of properties during the forecast period which will only be undertaken on a basis considered by the Fund to be advantageous to the Fund and as approved by the Unitholders of the Fund.

(i) Fair value change in investment properties:

The Fund has applied the fair value model to accounting for investment properties, requiring the fair value of the properties to be determined at each reporting period. For financial reporting purposes, fair values are impacted by many variables, such as local and global economic conditions that are by their nature not susceptible to forecasting. Accordingly, the forecast does not reflect any changes in fair values of the investment properties. For illustrative purposes, assuming all other variables remain constant, a 25-basis point decrease in the overall capitalization rate of the investment properties would result in a fair value increase of approximately \$3,301 million. A 25-basis point increase in the overall capitalization rate of the investment properties would result in a fair value decrease of approximately \$3,051 million.

(j) Income taxes:

The Fund intends to meet the real estate investment trust requirements under the Code, to not be a SIFT partnership pursuant to the Tax Act, and to make the necessary distributions to not be subject to Canadian or U.S. federal income tax. Accordingly, in the financial forecast, the Fund has not recorded a provision for current income taxes or deferred income taxes in respect of the assets, liabilities and earnings of the Fund. This exemption does not extend to corporate subsidiaries of the Fund that are subject to income tax and, as a result, \$827 of income taxes, including \$84 of Texas Margin Tax, has been recorded in the consolidated financial forecast.

For the purposes of determining the withholding tax rate on dividends from the U.S. REIT, the financial forecast has used a blended withholding tax rate of 8.25% based on the assumption that 45% of the Unitholders are tax-exempt entities and not subject to any withholding tax, 55% of the Unitholders are taxable Canadian individuals and subject to a withholding tax rate of 15%.

(k) Other matters:

No significant changes in economic conditions and government legislation with respect to taxes, including real estate taxes, other than announced changes, are anticipated during the forecast period.

5. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

The consolidated financial forecast includes the following transactions with the Manager:

(a) Asset Management Fees:

Asset management fees of \$282 will be paid to the Manager pursuant to the Management Agreement, establishing fees at 0.35% of the sum of the historical purchase price and cost of any capital expenditures as defined in the agreement.

(b) Acquisition Fee:

In consideration for providing financing and other services in connection with the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio, the U.S. REIT will pay the Manager an acquisition fee of \$806 upon the completion of the purchase of the Initial Portfolio.

6. COMMITMENT AND CONTINGENCIES

In connection with the Offering, the Fund has agreed to indemnify the agents against certain liabilities, including liabilities under applicable law, or to contribute to payments the agents may be required to make in respect of those liabilities. The Fund has agreed to indemnify, in certain circumstances, the Unitholders and the officers of the Fund.

FORECASTED NON-IFRS RECONCILIATION
(In thousands of U.S. dollars, except per unit amounts)

The following table reconciles forecast net income and comprehensive income for FFO, AFFO and NOI. See “Non-IFRS Measures”. These reconciliations do not form part of the consolidated statement of forecasted net income and comprehensive income.

	Three month period ending (Forecast)				Twelve month period ending September 30, 2013 (Forecast)
	December 31, 2012	March 31, 2013	June 30, 2013	September 30, 2013	
Net income and comprehensive income	\$ 491	\$ 536	\$ 541	\$ 562	\$ 2,130
Add/(Less):					
Deferred taxes	179	179	179	179	716
FFO	670	715	720	741	2,846
Add/(Less)					
Amortization of mortgage transaction costs	38	38	38	38	152
Amortization of debt mark to market	(36)	(36)	(36)	(36)	(144)
Capital expenditures	(71)	(71)	(71)	(71)	(284)
Withholding taxes	8	12	13	14	47
AFFO	609	658	664	686	2,617
Portfolio Occupancy	93%	94%	94%	94%	94%
NOI Calculation					
Rental income on investment properties	2,215	2,280	2,298	2,318	9,111
Deduct:					
Rental expenses	(980)	(1,001)	(1,007)	(1,006)	(3,994)
Forecast NOI	<u>1,235</u>	<u>1,279</u>	<u>1,291</u>	<u>1,312</u>	<u>5,117</u>

7. USE OF PROCEEDS

Following the completion of the Offering, the Fund intends to cause the U.S. REIT to acquire the Properties (including the Initial Portfolio) using the Investable Funds. There may be circumstances, however, where, for sound business reasons, a reallocation of such funds may be necessary.

Assuming that the Maximum Offering is sold, the Gross Subscription Proceeds will be US\$75,000,000. The Fund will use these proceeds, net of Fund expenses, to acquire Investment LP Units. The Fund may also temporarily hold cash and investments for the purposes of paying its expenses and liabilities and making distributions to Unitholders.

The Investment LP will invest the proceeds from the issuance of Investment LP Units to the Fund to acquire Holding LP Units. The Holding LP will invest the proceeds from such issuance to acquire U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. ROC Shares. The Holding LP may also acquire U.S. REIT Notes. The U.S. REIT will use the proceeds from the issuance of U.S. REIT Common Stock, U.S. REIT ROC Shares and the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) to directly or indirectly acquire the Initial Portfolio and other Properties. As a result, an investment in Units will be an indirect investment in the acquisition, ownership and operation of the Properties and the returns on and of capital payable in respect of the U.S. REIT Common Stock and the U.S. REIT ROC Shares and any interest and repayment of principal on the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) will ultimately flow through to Unitholders.

The following table shows the intended use by the U.S. REIT of the gross proceeds from the issuance of Units and from the Mortgage Loans in both the case of the completion of the Minimum Offering and the Maximum Offering.

<u>Sources of Funds</u>	<u>Assuming Minimum Offering</u>	<u>Assuming Maximum Offering</u>
Proceeds from issuance of Units ⁽¹⁾	US\$37,500,000	US\$75,000,000
Mortgage Loans ⁽²⁾	US\$51,463,407	US\$147,400,000
Total Sources of Funds:	US\$88,963,407	US\$222,400,000
Uses of Funds		
Agents' Fee ⁽³⁾	US\$1,378,126	US\$3,150,001
Estimated expenses of this Offering (legal, accounting and audit, tax advice, printing, travel, securities filings) ⁽⁴⁾	US\$562,500	US\$1,125,000
Purchase Price of the Initial Portfolio ⁽⁵⁾ :		
• FCL	US\$40,575,000	US\$40,575,000
• Bridgemoor	US\$25,500,000	US\$25,500,000
• Towne Lake	US\$14,500,000	US\$14,500,000
Additional Properties	US\$0	US\$130,000,000
Unallocated working capital	US\$6,447,781	US\$7,549,999
Total Use of Funds:	US\$88,963,407	US\$222,400,000

Notes:

- (1) Assumes that the over-allotment is not exercised.
- (2) The Manager intends to finance a part of the purchase price of the Properties by way of Mortgage Loans from third party lenders. Assuming the Minimum Offering is raised, the Mortgage Loans will consist of the Assumed Mortgages and a new Mortgage Loan in respect of Bridgemoor. The aggregate amount of such Mortgage Loans have not yet been identified and the amount shown in the table above on account of Mortgage Loans is an estimate only and assumes the maximum amount of leverage permitted pursuant to the Fund LP Agreement.
- (3) Assumes only Class A Units and Class C Units are issued pursuant to this prospectus.
- (4) In the case of the Minimum Offering the estimated expenses of the Offering are assumed to equal 1.5% of the Gross Subscription Proceeds.
- (5) Before closing adjustments.

A portion of the amount shown above as unallocated working capital will be used to pay costs incurred in connection with the purchase of the Initial Portfolio and other Properties, including, without limitation, all due diligence inspections and reviews of the Properties, third party consultant's fees, closing adjustments, legal and accounting fees, financing fees paid to third party mortgage lenders, insurers and brokers, other closing costs and transfer fees and taxes. Such amounts will vary from Property to Property. The Fund estimates that the aggregate of such costs for all Properties indirectly acquired by the Fund will be approximately US\$6,500,000 if the Maximum Offering is completed and approximately US\$2,400,000 if the Minimum Offering is completed. The Fund intends to use any balance of the amount shown above as unallocated working capital to fund future acquisitions and for general working capital purposes.

For more details on the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio, and the debt financing to be assumed or incurred by the Fund in connection with such acquisition, see "Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio".

The Manager is targeting deployment of the unallocated portion of the Gross Subscription Proceeds (after completion of the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio) within nine months following the Closing Date. The timing of such investment will depend, among other things, upon the identification of Properties meeting the criteria for acquisition. Pending their investment in the acquisition of Properties, the unallocated portion of the Gross Subscription Proceeds and other funds not fully invested in the Properties from time to time will be held in cash and bank deposits.

8. DESCRIPTION OF THE SECURITIES DISTRIBUTED

The Fund is offering a maximum of US\$75,000,000 of Units, at a purchase price of C\$10.00 per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit, and US\$10.00 per Class U Unit.

8.1 Units

The rights and obligations of the Unitholders are governed by the Fund LP Agreement. The following is a summary of certain material provisions of the Fund LP Agreement. This summary does not purport to be complete and reference should be made to the Fund LP Agreement itself, a copy of which is available from the Fund during the period of distribution of the Units and will be available following the Closing Date at www.sedar.com.

Capitalized terms in this summary which are not defined in this Prospectus are defined in the Fund LP Agreement.

Units

The interests in the Fund are divided into five classes of units, Class A Units, Class U Units, Class I Units, Class F Units and Class C Units. The Fund is authorized to issue an unlimited number of Units of each class.

The Class A Units are designed for investors wishing to make their investments and receive distributions in Canadian dollars. The Class U Units are designed for investors wishing to make their investments and receive distributions in U.S. dollars.

The Class I Units and Class F Units are designed for institutional investors and fee based accounts, respectively, and differ from the Class A Units and Class U Units in that the Class I Units and Class F Units (i) are not required to pay the Service Fee, (ii) will not be listed on the Exchange, and (iii) are convertible into Class A Units in accordance with the Fund LP Agreement. See “— Conversion of Units” below.

The Class C Units are designed for an affiliate of the Manager, the Lead Investor and certain other investors known to the Manager and differ from the Class A Units and Class U Units in that the Class C Units (i) are not required to pay the Agents’ Fee or the Service Fee, (ii) will not be listed on the Exchange, (iii) may not be sold or converted for a period of four months after the Closing Date (the “**Class C Hold Period**”), in accordance with the Fund LP Agreement, and (iv) are convertible into Class A Units in accordance with the Fund LP Agreement. See “— Conversion of Units” below. The Class F Units also have a lower Agents Fee than the Class A Units and the Class U Units.

The investment in Class C Units by an affiliate of the Manager will further align the interests of the Manager and the Manager’s principal, Daniel Drimmer, with those of Unitholders. The Manager’s principal intends for its affiliate to retain, throughout the term of the Fund, 100% of its aggregate beneficial interest in such Class C Units acquired pursuant to this Prospectus and/or Class A Units received upon the conversion of any such Class C Units. However, the Manager’s principal may, in his discretion, cause the Manager’s affiliate to sell 25% of such aggregate beneficial Unit interest in such manner as permitted by the Fund LP Agreement and Applicable Laws.

Each Unit entitles the holder to the same rights and obligations as a Unitholder and no Unitholder is entitled to any privilege, priority or preference in relation to any other holder of Units, subject to (i) the proportionate entitlement of each holder of Class A Units, Class U Units, Class I Units, Class F Units and Class C Units to participate in distributions made by the Fund and to receive proceeds upon termination of the Fund, based on such holder’s share of the Proportionate Class A Interest, Proportionate Class U Interest, Proportionate Class I Interest, Proportionate Class F Interest and Proportionate Class C Interest, respectively (subject in each case to adjustment to account for any U.S. withholding tax required to be borne by the Investment LP which is attributable to particular holders), (ii) the reduction of distributions made by the Fund in respect of a particular class of Units by an amount equal to the Unit Class Expenses allocable to such class and (iii) a proportionate allocation of income or loss of the Fund in accordance with the terms of the Fund LP Agreement.

On termination or liquidation of the Fund, each Unitholder of record is entitled to receive on a proportionate basis based on such holder’s share of the Proportionate Class A Interest, Proportionate Class U Interest, Proportionate Class I Interest, Proportionate Class F Interest and Proportionate Class C Interest,

respectively, (subject in each case to adjustment to account for any U.S. withholding tax required to be borne by the Investment LP which is attributable to particular holders) all of the assets of the Fund remaining after payment of or provisions made for all debts, liabilities and liquidation expenses of the Fund.

Conversion of Units

Holders of Convertible Units may convert their Convertible Units into Class A Units in accordance with the Fund LP Agreement. Convertible Units may be converted at any time by delivering a notice and surrendering such Convertible Units to the Fund, provided that the Class C Units may only be converted after the end of the Class C Hold Period. For each Class I Unit so converted, a holder will receive that number of Class A Units equal to the Class I Unit Exchange Rate. For each Class F Unit so converted, a holder will receive that number of Class A Units equal to the Class F Unit Exchange Rate. For each Class C Unit so converted, a holder will receive that number of Class A Units equal to the Class C Unit Exchange Rate. No fractions of Class A Units will be issued upon conversion of Convertible Units. Any fractional amounts will be rounded down to the nearest whole number of Class A Units.

Coattail Provisions

If prior to the end of the Term a “formal take-over bid”, as defined in the Securities Act, is made for units (“**Coattail Units**”) of a class other than the Class A Units or Class U Units (a “**Class Offer**”) and the Class Offer does not include a concurrent identical take-over bid, including in terms of price for the Coattail Units, then the Fund shall by press release provide written notice to the holders of the Coattail Units that the Class Offer has been made and of the right of such holders to convert all or a part of their Coattail Units into the class of Units that are subject to the Class Offer (the “**Bid Units**”) and tender such Bid Units to the Class Offer. Such Coattail Units may, in such circumstances, be converted at any time prior to the Business Day that is five Business Days prior to the expiry of the Class Offer (the “**Conversion End Date**”) by delivering a notice to the Fund and surrendering such units by 5:00 p.m. on the Conversion End Date. Any such Coattail Units so delivered shall be converted into Bid Units and tendered on behalf of the Unitholder to the Class Offer. In connection with such conversion and tender by any such Unitholder, the Unitholder shall complete and execute any and all such documentation as the Fund shall require or consider necessary to give effect to this provision. For each Coattail Unit so converted, a holder will receive a number of Bid Units equal to the Coattail Exchange Rate as of the Conversion End Date, provided that, to the extent that such Bid Units are not acquired pursuant to the Class Offer, such Bid Units shall be reconverted into that number of Coattail Units that they were prior to the conversion. Fractional Bid Units will not be issued and the number of Bid Units issuable under this provision to a Unitholder will be rounded down to the nearest whole Bid Unit.

Limited Liability

The Fund was formed in order for Unitholders to benefit from liability limited to the extent of their capital contributions to the Fund together with their *pro rata* share of the undistributed income of the Fund. Unitholders may lose the protection of limited liability by taking part in the control of the business of the Fund and may be liable to third parties as a result of false or misleading statements in the public filings made pursuant to the *Limited Partnerships Act* (Ontario).

The General Partner will indemnify the Unitholders against any costs, damages, liability or loss incurred by a Unitholder that result from such Unitholder not having limited liability directly as a result of any breach by the General Partner of its duties or standard of care under the Fund LP Agreement, except where the lack or loss of limited liability is caused by some action of such Unitholder or a change in any applicable legislation. However, the General Partner has nominal assets. Consequently, it is unlikely that the General Partner will have sufficient assets to satisfy any claims pursuant to this indemnity.

In all cases other than the possible loss of limited liability, no Unitholder will be obligated to pay any additional assessment on or with respect to the Units held or purchased by him; however, the Unitholders and the General Partner may be bound to return to the Fund such part of any amount distributed to them as may be necessary to restore the capital of the Fund to its existing amount before such distribution if, as a result of such distribution, the capital of the Fund is reduced and the Fund is unable to pay its debts as they become due.

Distributions

Assuming the Maximum Offering is completed, the initial cash distribution will be determined based on the use of approximately 50% of the Gross Subscription Proceeds to acquire the Initial Portfolio and will be paid following the end of the Fund's first full operating month after the Closing Date. Assuming the Minimum Offering is completed, the initial cash distribution will be determined based on the use of approximately 100% of the Gross Subscription Proceeds to acquire the Initial Portfolio. In both cases, the initial distribution will be paid following the end of the Fund's first full operating month after the Closing Date. Such distribution is expected to be paid on June 14, 2013 to Unitholders of record on May 31, 2013 and is estimated to be (i) US\$0.0583 per Class U Unit and the proportionate Canadian dollar equivalent per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit, assuming the Minimum Offering is completed, and (ii) US\$0.0273 per Class U Unit and the proportionate Canadian dollar equivalent per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit, assuming the Maximum Offering is completed, in each case assuming the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio are indirectly acquired by the Fund by April 30, 2013.

Thereafter, the Fund will distribute to its Unitholders its Distributable Cash Flow determined based on the amount of the Gross Subscription Proceeds used by the Fund to indirectly acquire Properties for each Distribution Period in which such amounts are realized. Distributions will be paid within 15 days following the end of the month in which the distribution is declared. In the event that any day on which any distribution amount is to be determined is not a Business Day, then such amount shall be determined on the next succeeding day that is a Business Day.

The Fund will initially own all of the issued and outstanding Investment LP Units. The Investment LP will initially own all of the issued and outstanding Holding LP Units. The Holding LP will initially own all of the issued and outstanding U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares and may also own U.S. REIT Notes.

Holders of U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares will receive all dividends and returns of capital from their investment in U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares, respectively, as and when declared, out of the assets of the U.S. REIT properly available for the payment of dividends and returns of capital as described herein. Holders of U.S. REIT Notes, if any, will receive all interest and repayments of principal on the U.S. REIT Notes.

Holders of Holding LP Units will be entitled to receive from Distributable Cash, after the return of their respective invested capital in the Holding LP, a minimum return of 7% per annum (cumulative but not compounded), calculated on their invested capital in the Holding LP and the balance of the Distributable Cash will be distributed 75% to holders of Holding LP Units and 25% to the Holding GP, as the Carried Interest.

If the General Partner determines that it is in the best interests of the Fund (i) to make a co-investment with a Canadian real estate investment trust, such a co-investor would be expected to subscribe for Investment LP Units and be entitled to receive distributions on the same terms as the Fund described above, based on its proportionate investment in the Investment LP, and (ii) to make a co-investment with a Canadian pension fund, such a co-investor would be expected to subscribe for or purchase U.S. REIT Common Stock, U.S. REIT ROC Shares and U.S. REIT Notes (to the extent U.S. REIT Notes may be issued to the Holding LP) and be entitled to receive dividends, returns of capital and interest payments and repayments of principal as described above, based on its proportionate investment in the U.S. REIT and principal amount of U.S. REIT Notes purchased.

The Investment LP will elect to be classified as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, the Investment LP will be subject to applicable U.S. income and withholding taxes. The Investment LP will satisfy its U.S. tax liability, or make sufficient reserves for its applicable U.S. taxes, prior to making distributions to the Fund. The Fund will then distribute the Distributable Cash Flow to the Unitholders, based, initially, on the proportionate interest of the Net Subscription Proceeds attributable to each class of Units, as described below. A Canadian resident Unitholder (other than a Plan) generally will be entitled to a credit in respect of the U.S. taxes paid by the Investment LP in computing its Canadian taxable income to the extent permitted by the detailed rules in the Tax Act. See "Certain Canadian Federal Income Tax Considerations", "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations", "Risk Factors — Risk Factors Relating to the Fund's Canadian Tax Status" and "Risk Factors — Risk Factors Relating to the Fund's U.S. Tax Status".

On the Closing Date, the Fund will convert the subscription amounts from the Canadian Dollar Units received into U.S. dollars. The relative entitlement of a holder of a Canadian Dollar Unit to receive distributions

from the Fund and to receive proceeds upon the termination of the Fund (as compared to the entitlement of a holder of a Class U Unit) will depend on the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate at which the Fund is able to convert such proceeds on the Closing Date. Furthermore, (i) the amount of distributions on the Canadian Dollar Units, (ii) any returns of capital, and (iii) the distribution of proceeds on the termination of the Fund to such holders, will be determined and declared in U.S. dollars at the time of such distributions and accordingly will depend on the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate at each such time. In respect of the Canadian Dollar Units, the Fund will convert each U.S. dollar distribution payable on the Canadian Dollar Units into Canadian dollars at the spot exchange rate available to the Fund in respect of such distribution and holders of Canadian Dollar Units will receive Canadian dollar distributions. As a result, although holders of Canadian Dollar Units will receive Canadian dollar distributions, the amount of such distributions will be determined based upon the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate at the time of such distribution. The Fund does not intend to enter into any hedging arrangements to limit the impact of changes in the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate for holders of Canadian Dollar Units and therefore it is anticipated that holders of Canadian Dollar Units will have full exposure to changes in the exchange rate between the Canadian and U.S. dollar. See “Risk Factors”.

The amount of the distributions payable in respect of each Unit will differ based on, initially, the proportionate interest of the Net Subscription Proceeds attributable to each class and determined, from time to time, as follows:

- (a) per Class A Unit will be distributions equal to the Distributable Cash Flow multiplied by the Proportionate Class A Interest divided by the total number of outstanding Class A Units;
- (b) per Class U Unit will be distributions equal to the Distributable Cash Flow multiplied by the Proportionate Class U Interest divided by the total number of outstanding Class U Units;
- (c) per Class I Unit will be distributions equal to the Distributable Cash Flow multiplied by the Proportionate Class I Interest divided by the total number of outstanding Class I Units;
- (d) per Class F Unit will be distributions equal to the Distributable Cash Flow multiplied by the Proportionate Class F Interest divided by the total number of outstanding Class F Units; and
- (e) per Class C Unit will be distributions equal to the Distributable Cash Flow multiplied by the Proportionate Class C Interest divided by the total number of outstanding Class C Units,

in each case adjusted to reflect the Unit Class Expenses allocable to each respective class and to account for the amount of any U.S. withholding tax required to be borne by the Investment LP which is attributable to particular Unitholders.

The ability of the Fund to make cash distributions and the actual amount distributed will depend on the ability of the Fund to indirectly acquire the Properties and the ongoing operations of the Properties and will be subject to various factors including those referenced in the “Risk Factors” section of this Prospectus. The Minimum Return of 7% per annum payable by the Holding LP to the Investment LP, which will ultimately form part of the distributions available from the Fund to the Unitholders after payment of all Fund expenses, is a preferred return, but is not guaranteed and may not be paid on a current basis in each year or at all. The return on an investment in the Units is not comparable to the return on an investment in a fixed income security. Cash distributions, including a return of a Unitholder’s original investment, are not guaranteed and the anticipated return on investment is based upon many performance assumptions.

Allocation of Income and Losses

Where distributions were paid by the Fund in respect of a fiscal year, the net income and taxable income or net losses of the Fund in respect of that fiscal year shall be allocated among the General Partner and all Unitholders that were Unitholders at any time in the fiscal year on the following basis:

- (a) first, to the General Partner, 0.01% of the net income and taxable income of the Fund; and
- (b) as to the balance, to each Unitholder an amount equal to the balance multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which is the sum of the distributions which would have been received by the Unitholder in respect of the fiscal year and the denominator of which is the total distributions which would have been made by the Fund in respect of the fiscal year, determined in each case without reference to any U.S. withholding tax borne by the Investment LP in respect of distributions by the U.S. REIT.

Where no distributions were paid by the Fund in respect of a fiscal year, the net income and taxable income of the Fund in respect of that fiscal year shall be allocated among the General Partner and the Unitholders on the following basis:

- (a) first, to the General Partner, 0.01% of the net income and taxable income of the Fund; and
- (b) as to the balance, to the Unitholders who were holders of Units at the end of each month ending in such fiscal year, such portion of the balance determined based on the proportionate interest of each class of Units and within each class *pro rata* based on the number of Units held, divided by 12.

Net losses and taxable losses of the Fund shall be allocated among Unitholders that were Unitholders at the end of each month ending in such fiscal year, such portion of the net losses and taxable losses of the Fund determined based on the proportionate interest of each class of Units and within each class *pro rata* based on the number of Units held, divided by 12.

The General Partner, in its reasonable discretion and from time to time, may modify the manner in which net income, taxable income, net loss and taxable loss are allocated to or among the Unitholders in order that in the reasonable judgment of the General Partner, and in its sole discretion, such allocations will reasonably reflect the purposes of the Fund LP Agreement and the intention of the parties. The General Partner shall have the discretion, but not the obligation, acting in good faith, to allocate net income, taxable income, net loss and taxable loss of the Fund amongst classes of Units on a basis which ensures a fair distribution among Unitholders after taking into consider any matters that may be relevant.

Distribution on Termination of the Fund

On the termination of the Fund, to occur at the expiry of the Term or upon the disposition of the Fund's final asset, the proceeds shall be distributed in the following order:

- (a) to pay the liabilities of the Fund and to establish reserves for the contingent liabilities of the Fund; and
- (b) to Unitholders on a proportionate basis based upon the Proportionate Class A Interest, Proportionate Class U Interest, Proportionate Class I Interest, Proportionate Class F Interest and Proportionate Class C Interest, respectively, and within each class *pro rata* based upon the number of Units held, subject to adjustments to account for any U.S. withholding taxes required to be borne by the Investment LP which is attributable to particular Unitholders.

Transfer of Units

The General Partner shall use all reasonable efforts to obtain and maintain a listing for the Class A Units and Class U Units on one or more stock exchanges in Canada. Units are fully transferable in accordance with Applicable Laws at the expense of the transferee and, except as set forth in the Fund LP Agreement, the General Partner shall not impose any restriction on the transfer of Units by any Unitholder except with the consent of such Unitholder. A Unit is not, however, transferable in part. A transferee of a Unit will become a limited partner of the Fund and shall be subject to the obligations and entitled to the rights of Unitholders under the Fund LP Agreement on the date on which the General Partner amends the Fund's record of Unitholders to reflect that the transferee is a Unitholder or at such time as the General Partner, in its sole discretion, recognizes the transferee as a Unitholder.

A Unitholder may transfer all or part of his Units by delivering to the General Partner a form of transfer, acceptable to the General Partner, duly executed by the Unitholder, as transferor, and the transferee. The transferee, by executing the transfer, agrees to be bound by the Fund LP Agreement as a Unitholder as if the transferee had personally executed the Fund LP Agreement. Transferees who execute the transfer thereby give the representations, warranties and covenants set out in the Fund LP Agreement.

Transfers of beneficial ownership of Units represented by a global certificate will be effected through the records maintained by CDS for such global certificate or its nominee (with respect to interests of participants) and on the records of the participants (with respect to interests of persons other than participants). Beneficial owners who are not participants in CDS's book-based system, but who desire to purchase, sell or otherwise transfer ownership of or other interests in a global certificate, may do so only through participants in CDS' book-based system.

The ability of a beneficial owner of an interest in a Unit represented by a global certificate to pledge the Unit or otherwise take action with respect to such holder's interest in a Unit represented by a global certificate (other than through a participant) may be limited due to the lack of a physical certificate.

Meetings of Unitholders and Resolutions

The General Partner may, at any time, convene a meeting of the Unitholders and will be required to convene a meeting on receipt of a request in writing of a Unitholder or Unitholders holding, in aggregate, 5% or more of the Units then outstanding.

A meeting of holders of a class of Units may be called by the General Partner if the nature of the business to be transacted at the meeting is only relevant to the Unitholders of that class of Units. A meeting of holders of a class of Units shall be called by the General Partner upon written request of a Unitholder or Unitholders of the class holding, in aggregate, 5% or more of the Units of the class then outstanding, which requisition must specify the purpose or purposes for which such meeting is to be called.

Any matter to be considered at a meeting of Unitholders, other than certain matters requiring the approval of Unitholders by Special Resolution, will require the approval of Unitholders by an Ordinary Resolution. A quorum for a meeting convened to consider such a matter will consist of two or more Unitholders or any class of Unitholders present in person or by proxy and representing not less than 10% of the Units or class of Units, as the case may be. If a quorum is not present at a meeting within 30 minutes after the time fixed for the meeting, the meeting, if convened pursuant to a request of Unitholders, will be cancelled, but otherwise will be adjourned to another day, not less than 10 days later, selected by the General Partner and notice will be given to the Unitholders of such adjourned meeting. The Unitholders present at any adjourned meeting will constitute a quorum.

Each Unitholder is entitled to one vote per Unit held and votes of Unitholders will be conducted with holders of Class A Units, Class U Units, Class I Units, Class F Units and Class C Units voting together as a single class. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the General Partner determines that the nature of the business to be transacted at a meeting affects Unitholders of one class of Units in a manner materially different from its effect on Unitholders of another class of Units, the Units of such affected class will be voted separately as a class.

The following matters require approval by Ordinary Resolution and shall be deemed approved, consented to or confirmed, as the case may be, upon the adoption of such Ordinary Resolution:

- (a) matters relating to the administration of the Fund for which the approval of the Unitholders is required by applicable securities laws, regulations, rules or policies or the rules or policies of any applicable stock exchange in effect from time to time, and such policies, laws or regulations do not require approval by Special Resolution;
- (b) subject to the requirements for a Special Resolution, any matter or thing stated in the Fund LP Agreement to be required to be consented to or approved by the Unitholders; and
- (c) any matter which the General Partner considers appropriate to present to the Unitholders for their confirmation or approval.

Any amendment to the Fund LP Agreement for the following purposes requires approval by Special Resolution and shall be deemed approved, consented to or confirmed, as the case may be, upon the adoption of such Special Resolution:

- (a) matters relating to the administration of the Fund for which the approval of the Unitholders is required by Special Resolution by applicable securities laws, regulations, rules or policies or the rules or policies of any applicable stock exchange in effect from time to time;
- (b) changes to the Investment Restrictions and the operating policy contained in paragraph (e) set out under the heading "Operating Policies";
- (c) a reduction in the amount payable on any outstanding Units upon termination of the Fund;
- (d) any extension of the Term of the Fund;
- (e) any change to the General Partner; and
- (f) the alteration or elimination of any voting rights pertaining to any outstanding Units.

Notwithstanding the above or any other provision herein, no confirmation, consent or approval shall be sought or have any effect and no Unitholders shall be permitted to effect, confirm, consent to or approve, in any manner whatsoever, where the same increases the obligations of or reduces the compensation payable to or protection provided to the General Partner, except with the prior written consent of the General Partner.

In the event of any proposed transaction with a Related Party of the Fund, the Fund shall comply with the provisions of MI 61-101.

Amendments to the Fund LP Agreement

The General Partner may, without the approval of or notice to Unitholders, amend the Fund LP Agreement for certain limited purposes specified therein, including to:

- (a) remove any conflicts or other inconsistencies which may exist between any terms of the Fund LP Agreement and any provisions of any law or regulation applicable to or affecting the Fund;
- (b) provide, in the opinion of the Board, additional protection for the Unitholders or obtain, preserve or clarify the provision of desirable tax treatment to Unitholders;
- (c) make amendments which, in the opinion of the Board, based on the advice of its counsel or auditors (as the case may be), are necessary or desirable in the interests of the Unitholders as a result of changes in taxation laws or accounting rules or in their interpretation or administration;
- (d) remove conflicts or inconsistencies between the disclosure in the Prospectus and the Fund LP Agreement that, in the opinion of the Board, based on the advice of counsel, are necessary or desirable in order to make the Fund LP Agreement consistent with the Prospectus;
- (e) make any change or correction in the Fund LP Agreement which is of a typographical nature or is required to cure or correct any ambiguity or defective or inconsistent provision, clerical omission, mistake or manifest error contained therein;
- (f) bring the Fund LP Agreement into conformity with applicable laws, including the rules and policies of Canadian securities regulators or with current practice within the securities industry provided that any such amendment does not adversely affect the rights, privileges or interests of Unitholders; or
- (g) make amendments as are required to undertake an internal reorganization involving the sale, lease, exchange or other transfer of the Fund as a result of which, based on the advice of counsel, the Fund has substantially the same interest, whether direct or indirect, in the Fund Property that it had prior to the reorganization and includes an amalgamation, arrangement or merger of the Fund and its affiliates with any entities provided that in the opinion of the Board, based on the advice of counsel, the rights of Unitholders are not prejudiced thereby.

Except for changes to the Fund LP Agreement which require the approval of Unitholders or changes described above which do not require approval of or prior notice to Unitholders, the Fund LP Agreement may be amended from time to time by the General Partner upon prior written notice to Unitholders. Any such amendment of the Fund LP Agreement will be described in the Fund's next quarterly management's discussion and analysis.

Termination of the Fund LP Agreement

The Term of the Fund will be three years, subject to two one-year extensions at the discretion of the General Partner or subject to earlier termination, as described below. The Term may be further extended only by Special Resolution of the Unitholders.

Notwithstanding the Term of the Fund outlined above, the Fund will be wound up and terminated as soon as practicable following the Disposition of all Properties in one or more transactions.

Information and Reports

The Fund will send to Unitholders such financial statements (including quarterly and annual financial statements) and other reports as are from time to time required by the Fund LP Agreement and by Applicable Laws. In addition, on or before March 31 of each calendar year, the Fund will forward to Unitholders tax reporting information in such manner as will enable such person to report the income tax consequences of investment in Units in the Unitholder's annual Canadian income tax return.

As a “venture issuer” under Applicable Laws, the Fund will be required to file, in addition to applicable news releases: (i) audited annual financial statements, related management’s discussion and analysis, and the applicable annual certificate for each of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer under National Instrument 52-109 — *Certification of Disclosure in Issuers’ Annual and Interim Filings* (“NI 52-109”), each within 120 days after the end of the Fund’s financial year-end, (ii) interim financial reports, related management’s discussion and analysis and the applicable interim certificate for each of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer under NI 52-109, each within 60 days after the end of each of the Fund’s first three quarterly periods of its financial year, (iii) material change reports, as soon as possible, and in any event within ten days of the date on which the change occurs, in accordance with Part 7 of National instrument 51-102 — *Continuous Disclosure Obligations* (“NI 51-102”), and (iv) business acquisition reports, in accordance with Part 8 of NI 51-102. As a venture issuer, the Fund will not be required to file an annual information form and the Fund does not currently intend to do so voluntarily. The Fund LP Agreement does not require the Fund to, and the Fund does not intend to, call and hold annual general meetings of Unitholders and, accordingly, the Fund does not expect to annually file and send Unitholders a management information circular.

Powers and Responsibilities of the General Partner

The General Partner has exclusive authority to manage the operations and affairs of the Fund, to make all decisions regarding the business of the Fund and to bind the Fund. The powers, authorities and responsibilities of the General Partner are limited to those expressly set forth in the Fund LP Agreement. The General Partner is responsible for managing the business and administration of the Fund and the conduct of the affairs of the Fund, including:

- (a) holding Fund Property in safekeeping; retaining moneys, securities, property, assets or investments; investing moneys from time to time forming part of the Fund Property;
- (b) ensuring that the Net Subscription Proceeds are, directly or indirectly, invested in Investment LP Units, Holding LP Units, U.S. REIT Common Stock, U.S. REIT ROC Shares and U.S. REIT Notes (if any), as described herein;
- (c) borrowing money as necessary to pay distributions to Unitholders, and encumbering Fund Property in respect thereof;
- (d) lend money or other Fund Property, whether secured or unsecured;
- (e) paying properly incurred expenses out of Fund Property;
- (f) depositing moneys from time to time forming part of the Fund Property in accounts;
- (g) possessing and exercising rights, powers and privileges pertaining to ownership of or interest in Fund Property;
- (h) holding legal title to Fund Property;
- (i) approving the application for the listing on any stock exchange of any Units or other securities of the Fund, and to do all things which in the opinion of the General Partner may be necessary or desirable to effect or maintain such listing or listings;
- (j) reinvesting income and gains of the Fund and taking other actions besides the mere protection and preservation of the Fund Property;
- (k) ensuring compliance with Applicable Laws;
- (l) preparing and filing or causing to be prepared and filed all requisite returns, reports and filings;
- (m) providing all requisite office accommodation and associated facilities;
- (n) providing or causing to be provided to the Fund all other administrative and other services and facilities required by the Fund, including property appraisal services; and maintaining or causing to be maintained complete records of all transactions in respect of the Fund Property;
- (o) prescribing any instrument provided for or contemplated by the Fund LP Agreement;
- (p) remitting distributions to Unitholders;
- (q) appointing the auditors of and registrar and transfer agent for the Fund; and

- (r) except as prohibited by law, delegating from time to time to the Fund's employees, consultants, agents and other persons including the Manager, the doing of such things and the exercise of such powers as the General Partner may from time to time deem expedient, so long as any such delegation does not relieve the General Partner of any of its liability, is not inconsistent with any of the provisions of the Fund LP Agreement and subject at all times to the general control and supervision of the Board as provided for therein,

all subject to the terms and conditions set out in the Fund LP Agreement. The Fund LP Agreement provides that the General Partner may engage or employ persons in connection with the Fund and pay to them compensation out of Fund Property and may delegate its powers, authorities and duties. Pursuant to the Management Agreement, the Manager will be responsible for providing management and administration services to the Fund and will fulfill the responsibilities listed above, subject to the oversight of the General Partner.

The Fund LP Agreement provides that the Directors and executive officers of the General Partner will be indemnified out of the Fund Property in respect of any civil, criminal or administrative action or proceeding to which such person is made a party by reason of being or having been a Director or officer of the General Partner and/or in respect of any and all taxes, penalties or interest in respect of unpaid taxes or other governmental charges imposed upon such parties as a result of the exercise of his or her powers or duties under the Fund LP Agreement. However, any such party will not be indemnified in respect of unpaid taxes or other governmental charges that result from his or her failure to act honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the Fund, or as a result of his or her failure to exercise that degree of care, diligence and skill that a reasonably prudent person would exercise in comparable circumstances, or, in the case of a civil, criminal or administrative action or proceeding that is enforced by a monetary penalty, where such party did not have reasonable grounds for believing that his or her conduct was lawful.

Each of the Directors are required to exercise their powers and discharge their duties honestly, in good faith and in the best interests of the Fund and to exercise the degree of care, diligence and skill that a reasonably prudent person would exercise in comparable circumstances.

Conflicts of Interest

A Director who directly or indirectly has a material interest in a material contract or transaction or proposed material contract or transaction with the Fund, or an affiliate of the Fund, must disclose in writing to the Fund the nature and extent of such interest forthwith after becoming aware of the material contract or transaction or proposed material contract or transaction. Such Director must not vote on any resolution to approve the material contract or transaction, unless the material contract or transaction is one relating primarily to his or her remuneration as a Director or one for indemnity or insurance.

Where a Director fails to disclose his or her interest in a material contract or transaction, any Director or any Unitholder, in addition to exercising any other rights or remedies in connection with such failure exercisable at law or in equity, may apply to a court for an order setting aside the material contract or transaction and directing that the Director account to the Fund for any profit or gain realized, provided that if the Director acted honestly and in good faith, he or she will not be accountable to the Fund or to the Unitholders for any profit or gain realized from such material contract or transaction, and such material contract or transaction will not be void or voidable and may not be set aside, if: (i) the material contract or transaction was reasonable and fair to the Fund at the time it was approved; (ii) the material contract or transaction is confirmed or approved at a meeting of the Unitholders duly called for that purpose; and (iii) the nature and extent of the Director's interest in such contract or transaction is disclosed in reasonable detail in the notice calling the meeting of the Unitholders.

All decisions of the Board will require the approval of a majority of the Directors present in person or by phone at a meeting of the Board.

In connection with any transaction involving the Fund, the General Partner shall have the authority to retain external legal counsel, consultants or other advisors to assist it in negotiating and completing such transaction without consulting or obtaining the approval of any officer of the Fund.

The foregoing is a summary only of certain of the material provisions of the Fund LP Agreement. For a complete understanding of all of the provisions of the Fund LP Agreement, reference should be made to the Fund LP Agreement itself, a copy of which is available from the Fund.

8.2 The Investment LP

The following is a summary only of certain of the material provisions that will be in the Investment LP Agreement.

The rights and obligations of the Investment GP and the parties holding Investment LP Units will be governed by the limited partnership agreement establishing the Investment LP among the Investment GP, the Fund as the initial limited partner and all persons who subsequently become limited partners of the Investment LP holding Investment LP Units. If the General Partner determines that it is in the best interests of the Fund to make a co-investment with a Canadian real estate investment trust, such a co-investor would be expected to subscribe for Investment LP Units or another class of limited partnership units with substantially similar, but not superior, rights and privileges as Investment LP Units.

Capital in the Investment LP

The capital of the Investment LP will consist of an unlimited number of Investment LP Units and the interests held by the Investment GP as general partner. Initially, all of the Investment LP Units will be held by the Fund.

Allocation of Net Income and Net Losses

Net income and net losses of the Investment LP will be allocated (except for U.S. federal income tax purposes) among the Investment GP and holders of Investment LP Units on the following basis:

- (a) first, 0.01% of net income or net losses will be allocated to the Investment GP; and
- (b) second, the balance of net income or net losses will be allocated to the holders of Investment LP Units.

Cash Flow Distributions

To the extent cash flow permits, the Investment LP will pay and distribute in each year an amount equal to all cash flow from its investment in Holding LP Units in that year after payment of all current obligations of the Investment LP. Cash flow will be distributed on a monthly basis as follows:

- (a) 0.01% to the Investment GP; and
- (b) 99.99% to the holders of Investment LP Units.

Notwithstanding the above, the Investment GP may in its sole and unfettered discretion elect to not distribute cash flow in any period or to reduce the amount of any distribution of cash flow in whole or in part.

Distributions upon Wind-up, etc.

Upon the liquidation, dissolution or wind-up of the Investment LP, the assets of the Investment LP will be liquidated and the proceeds thereof will be distributed as follows:

- (a) first, to pay all expenses incurred in the winding-up of the Investment LP;
- (b) second, to pay all of the liabilities of the Investment LP, including any loans or advances made by its limited partners and any amounts owing to the Investment GP in respect of costs and expenses owing to it as general partner;
- (c) third, to establish such reserves as the Investment GP as general partner considers necessary; and
- (d) fourth, 0.01% of the balance to the Investment GP and 99.99% of the balance to the holders of Investment LP Units.

Alternatively, the holders of Investment LP Units may approve by Special Resolution distributions of all assets of the Investment LP *in specie*, in which event the Investment GP and each holder of Investment LP Units shall, subject to the provisions of the Investment LP Agreement, be entitled to receive an undivided interest in each and every asset of the Investment LP in accordance with such limited partner's proportionate interest in the Investment LP as of the date of dissolution or sale.

Additional Capital Contributions

No limited partner of the Investment LP will be required to make additional capital contributions to the Investment LP over and above the purchase price paid for such limited partner's units.

Management of the Investment LP

The Investment GP, as general partner, shall have continuing exclusive authority over the management of the Investment LP, the conduct of its affairs, and the management and disposition of the property of the Investment LP, except for certain limited matters being subject to votes of the holders of Investment LP Units. The Investment GP does not have any rights to vote.

Removal of the Investment GP

Holders of Investment LP Units may, by Special Resolution and upon 60 days' written notice to the Investment GP, remove the Investment GP as general partner of the Investment LP without cause, and may immediately remove the Investment GP for cause, if such cause is not remedied after reasonable notice from the holders of Investment LP Units. In either such case, the holders of Investment LP Units will appoint, concurrently with the removal, a replacement general partner to assume all of the responsibilities and obligations of the removed general partner, and the removed general partner will be released of its liabilities under the Investment LP Agreement and indemnified for any damages and expenses with respect to events which occur in relation to the Investment LP after the appointment of the new general partner.

Voting

Each Investment LP Unit will have attached to it the right to exercise one vote at meetings of the Investment LP. Certain powers, relating generally to the existence and fundamental powers of the Investment LP, will be specified in the Investment LP Agreement to be exercisable by way of an Ordinary Resolution passed by holders of Investment LP Units.

8.3 The Holding LP

The following is a summary only of certain of the material provisions that will be in the Holding LP Agreement.

The rights and obligations of the Holding GP and holders of Holding LP Units will be governed by the limited partnership agreement establishing the Holding LP among the Holding GP, the Investment LP as the initial limited partner and all persons who subsequently become limited partners of the Holding LP.

Capital in the Holding LP

The capital of the Holding LP will consist of an unlimited number of Holding LP Units, plus the interest held by the Holding GP as general partner.

Distributions

To the extent cash flow permits, the Holding LP will pay and distribute an amount equal to all dividends and returns of capital from its investment in U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares, respectively, and all interest and repayments of principal on the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) in that year after payment of all current obligations of the Holding LP ("**Distributable Cash**"). Such amounts will be distributed as follows:

- (a) first, the holders of Holding LP Units will be distributed their invested capital;
- (b) second, the holders of Holding LP Units will be distributed the amount of the Minimum Return. The Minimum Return will be calculated on a non-compounded, cumulative basis such that in the years when the Minimum Return is not available from cash flow, it will accumulate and be distributed from cash flow in subsequent years; and

- (c) third, if the holders of Holding LP Units have been paid the Minimum Return, the balance will be distributed as to 75% to the holders of Holding LP Units and 25% to the Holding GP, as general partner.

Notwithstanding the above, the Holding GP may in its sole and unfettered discretion elect to not distribute cash flow in any period or to reduce the amount of any distribution of cash flow in whole or in part.

Allocation of Income and Losses for Tax and Accounting Purposes

For tax and accounting purposes, losses for each fiscal year of the Holding LP will be allocated first to the holders of Holding LP Units to the extent of their respective equity accounts (being their respective invested capital less prior loss allocations and distributions plus prior income allocations and contributions). For tax and accounting purposes, net income for each fiscal year of the Holding LP will be allocated to the holders of Holding LP Units and the Holding GP, as general partner of the Holding LP, in the same manner and in the same priorities in which income received from the U.S. REIT is ultimately distributed to such partners (excluding returns of capital and repayments of loans), subject to adjustments for prior loss allocations and such other adjustments as necessary to be made on a cumulative basis and subject to adjustments necessary to meet the U.S. federal income tax standards.

Distributions upon Wind-up, etc.

Upon the liquidation, dissolution or wind-up of the Holding LP, the assets of the Holding LP will be liquidated and the proceeds thereof will be distributed as follows:

- (a) first, to pay all expenses incurred in the winding-up of the Holding LP;
- (b) second, to pay all of the liabilities of the Holding LP, including any loans or advances made by its limited partners and any amounts owing to the Holding GP in respect of costs and expenses owing to it as general partner;
- (c) third, to establish such reserves as the Holding GP, as general partner, considers necessary;
- (d) fourth, to return to the holders of Holding LP Units the amount of their respective invested capital;
- (e) fifth, to return to the Holding GP the balance in its capital account;
- (f) sixth, to pay to the holders of Holding LP Units any unpaid portion of the Minimum Return; and
- (g) seventh, to distribute any amount greater than the Minimum Return 75% to the holders of Holding LP Units and 25% to the Holding GP.

Additional Capital Contributions

No limited partner is required to make additional capital contributions to the Holding LP over and above the purchase price paid for such limited partner's Holding LP Units.

Management of the Holding LP

The Holding GP, as general partner, shall have continuing exclusive authority over the management of the Holding LP, the conduct of its affairs, and the management and disposition of the property of the Holding LP, except for certain limited matters being subject to votes of the holders of Holding LP Units. The Holding GP does not have any rights to vote.

Removal of the Holding GP

Holders of Holding LP Units may, by Special Resolution and upon 60 days' written notice to the Holding GP, remove the Holding GP as general partner of the Holding LP without cause, and may immediately remove the Holding GP for cause, if such cause is not remedied after reasonable notice from the holders of Holding LP Units. In either such case, the holders of Holding LP Units will appoint, concurrently with the removal, a replacement general partner to assume all of the responsibilities and obligations of the removed

general partner, and the removed general partner will be released of its liabilities under the Holding LP Agreement and indemnified for any damages and expenses with respect to events which occur in relation to the Holding LP after the appointment of the new general partner.

Voting

Each Holding LP Unit will have attached to it the right to exercise one vote at meetings of the Holding LP. Certain powers, relating generally to the existence and fundamental powers of the Holding LP, will be specified in the Holding LP Agreement to be exercisable by way of an Ordinary Resolution passed by holders of Holding LP Units.

8.4 The U.S. REIT

General

The charter of the U.S. REIT (“**Charter**”) provides that it may issue up to 1,000 shares of common stock, US\$0.01 par value per share (“**U.S. REIT Common Stock**”), and up to 1,000 shares of preferred stock, US\$0.01 par value per share (“**U.S. REIT Preferred Stock**”). The Charter authorizes the U.S. REIT’s board of directors, with the approval of a majority of the entire board of directors and without any action on the part of stockholders, to amend the Charter to increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares of stock or the number of authorized shares of stock of any class or series.

If the General Partner determines that it is in the best interests of the Fund to make a co-investment with a pension fund, such a co-investor would be expected to subscribe for securities of the U.S. REIT.

U.S. REIT Common Stock

Subject to the preferential rights of any other class or series of capital stock, including the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock, and to the provisions of the Charter regarding the restrictions on ownership and transfer of stock of the U.S. REIT, holders of shares of U.S. REIT Common Stock are entitled to receive dividends on such stock when, as and if authorized by the board of directors of the U.S. REIT out of assets legally available therefor and declared by the U.S. REIT and to share ratably in the assets of the U.S. REIT legally available for distribution to stockholders in the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up after payment of or adequate provision for all known debts and liabilities of the U.S. REIT.

Holders of shares of U.S. REIT Common Stock have no redemption, sinking fund, conversion, preemptive or appraisal rights with respect to the U.S. REIT Common Stock. Subject to the provisions of the Charter regarding the restrictions on ownership and transfer of stock, shares of U.S. REIT Common Stock have equal dividend, liquidation and other rights.

Subject to the provisions of the Charter regarding the restrictions on ownership and transfer of stock, each outstanding share of U.S. REIT Common Stock entitles the holder to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders, including the election of directors and, except as may be provided with respect to any other class or series of stock, the holders of such shares possess the exclusive voting power. There is no cumulative voting in the election of directors, and directors will be elected by a plurality of the votes cast in the election of directors. Consequently, at each annual meeting of stockholders, the holders of a majority of the outstanding shares of U.S. REIT Common Stock can elect all of the directors then standing for election, and the holders of the remaining shares will not be able to elect any directors.

U.S. REIT Preferred Stock

The board of directors of the U.S. REIT may authorize the issuance of U.S. REIT Preferred Stock in one or more classes or series and may determine, with respect to any such class or series, the rights, preferences, privileges and restrictions of the U.S. REIT Preferred Stock of that class or series, including: (i) distribution rights; (ii) conversion rights; (iii) voting rights; (iv) redemption rights and terms of redemptions; and (v) liquidation preferences.

Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock

To assist the U.S. REIT in qualifying as a real estate investment trust for U.S. tax purposes, the U.S. REIT expects to issue up to 125 shares of Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock at US\$1,000 per share, with a liquidation preference of US\$1,000 per share, or up to US\$125,000 in the aggregate. Following is a summary of the expected terms of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock, although the actual terms of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock could vary from those described below.

Priority. The holders of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock will be entitled to a liquidation preference of US\$1,000 per share (the “**Liquidation Preference**”), subject to adjustment as described under “Liquidation” below. With respect to distributions, including the distribution of the U.S. REIT’s assets upon dissolution, liquidation or winding up, shares of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock will be senior to all other classes and series of capital stock of the U.S. REIT, to the extent of the aggregate liquidation preference and all accrued but unpaid dividends and the redemption premium on the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock as described below, if applicable (in the aggregate, the “**Liquidation Value**”).

Dividends. Dividends on the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock will accrue on a daily basis at the rate 12.5% per annum of the sum of the Liquidation Preference, from and including the date of first issuance of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock. Dividends on the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock will be payable semi-annually in arrears on or before June 30 and December 31 of each year beginning June 30, 2013. All dividends payable on the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock for any partial period will be computed on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months. Dividends will accrue whether or not they have been declared and whether or not there are profits, surplus or other funds of the U.S. REIT legally available for the payment of dividends. Except as otherwise provided herein, such dividends shall be cumulative such that all accrued and unpaid dividends for all past dividend periods shall be fully paid or declared with funds irrevocably set apart before any dividend, distribution or payment may be made to holders of any other class of the U.S. REIT’s stock.

Voting. The holders of Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock will not be entitled to vote in the election of directors. Approval of the holders of a majority of the outstanding Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock, voting as a separate class, is required for (i) authorization or issuance of any equity security of the U.S. REIT senior to or on a parity with the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock, (ii) any amendment to the Charter which has a material adverse effect on the rights and preferences of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock or which increases the number of authorized or issued Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock or (iii) any reclassification of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock.

Redemption. The outstanding Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock is subject to redemption by the U.S. REIT, in whole or in part, at any time, on a date selected for redemption by the U.S. REIT (the “**Redemption Date**”). If the U.S. REIT elects to cause the redemption of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock, each share of Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock selected for redemption will be redeemed for a price, payable in cash on the Redemption Date, equal to US\$1,000 per share plus all accrued and unpaid dividends thereon to and including the Redemption Date, plus a redemption premium per share as follows: (i) before the second anniversary of the date of original issuance, \$100; and (ii) thereafter, no redemption premium.

Unless full cumulative dividends on all outstanding shares of Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock have been, or contemporaneously are, declared and paid or set apart for payment for all past dividend periods, the U.S. REIT may not redeem fewer than all of the outstanding shares of Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock or, generally, redeem or repurchase capital stock of the U.S. REIT that rank junior to the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock.

Liquidation. In the event of any dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the U.S. REIT, the holders of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock will be entitled to receive *pro rata* in cash out of the assets of the U.S. REIT legally available therefor, before any distribution of the assets may be made to the holders of U.S. REIT Common Stock, an amount equal to the Liquidation Value. If the assets of the U.S. REIT legally available for distribution to its stockholders are insufficient to pay the full amount of the Liquidation Value to which the holders of outstanding Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock are entitled, the holders of U.S. REIT Common

Stock shall contribute back to the U.S. REIT any distributions or other payments received from the U.S. REIT in connection with any voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the affairs of the U.S. REIT, to the extent necessary to enable the U.S. REIT to pay all sums payable to the holders of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock. If, notwithstanding the funds received from the holders of U.S. REIT Common Stock pursuant to the previous sentence, the available assets of the U.S. REIT are still insufficient to pay the full amount of the Liquidation Value payable with respect to all outstanding Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock, then such assets will be distributed ratably among the holders of the outstanding Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock on the basis of the number of shares of Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock owned by each holder. Upon the provision of notice of the effective date of any dissolution, liquidation or winding up of the U.S. REIT and the payment of the Liquidation Value, the holders of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock will have no other rights or claims to any of the remaining assets of the U.S. REIT.

No Conversion. The Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock is not convertible into or exchangeable for any other property or securities of the U.S. REIT.

U.S. REIT ROC Shares

It is expected that, in addition to the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock, the U.S. REIT will issue shares of an additional series of preferred stock (the “**U.S. REIT ROC Shares**”) that will be subject to the following expected terms and provisions, although the actual terms of the U.S. REIT ROC Shares could vary from those described below.

Redemptions. The U.S. REIT ROC Shares will be redeemable at the option of the U.S. REIT. The redemption amount of each U.S. REIT ROC Share shall be fixed at a stated U.S. dollar value (the “**ROC Share Redemption Amount**”), payable in cash on the redemption date (or if earlier, the date of the U.S. REIT’s liquidation, dissolution or winding-up or the date that the U.S. REIT ROC Shares have been redeemed in full). The aggregate ROC Share Redemption Amount for the U.S. REIT ROC Shares owned by the Holding LP will be equal to the amount of the capital contribution by the Holding LP to the U.S. REIT to acquire such U.S. REIT ROC Shares.

Dividends. The U.S. REIT ROC Shares shall be entitled to a fixed, cumulative, and compounding dividend on the ROC Share Redemption Amount for the U.S. REIT ROC Shares owned by the Holding LP which dividend shall be based on an arm’s length rate. Unpaid dividends shall accumulate and compound at such prescribed rate. Accumulated dividends will be payable at the discretion of the board of directors of the U.S. REIT but all unpaid accumulated dividends must be paid no later than the earlier of the redemption date or the time of full and final redemption of the U.S. REIT ROC Shares. The U.S. REIT ROC Shares will be subordinated to the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock with respect to payment of dividends upon liquidation. Dividends on the U.S. REIT Common Stock may be paid in priority to a redemption of the U.S. REIT ROC Shares or the payment of accumulated dividends on the U.S. REIT ROC Shares, provided that the board of directors of the U.S. REIT has determined that the payment of such dividends on the U.S. REIT Common Stock would not impair the U.S. REIT’s ability to pay the ROC Share Redemption Amount plus any accumulated and unpaid dividends with respect to the U.S. REIT ROC Shares.

Liquidation. Upon the liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of the U.S. REIT, holders of the U.S. REIT ROC Shares shall be entitled to the sum of all accumulated and unpaid dividends and the ROC Share Redemption Amount in priority to any payment to the holders of the U.S. REIT Common Stock but any such payment with respect to the U.S. REIT ROC Shares shall be subordinate to all amounts owing to the holders of the Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock.

Voting. Holders of U.S. REIT ROC Shares shall be entitled to a vote at any annual or extraordinary general meeting of the shareholders of the U.S. REIT. Such vote shall represent 10% of the total voting power of all classes of stock of the U.S. REIT that are entitled to vote, except with respect to matters in which holders of Series A U.S. REIT Preferred Stock are entitled to vote separately as a class.

No Conversion. U.S. REIT ROC Shares will not be convertible into shares of any other class or series of stock of the U.S. REIT.

Power to Reclassify and Issue Stock

The board of directors of the U.S. REIT may classify any unissued shares of U.S. REIT Preferred Stock, and reclassify any unissued shares of U.S. REIT Common Stock or any previously classified but unissued shares of U.S. REIT Preferred Stock into other classes or series of stock, including one or more classes or series of stock that have priority over the U.S. REIT Common Stock with respect to voting rights or distributions or upon liquidation, and authorize the U.S. REIT to issue the newly classified shares. Prior to the issuance of shares of each class or series of stock, the board of directors of the U.S. REIT is required by the *Maryland General Corporation Law* and the Charter to set, subject to the provisions of the Charter regarding the restrictions on ownership and transfer of the U.S. REIT's stock, the preferences, conversion or other rights, voting powers, restrictions, limitations as to dividends or other distributions, qualifications or terms or conditions of redemption for each such class or series of stock. These actions can be taken without stockholder approval, unless stockholder approval is required by applicable law or the terms of any other class or series of stock.

Power to Increase or Decrease Authorized Stock and Issue Additional Shares of Common and U.S. REIT Preferred Stock

The Charter authorizes the U.S. REIT's board of directors, with the approval of a majority of the entire board of directors, to amend the Charter to increase or decrease the aggregate number of authorized shares of stock or the number of authorized shares of stock of any class or series without stockholder approval. The additional classes or series, as well as the additional shares of stock, will be available for issuance without further action by stockholders, unless such action is required by applicable law or the terms of any other class or series of stock.

Restrictions on Ownership and Transfer

In order to qualify as a REIT under the Code, shares of the U.S. REIT's stock must be beneficially owned by 100 or more persons during at least 335 days of a taxable year of 12 months (other than the first year for which an election to be a REIT has been made) or during a proportionate part of a shorter taxable year. Also, not more than 50% of the value of the outstanding shares of capital stock of the U.S. REIT may be owned, directly or indirectly, by five or fewer individuals (as defined in the Code to include certain entities) during the last half of a taxable year (other than the first year for which an election to be a REIT has been made).

To assist the U.S. REIT in qualifying as a REIT, the Charter, subject to certain exceptions, contains restrictions on the number of shares of stock that a person may own. The Charter provides that, subject to certain exceptions, no person may beneficially or constructively own more than 9.8% in value or in number of shares, whichever is more restrictive, of the outstanding shares of any class or series of the U.S. REIT's capital stock.

The Charter also prohibits any person from:

- (a) beneficially owning shares of capital stock to the extent that such beneficial ownership would result in the U.S. REIT being "closely held" within the meaning of Section 856(h) of the Code (without regard to whether the ownership interest is held during the last half of the taxable year);
- (b) after the date on which the U.S. REIT first has 100 stockholders, transferring shares of capital stock to the extent that such transfer would result in the U.S. REIT's shares of capital stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons (determined under the principles of Section 856(a)(5) of the Code);
- (c) beneficially or constructively owning shares of capital stock to the extent such beneficial or constructive ownership would cause the U.S. REIT to constructively own ten percent or more of the ownership interests in a tenant (other than a taxable REIT subsidiary) of the U.S. REIT's real property within the meaning of Section 856(d)(2)(B) of the Code; or
- (d) beneficially or constructively owning or transferring shares of capital stock if such beneficial or constructive ownership or transfer would otherwise cause the U.S. REIT to fail to qualify as a REIT under the Code.

The U.S. REIT's board of directors, in its sole discretion, may prospectively or retroactively exempt a person from certain of the limits described in the paragraph above and may establish or increase an excepted holder percentage limit for that person. The person seeking an exemption must provide to the board of directors any representations, covenants and undertakings that the board of directors may deem appropriate in order to conclude that granting the exemption will not cause the U.S. REIT to lose its status as a REIT. The board of directors may not grant an exemption to any person if that exemption would result in the U.S. REIT failing to qualify as a REIT. The board of directors may require a ruling from the IRS or an opinion of counsel, in either case in form and substance satisfactory to the board of directors, in its sole discretion, in order to determine or ensure the U.S. REIT's status as a REIT.

Any attempted transfer of shares of capital stock which, if effective, would violate any of the restrictions described above will result in the number of shares of capital stock causing the violation (rounded up to the nearest whole share) to be automatically transferred to a trust for the exclusive benefit of one or more charitable beneficiaries, except that any transfer that results in the violation of the restriction relating to shares of capital stock being beneficially owned by fewer than 100 persons will be void *ab initio*. In either case, the proposed transferee will not acquire any rights in those shares. The automatic transfer will be deemed to be effective as of the close of business on the business day prior to the date of the purported transfer or other event that results in the transfer to the trust. Shares held in the trust will be issued and outstanding shares. The proposed transferee will not benefit economically from ownership of any shares held in the trust, will have no rights to dividends or other distributions and will have no rights to vote or other rights attributable to the shares held in the trust. The trustee of the trust will have all voting rights and rights to dividends or other distributions with respect to shares held in the trust. These rights will be exercised for the exclusive benefit of the charitable beneficiary. Any dividend or other distribution paid prior to the U.S. REIT's discovery that shares have been transferred to the trust will be paid by the recipient to the trustee upon demand. Any dividend or other distribution authorized but unpaid will be paid when due to the trustee. Any dividend or other distribution paid to the trustee will be held in trust for the charitable beneficiary. Subject to Maryland law, the trustee will have the authority (i) to rescind as void any vote cast by the proposed transferee prior to discovery that the shares have been transferred to the trust and (ii) to recast the vote in accordance with the desires of the trustee acting for the benefit of the charitable beneficiary. However, if the U.S. REIT has already taken irreversible corporate action, then the trustee will not have the authority to rescind and recast the vote.

Within 20 days of receiving notice from the U.S. REIT that shares of its stock have been transferred to the trust, the trustee will sell the shares to a person, designated by the trustee, whose ownership of the shares will not violate the above ownership and transfer limitations. Upon the sale, the interest of the charitable beneficiary in the shares sold will terminate and the trustee will distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the proposed transferee and to the charitable beneficiary as follows. The proposed transferee will receive the lesser of (i) the price paid by the proposed transferee for the shares or, if the proposed transferee did not give value for the shares in connection with the event causing the shares to be held in the trust (e.g., a gift, devise or other similar transaction), the market price (as defined in the Charter) of the shares on the day of the event causing the shares to be held in the trust and (ii) the price per share received by the trustee (net of any commission and other expenses of sale) from the sale or other disposition of the shares. The trustee may reduce the amount payable to the proposed transferee by the amount of dividends or other distributions paid to the proposed transferee and owed by the proposed transferee to the trustee. Any net sale proceeds in excess of the amount payable to the proposed transferee will be paid immediately to the charitable beneficiary. If, prior to the U.S. REIT's discovery that its shares of the U.S. REIT's stock have been transferred to the trust, the shares are sold by the proposed transferee, then (i) the shares shall be deemed to have been sold on behalf of the trust and (ii) to the extent that the proposed transferee received an amount for the shares that exceeds the amount he or she was entitled to receive, the excess shall be paid to the trustee upon demand.

In addition, shares of stock held in the trust will be deemed to have been offered for sale to the U.S. REIT, or its designee, at a price per share equal to the lesser of (i) the price per share in the transaction that resulted in the transfer to the trust (or, in the case of a devise or gift, the market price at the time of the devise or gift) and (ii) the market price on the date the U.S. REIT, or its designee, accepts the offer, which the U.S. REIT may reduce by the amount of dividends and distributions paid to the proposed transferee and owed by the proposed transferee to the trustee. The U.S. REIT will have the right to accept the offer until the trustee has sold the

shares. Upon a sale to the U.S. REIT, the interest of the charitable beneficiary in the shares sold will terminate and the trustee will distribute the net proceeds of the sale to the proposed transferee.

If a transfer to a charitable trust, as described above, would be ineffective for any reason to prevent a violation of a restriction, the transfer that would have resulted in a violation will be void ab initio, and the proposed transferee shall acquire no rights in those shares.

Any certificate representing shares of the U.S. REIT's capital stock, and any notices delivered in lieu of certificates with respect to the issuance or transfer of uncertificated shares, will bear a legend referring to the restrictions described above.

Any person who acquires or attempts or intends to acquire beneficial or constructive ownership of shares of capital stock that will or may violate any of the foregoing restrictions on transferability and ownership, or any person who would have owned shares of capital stock that resulted in a transfer of shares to a charitable trust, is required to give written notice immediately to the U.S. REIT, or in the case of a proposed or attempted transaction, to give at least 15 days' prior written notice, and provide the U.S. REIT with such other information as it may request in order to determine the effect of the transfer on its status as a REIT. The foregoing restrictions on transferability and ownership will not apply if the board of directors of the U.S. REIT determines that it is no longer in the best interests of the U.S. REIT to attempt to qualify, or to continue to qualify, as a REIT.

Every owner of more than 5% (or any lower percentage as required by the Code or the regulations promulgated thereunder) in number or value of the outstanding shares of the U.S. REIT's capital stock, within 30 days after the end of each taxable year, is required to give the U.S. REIT written notice, stating his or her name and address, the number of shares of each class and series of shares of capital stock that he or she beneficially owns and a description of the manner in which the shares are held. Each of these owners must provide the U.S. REIT with additional information that it may request in order to determine the effect, if any, of such person's beneficial ownership on the U.S. REIT's status as a REIT and to ensure compliance with the ownership limits. In addition, each stockholder will upon demand be required to provide the U.S. REIT with information that it may request in good faith in order to determine its status as a real estate investment trust and to comply with the requirements of any taxing authority or governmental authority or to determine the U.S. REIT's compliance.

Joint Ventures and other Ownership Structures

The U.S. REIT may invest a portion of the net proceeds from the issuance of U.S. REIT Common Stock, U.S. REIT ROC Shares and U.S. REIT Notes (if any) in joint ventures, partnerships, or other similar investment vehicles, through which the U.S. REIT may join with a third party investor which has a combination of investment capital, property interests, local knowledge or experience in the marketplace in which a Property is located, in order to broaden the number of Properties, subject to the Fund LP Agreement, in which the U.S. REIT has an interest.

9. ESCROWED SECURITIES

The following securities of the Fund will be held in escrow;

Designation of Class	Number of Securities Held in Escrow	Percentage of Class
Class C Units	749,999	50% ⁽²⁾

Notes:

- 1) It is expected that not less than 749,999 Class C Units (the "Escrowed Units") that will be issued to an affiliate of the Manager (the "Escrow Securityholder") on the Closing Date will be held in escrow pursuant to an escrow agreement (the "Escrow Agreement") to be entered into between the Fund, the Escrow Securityholder and Equity Financial Trust Company, as escrow agent. Pursuant to the terms of the Escrow Agreement, 1/4 of the Escrowed Units will be released on the date that the Fund's Class A Units and Class U Units are listed on the Exchange (the "Listing Date"). 1/3 of the remaining Escrowed Units will be released six months after the Listing Date. 1/2 of the remaining Escrowed Units will be released 12 months after the Listing Date, and the remaining Escrowed Units will be released 18 months after the Listing Date.
- 2) Assuming the Maximum Offering.

10. CAPITALIZATION

10.1 Pro Forma Capitalization

The following table sets forth the *pro forma* consolidated capitalization of the Fund as at March 31, 2013, both before and after giving effect to the Offering and the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio, but without giving effect to the exercise of the Over-Allotment Option. The table should be read in conjunction with the Fund's *pro forma* consolidated financial statements and notes thereto contained in this Prospectus.

	As at February 12, 2013	As at March 31, 2013 after giving effect to the Offering and the Acquisition of Initial Portfolio
Partnership Interests (Authorized — unlimited)	US\$20 ⁽¹⁾	US\$ 75,000,000
Indebtedness		
— Assumed Mortgages	US\$ 0	US\$ 33,963,407
— Mortgage Loans	US\$ 0	US\$ 17,500,000
Total Capitalization	US\$20	US\$126,463,407

Notes:

(1) The Fund was established on February 12, 2013. Each of Daniel Drimmer and the General Partner contributed US\$10 in capital.

10.2 Long-Term Debt

The Fund does not have any earnings to date, and does not currently have any outstanding long-term debt. Upon acquisition of the Initial Portfolio, the U.S. REIT will, directly or indirectly, assume mortgages in the amount of approximately US\$34,000,000 and will incur Mortgage Loans in the aggregate principal amount of approximately US\$17,500,000. It is anticipated that upon the acquisition of any additional Properties, the U.S. REIT (or its subsidiaries) will incur Mortgage Loans in the aggregate principal amount of approximately US\$147,400,000. Lenders for the Mortgage Loans are expected to be U.S.-based banks, life insurance companies and pension funds unrelated to the Manager. The Manager will target an overall loan-to-value ratio (of mortgage loans) between 60% to 70% of the purchase price of the Properties as a whole, plus the amount of any property improvement reserve account approved by the lenders. However, the Manager, having regard to all of the circumstances including the potential value of the Properties identified for investment, may cause the overall loan-to-value ratio of the Mortgage Loans to exceed this threshold. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Fund LP Agreement limits total indebtedness of the Fund to no more than 75% of the Investable Funds (or, at the discretion of the General Partner, the appraised value of the Properties). Such non-recourse loans will generally be for terms of three to ten years, with fixed interest rates calculated with reference to the interest rate on a government bond with a similar term, plus an amount determined in accordance with market factors or floating rates calculated based on a spread over LIBOR. The Mortgage Loans will be secured by mortgages registered on the Properties in respect of which the loans were advanced.

11. PRIOR SALES

There have been no prior sales of Units of the Fund, other than the initial Class C Unit issued to Mr. Daniel Drimmer.

12. PRINCIPAL SECURITY HOLDERS

After giving effect to the Offering, to the best of the knowledge of the General Partner, no persons will own, directly or indirectly, or exercise control or direction over Units carrying at least 10% of the votes attached to the issued and outstanding Class A Units or Class U Units. An affiliate of the Manager will own, directly or indirectly, or exercise control or direction over a minimum of 50% of the Class C Units, representing a 9.99% voting interest in the Fund, assuming the completion of the Maximum Offering. Assuming the Minimum Offering is completed, an affiliate of the Manager will own, directly or indirectly, or exercise control over approximately 67% of the Class C Units, representing a 20% voting interest in the Fund.

13. DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

13.1 Name, Address, Occupation and Security Holdings

The following table sets forth certain information regarding each of the individuals who will be Directors and/or acting in the capacity of executive officers of the Fund at Closing (currently, Daniel Drimmer, Tamara Lawson and David Chalmers are directors of the General Partner).

<u>Name, Age, and Municipality of Residence</u>	<u>Position Held with Fund/General Partner⁽¹⁾</u>	<u>Principal Occupation</u>
Daniel Drimmer Age: 40 Toronto, Ontario	Director and Chief Executive Officer	President and Chief Executive Officer of the Manager
Tamara L. Lawson Age: 55 Toronto, Ontario	Chief Financial Officer	Chief Financial Officer of the Manager
Evan Kirsh Age: 46 Toronto, Ontario	President	President of the Fund
Derek Lobo Age: 55 Burlington, Ontario	Independent Director	Chief Executive Officer of Rock Advisors Inc.
Harry Rosenbaum Age: 63 Toronto, Ontario	Independent Director	Partner and Director of Ashton Woods Homes

Notes

- (1) The individuals acting in the capacity of the Fund's executive officers are not employed by the Fund or any of its Subsidiaries, but rather are employees of or consultants to the Manager and provide services to the Fund and its Subsidiaries, on behalf of the Manager, pursuant to the Management Agreement.

The General Partner believes that the individuals noted above who are not currently Directors will not have any liability for the contents of this prospectus in such capacities under applicable Canadian securities laws.

Personal Profiles

Set out below is a biography of each of the Directors and officers of the Fund for the past five years or more. While the Directors and officers of the Fund have significant experience in multi-family real estate in Canada, their direct experience in multi-family real estate in the U.S. is more limited. Investors are cautioned that the experience of the Directors and officers of the Fund may not be relevant to the acquisition of multi-family real estate in the U.S. or to their achievement of the investment objectives of the Fund. See "Risk Factors — Experience of Directors and Officers".

Daniel Drimmer — Director and Chief Executive Officer

Daniel Drimmer, a resident of Toronto, Ontario, is the founder, President and Chief Executive Officer of the Manager, a Canadian asset management company focused on the acquisition, ownership and management of commercial and residential properties across Canada and the United States, with a portfolio of 25,000 residential rental suites and 850,000 square feet of commercial properties. In addition to the formation of the Manager, Daniel Drimmer established True North Apartment Real Estate Investment Trust and True North Commercial Real Estate Investment Trust, as well as TransGlobe Investment Management Ltd., TransGlobe Property Management Services Ltd. and TransGlobe Apartment Real Estate Investment Trust ("TGA Trust" and, collectively, "TransGlobe") and was TransGlobe's President from November 1996 to August 2011. Under Mr. Drimmer's guidance, TransGlobe expanded its original portfolio of seven properties to a portfolio exceeding 30,000 residential suites (including those owned by TGA Trust, as at September 1, 2011), and approximately one

million square feet of gross leasable area of commercial space. Daniel Drimmer also became TGA Trust's Chairman and Director from May 2010 to August 2011. Over the last five years, Daniel Drimmer has been involved with in excess of C\$9.0 billion worth of acquisition and financing transactions in residential and commercial real estate. Daniel Drimmer was born and raised in Berlin, Germany and is the third generation of the Drimmer family to be involved in real estate. He obtained a Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Western Ontario, and a Master of Business Administration degree and a Masters' degree in Contemporary European Policy Making from European University in Geneva, Switzerland.

Tamara L. Lawson — Chief Financial Officer

Tamara L. Lawson joined the Manager as its Chief Financial Officer in June 2012. Ms. Lawson is also a director of American Hotel Income Properties REIT LP. Prior to joining the Manager, Ms. Lawson was the Chief Financial Officer and Corporate Secretary of InnVest Real Estate Investment Trust ("InnVest"), a TSX-listed company, and the Chief Financial Officer of the Westmont Hospitality Group ("Westmont"), a privately-held hospitality organization. Ms. Lawson joined Westmont in 2001 as its Chief Financial Officer and became Chief Financial Officer of InnVest in 2002 when it went public. Ms. Lawson has over 25 years of financial management, acquisitions, corporate governance, investor relations and capital markets experience. Prior to joining Westmont in 2001, Ms. Lawson held senior executive positions at several major Canadian public companies, including Executive Vice President, Chief Financial Officer and Secretary of Chapters Inc. and Treasurer of Sears Canada Inc. Ms. Lawson holds a Master of Business Administration degree from the Schulich School of Business at York University and is a Chartered Accountant.

Evan Kirsh — President

Evan Kirsh has over 23 years of real estate experience with the last 13 years of his career having been dedicated exclusively to the multi-family housing industry. Evan's experience includes executive positions with Revera Inc., GWL Realty Advisors and MetCap Living Inc. as well as positions with Brazos Advisors, Citibank Canada and Manulife Real Estate (the global real estate arm of Manulife Financial Corporation). During his tenure with these companies, Evan has been involved in the asset management and operation of over C\$6 billion of multi-suite housing assets as well as the acquisition or disposition of just under 14,000 multi-family suites comprising over C\$1.1 billion. Evan holds a Bachelor of Arts in Honours Business Administration and a Master of Business Administration from the University of Western Ontario.

Derek Lobo — Independent Director

Derek Lobo is the Founder, Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Rock Advisors Inc., a boutique commercial real estate firm with an exclusive focus on the apartment industry. Mr. Lobo has over 20 years of experience in apartment marketing across North America, with a focus on providing practical strategic solutions aimed at increasing occupancy and asset value. In 1988, Mr. Lobo founded Derek A. Lobo & Associates Inc., a multi-family consulting firm, for which he currently acts as Chief Executive Officer. Mr. Lobo is has also spoken widely on real estate matters at trade shows and conferences across North America including to The National Multi-Housing Council and Ontario Real Estate Association.

Harry Rosenbaum — Independent Director

Harry Rosenbaum is a founding principal of the Great Gulf Group of Companies, one of North America's premier real estate conglomerates. He has been instrumental in manifesting such iconic projects as One Bloor East, Toronto, Ontario. Mr. Rosenbaum is a partner and director of Ashton Woods Homes, one of the largest private homebuilders in the United States. Prior to the creation of the Great Gulf Group in 1983, Mr. Rosenbaum practiced commercial and real estate law at a Toronto law firm. Mr. Rosenbaum is active as a director of various charitable and non-profit organizations including the ACL (Advocates for Civil Liberties) and CZCA (Canadian Zionist Cultural Association). Mr. Rosenbaum attended Osgoode Hall Law School, graduating in 1974. He also holds a degree in Economics from York University, completed in 1971.

Immediately after the Closing Date, the Directors and executive officers of the Fund, as a group, will beneficially own, directly or indirectly, or exercise control or direction over approximately 775,000 Units,

representing an approximate 10.3% voting interest in the Fund assuming the completion of the Maximum Offering. No Director or executive officer of the Fund is expected to beneficially own, directly or indirectly, or exercise control or direction over any Class A Units, Class U Units, Class F Units or Class I Units.

13.2 Insurance Coverage for Directors and Officers and Indemnification

The Fund and its subsidiary entities will obtain or cause to be obtained a policy or policies of insurance for the Directors and officers of each of the Fund and each corporate subsidiary entity. Under such policy or policies, each entity will have reimbursement coverage to the extent that it has indemnified the Directors and officers. The policy or policies will include securities claims coverage, insuring against any legal obligation to pay on account of any securities claims brought against the Fund and its subsidiary entities, and their Directors, directors and officers. In addition, the Fund and its subsidiary entities will each indemnify its Directors, directors and officers from and against liability and costs in respect of any action or suit brought against them in connection with the execution of their duties of office.

13.3 Corporate Cease Trade Orders or Bankruptcies, Penalties or Sanctions

No Director or executive officer of the Fund is, or within the ten years prior to the date hereof has been, a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer of any company that (i) was subject to a cease trade order or similar order or an order that denied the company access to any exemption under securities legislation, in each case in effect for a period of more than 30 consecutive days, that was issued while that person was acting in the capacity of a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer of that company, or (ii) was subject to such an order that was issued after that person ceased to be a director, chief executive officer or chief financial officer and which resulted from an event that occurred while the person was acting in that capacity.

No Director or executive officer of the Fund is, or within the ten years prior to the date hereof has been, a director or executive officer of any company that, while that person was acting in that capacity or within a year of ceasing to act in that capacity, became bankrupt, made a proposal under any legislation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency or was subject to or instituted any proceedings, arrangement or compromise with creditors or had a receiver, receiver manager or trustee appointed to hold its assets. In addition, no Director or executive officer of the Fund has, within the ten years prior to the date hereof become bankrupt, made a proposal under any legislation relating to bankruptcy or insolvency or become subject to or instituted any proceedings, arrangement or compromise with creditors or had a receiver, receiver manager or trustee appointed to hold the assets of the Director or executive officer.

No Director or executive officer of the Fund has: i) been subject to any penalties or sanctions imposed by a court relating to securities legislation or by a securities regulatory authority or has entered into a settlement agreement with a securities regulatory authority; or ii) been subject to any other penalties or sanctions imposed by a court or regulatory body that would likely be considered important to a reasonable investor making an investment decision.

14. THE MANAGER AND THE MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

14.1 The Manager

The Fund is managed by the Manager, a company incorporated under the laws of the Province of Ontario and engaged by the Fund in the identification, acquisition, ownership, operation and disposition of income producing multi-family real estate properties. The head office, registered office and principal business address of the Manager is 401 The West Mall, Suite 1100, Toronto, Ontario, M9C 5J5.

The Manager has extensive experience in the multi-family real estate sector. During the past ten years, the principal of the Manager, Daniel Drimmer, acquired, operated and sold in excess of 75,000 multi-family suites. Also during this time period, the Manager has established a reputation for identifying acquisitions and driving value through a hands-on asset management approach. The Manager is principally owned by Daniel Drimmer (see the biography of Mr. Drimmer above under “Directors and Officers — Personal Profiles”).

14.2 The Management Agreement

Pursuant to the terms of a management agreement to be entered into among the Fund, the U.S. REIT and the Manager (the “**Management Agreement**”), the Manager will be appointed as the sole and exclusive manager of the affairs of the Fund. The Manager will provide the Fund and the U.S. REIT with the strategic, advisory, asset management, administrative, leasing, construction management and administrative services necessary to manage the day-to-day operations of the Fund and the Properties. In carrying out its obligations under the Management Agreement, the Manager will be required to exercise its powers and discharge its duties diligently, honestly, in good faith and in the best interests of the Fund, including exercising the standard of care, diligence and skill that a reasonably prudent person would exercise in similar circumstances.

The services to be provided by the Manager under the terms of the Management Agreement include, without limitation: (i) the structuring of the Offering, the Fund, the Investment LP, the Holding LP and the U.S. REIT, (ii) liaising with legal and tax counsel, (iii) identifying Properties for acquisition, (iv) maintaining ongoing relationships with the lenders in respect of the Mortgage Loans for the Properties, (v) conducting continuous analysis of market conditions to monitor the U.S. REIT’s investment in the Properties, (vi) advising the Fund and/or the U.S. REIT with respect to the Disposition of the Properties, (vii) providing investor communication and reporting services to the Fund, and (viii) doing all such other acts or things and entering into agreements or documents on behalf of the Fund to seek to achieve the investment objectives of the Fund.

Notwithstanding the above, it may at times be prudent for the Manager to delegate certain of its responsibilities under the Management Agreement to third party providers. In the event that the Manager was to outsource any of its obligations under the Management Agreement, such delegation will be done at the expense of the Manager and will not relieve the Manager of its obligations under the Management Agreement.

The personnel engaged by the Manager will not be employees of the Fund. The Manager will provide such administrative, executive and management personnel as may be reasonably necessary to perform its obligations by using its own employees and consultants and will therefore be responsible for all matters with respect to such employees and consultants. Pursuant to the terms of the Management Agreement, the Manager will bear all costs and expenses incurred by the Manager in connection with all salaries, employee expenses, consulting arrangements, office rent and equipment, and other expenses customarily considered to be overhead expenses. The Manager will provide the services of each of Mr. Drimmer, as Chief Executive Officer, Mr. Kirsh, as President and Ms. Lawson, as Chief Financial Officer, to the Fund.

The term of the Management Agreement will continue, subject to earlier termination in certain circumstances, until the winding-up or dissolution of the Fund. The Management Agreement can be terminated early in certain circumstances, including (i) upon the dissolution, liquidation, bankruptcy, insolvency or winding-up of the Manager, and (ii) in the event that Mr. Drimmer is no longer associated with the Manager.

The Management Agreement contains indemnification provisions whereby the Fund indemnifies the Manager against any loss, expense, damage or injury suffered in the scope of its authority under the Management Agreement, provided the same does not result from wilful misconduct, bad faith, gross negligence or breach of its standard of care owed under the Management Agreement. In addition, under the Management Agreement, the Manager indemnifies the Fund against any loss, expense, damage or injury suffered as a result of the Manager’s wilful misconduct, bad faith, gross negligence or breach of its standard of care owed under the Management Agreement.

For its services, the Manager will be paid the following fees:

- (a) In consideration for providing management services, the Fund and the U.S. REIT will pay the Manager a base annual management fee (the “**Asset Management Fee**”) calculated and payable on a monthly basis in arrears in cash on the first day of each month equal to 0.35% of the sum of: (i) the historical purchase price of the Properties in U.S. dollars, and (ii) the cost of any capital expenditures in respect of the Properties since the date of their indirect acquisition by the Fund.
- (b) In consideration for providing financing and other services in connection with the acquisition of the Properties, the U.S. REIT will pay the Manager an acquisition fee (the “**Acquisition Fee**”) equal to: (i) 1.00% of the purchase price paid by the U.S. REIT for the purchase of a Property, on the first US\$100,000,000 of Properties acquired, (ii) 0.75% of the purchase price paid by the U.S. REIT for the

purchase of a property, on the next US\$100,000,000 of Properties acquired, and (iii) 0.50% of the purchase price paid by the U.S. REIT for the purchase of a Property, on Properties in excess of US\$200,000,000 acquired; and such Acquisition Fee shall be paid in full upon the completion of the purchase of each such Property. In addition, following termination of the Management Agreement for any reason, the U.S. REIT shall pay the Acquisition Fee to the Manager in respect of transactions that have been approved or committed to by the Fund and the U.S. REIT, but not yet completed, as of the date of termination immediately following the completion of such transaction.

14.3 Potential Conflicts of Interest (Directors and Officers)

The Manager is owned indirectly and controlled by Daniel Drimmer. Pursuant to the Management Agreement, the Manager will be receiving various fees and payments from the U.S. REIT and the Fund in respect of the acquisition and disposition of Properties and asset management and other services provided thereunder. The General Partner and the Holding GP are owned indirectly and controlled by Daniel Drimmer. Pursuant to the limited partnership agreement for the Holding LP, the Holding GP will be participating in the profits of the Holding LP. An affiliate of the Manager intends to subscribe for Class C Units pursuant to this Prospectus and have a voting interest of approximately (i) 9.99% in the Fund assuming the Maximum Offering is completed, or (ii) 20% in the Fund assuming the Minimum Offering is completed.

Mr. Drimmer is not in any way limited or affected in his ability to carry on other business ventures for his own accounts and for the accounts of others, and is now, and intends in the future to be, engaged in the development of, investment in and management of other real estate properties. Mr. Drimmer will not have any obligation to account to the Fund or the Unitholders for profits made in such other activities.

The Manager's continuing businesses may lead to conflicts of interest between the Manager and the Fund. The Fund may not be able to resolve any such conflicts, and, even if it does, the resolution may be less favourable to the Fund than if it were dealing with a party that was not a significant holder of an interest in the Fund. The agreements that the Fund entered into with the Manager may be amended upon agreement between the parties, subject to applicable laws and approval in certain cases of the independent Directors. Because of the proposed significant holdings of an affiliate of the Manager in the Fund, the Fund may not have the leverage to negotiate any required amendments to these agreements on terms as favourable to the Fund as those the Fund would negotiate with a party that was not a significant holder of an interest in the Fund.

15. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

Executive and Director Compensation

The Fund is a newly established entity and has not completed a financial year. For the period from formation on February 12, 2013 to the date of this Prospectus, no compensation was paid by the Fund to the Directors or to the executive officers. The Fund intends to pay Derek Lobo and Harry Rosenbaum annual compensation in the amount of C\$12,500 per annum. Daniel Drimmer will not be compensated by the Fund for serving as a Director and no compensation will be paid by the Fund to the executive officers of the Fund. The Manager has not yet determined what amount, if any, of the compensation it pays to the individuals performing the functions of executive officers for the Fund will be attributable to the services provided by such individuals to the Fund.

Pursuant to a consulting agreement between the Manager and a corporation controlled by Evan Kirsh (the "**Consultant**"), in consideration for providing the services of Mr. Kirsh to act as President of the Fund, the Manager will pay the Consultant a consulting fee following the Closing Date to be determined by the Manager and the Consultant (the "**Consulting Fees**"). In addition, upon completion of a Liquidation Event in respect of the Fund, the Consultant will be, generally, entitled to payment from the Manager of an amount equal to the amount, if any, by which the aggregate of (i) 25% of the net Acquisition Fees and Asset Management Fees received by the Manager during the Term, and (ii) 25% of the distributions received by the Holding GP from the Holding LP during the Term, exceeds the aggregate of the Consulting Fees paid or payable during the term of the consulting agreement and any amounts payable by Mr. Kirsh pursuant to the consulting agreement. The Manager (and not the Fund) will be responsible for any such amounts payable to the Consultant.

Long Term Incentive Plan, Stock Appreciation Rights and Stock Option Grants

The Fund does not and will not have a long term incentive plan pursuant to which cash or non-cash compensation has been or will be paid or distributed to any executive officer or Director. The Fund does not and will not have any stock appreciation rights or incentive plans. The Fund has not issued and will not issue any stock options to any executive officer or Director.

Pension Plan Benefits

The Fund does not have and will not implement a pension plan for its executive officers or Directors.

Termination of Employment, Change in Responsibilities and Employment Contracts

The Fund has not entered into and will not enter into any employment contracts or arrangements with its executive officers or Directors that provide for any payments in connection with any termination and the Management Agreement will not provide for any incremental payments by the Fund or its Subsidiaries in respect of the Manager's termination of any individuals performing the functions of an executive officer for the Fund.

15.1 Compensation Committee

The Fund does not have a compensation committee.

15.2 Indebtedness of Directors and Executive Officers

None of the Directors or executive officers of the Fund are indebted to the Fund.

16. AUDIT COMMITTEE AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

16.1 Audit Committee

The audit committee of the Fund will be comprised of Harry Rosenbaum, Derek Lobo and Daniel Drimmer. Derek Lobo and Harry Rosenbaum are "independent" within the meaning of National Instrument 52-110 — *Audit Committees* ("NI 52-110"). As a "venture issuer" under applicable securities laws, the Fund is permitted to have an audit committee not comprised exclusively of independent Directors and the Fund is relying on such an exemption in Section 6.1 of NI 52-110. Each of Harry Rosenbaum, Derek Lobo and Daniel Drimmer are financially literate within the meaning of applicable securities laws. See the biographies of Harry Rosenbaum, Derek Lobo and Daniel Drimmer above under "Directors and Officers — Personal Profiles" for a description of the experience that is relevant to the performance of their responsibilities as audit committee members.

The audit committee will assist the Fund in fulfilling its responsibilities of oversight and supervision of its accounting and financial reporting practices and procedures, the adequacy of internal accounting controls and procedures, and the quality and integrity of its financial statements. In addition, the audit committee will be responsible for directing the auditors' examination of specific areas, for the selection of the Fund's independent auditors and for the approval of all non-audit services for which its auditors may be engaged.

The Board has adopted a written charter for the audit committee which sets out the audit committee's responsibility in reviewing the financial statements of the Fund and public disclosure documents containing financial information and reporting on such review to the Board, review of the Fund's public disclosure documents that contain financial information, oversight of the work and review of the independence of the external auditors and reviewing, evaluating and approving the internal control procedures that are implemented and maintained by management. A copy of the audit committee charter is attached to this Prospectus as "Schedule A".

At no time since the establishment of the Fund has a recommendation of the audit committee to nominate or compensate an external auditor not been adopted by the directors. The audit committee has not yet adopted specific policies and procedures for the engagement of non-audit services.

The Fund is newly established and has not yet had a fiscal year end. As a result, there have been no fees billed to the Fund by its auditors, Collins Barrow Toronto LLP, in respect of the Fund's last two fiscal years.

16.2 Corporate Governance

Following the Closing Date, a majority of the Directors will be independent within the meaning of applicable securities laws. Derek Lobo and Harry Rosenbaum are independent Directors. Daniel Drimmer, as Chief Executive Officer of the Fund and owner of the Manager, has a material relationship with the Fund and is therefore not an independent Director.

At each of the regularly scheduled meetings of the Board, there will be an in-camera meeting at which any non-independent Directors and management are not present. The Board has not yet appointed a chair of the Board, but such chair will be required to be independent. The Board has held two meetings since the establishment of the Fund.

The mandate of the Board will be one of stewardship and oversight of the Fund and its business. In fulfilling its mandate, the Board will adopt a written charter setting out its responsibility, among other things, for (i) supervising the activities and managing the investments and affairs of the Fund, (ii) approving major decisions regarding the Fund, (iii) overseeing the Manager and the fulfillment of its responsibilities under the Management Agreement, (iv) identifying and managing risk exposure, (v) ensuring the integrity and adequacy of the Fund's internal controls and management information systems, (vi) succession planning, (vii) maintaining records and providing reports to Unitholders, (viii) ensuring effective and adequate communication with Unitholders, other stakeholders and the public, (ix) determining the amount and timing of distributions to Unitholders, and (x) acting for, voting on behalf of and representing the Fund as a holder of Investment LP Units.

The Board has not developed written position descriptions for any committee chairs or the Chief Executive Officer. The Board will delineate the roles and responsibilities of any chair of the Board or of committee chairs by consensus among the Directors from time to time.

The Fund will adopt a written code of conduct (the “**Code of Conduct**”) that applies to all Directors, officers, and the Manager and its employees. The objective of the Code of Conduct is to provide guidelines for maintaining the integrity, reputation, honesty, objectivity and impartiality of the Fund and its Subsidiaries. The Code of Conduct addresses conflicts of interest, protecting the Fund's assets, confidentiality, fair dealing with security holders, competitors and employees, insider trading, compliance with laws and reporting any illegal or unethical behaviour. As part of the Code of Conduct, any person subject to the Code of Conduct is required to avoid or fully disclose interests or relationships that are harmful or detrimental to the Fund's best interests or that may give rise to real, potential or the appearance of conflicts of interest. The Board will have the ultimate responsibility for the stewardship of the Code of Conduct. The Code of Conduct will also be filed with the Canadian securities regulatory authorities on the System for Electronic Document Analysis and Retrieval (“**SEDAR**”) at www.sedar.com.

The standard of care and duties of the Directors provided in the Fund LP Agreement will be similar to those imposed on directors of a corporation governed by the CBCA. Accordingly, each Director will be required to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of his or her office honestly, in good faith and in the best interests of the Fund and, in connection therewith, to exercise the degree of care, diligence and skill that a reasonably prudent Director would exercise in comparable circumstances. The Fund LP Agreement provides that each Director will be entitled to indemnification from the Fund in respect of the exercise of the Director's powers and the discharge of the Director's duties, provided that the Director acted honestly and in good faith with a view to the best interests of the Fund or, in the case of a criminal or administrative action or proceeding that is enforced by a monetary penalty, where the Director had reasonable grounds for believing that his or her conduct was lawful.

If and when a Director resigns or is unwilling to stand for re-election as a Director, the remaining Directors will identify potential candidates for nomination to the Board, with a view to ensuring overall diversity of experience and skill.

The Board does not have a compensation committee. The Board has no committees other than the audit committee. The Directors will be regularly assessed with respect to their effectiveness and contribution.

17. PLAN OF DISTRIBUTION

17.1 Maximum and Minimum Offering

The Agents, by this Prospectus, are offering to sell to the public in each of the provinces of Canada up to a maximum of US\$75,000,000 of Class A Units and/or Class U Units and/or Class I Units and/or Class F Units and/or Class C Units at a price of C\$10.00 per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit and US\$10.00 per Class U Unit. The Fund may issue additional units, including units of a new class, by way of private placement concurrent with the closing of the Offering at a price of C\$10.00 or USD\$10.00, as the case may be.

There is currently no market through which the Units may be sold, and such a market may not develop, and purchasers may not be able to resell securities purchased under this Prospectus. This may affect the pricing of the securities in the secondary market, the transparency and availability of trading prices, the liquidity and the extent of issuer regulation. The Fund has received conditional approval from the Exchange to list the Class A Units and Class U Units distributed under the Offering on the Exchange under the symbols “UMF.A” and “UMF.U”, respectively. Listing of the Class A Units and Class U Units is subject to the Fund fulfilling all of the requirements of the Exchange.

The Fund has granted the Agents the Over-Allotment Option, exercisable in whole or in part at any time and from time to time during the period of 30 days following the Closing, to purchase up to 15% of the aggregate number of Class A Units and/or Class U Units issued at the Closing at a price of C\$10.00 per Class A Unit and US\$10.00 per Class U Unit (“**Option Units**”). This Prospectus qualifies both the grant of the Over-Allotment Option and the distribution of the issuable Option Units upon the exercise of such option. A purchaser who acquires Option Units forming part of the over-allocate position acquires those Option Units under this Prospectus, regardless of whether the over-allocate position is ultimately filled through the exercise of the Over-Allotment Option or secondary market purchases.

There will be no closing of the Offering unless the Minimum Offering is achieved. The Closing of the Offering will not proceed unless all preconditions to the closing of the acquisitions of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio have been satisfied or waived.

The Units have not been and will not be registered under the U.S. Securities Act or the securities laws of states in the United States and, subject to certain exceptions, may not be offered or sold in the United States. The Agents have agreed that they will not offer or sell the Units within the United States except to qualified institutional buyers (as defined in Rule 144A under the U.S. Securities Act) or to a limited number of institutional accredited investors (as defined in the U.S. Securities Act). In addition, until 40 days after Closing, an offer or sale of Units within the United States by any dealer (whether or not participating in the Offering) may violate the registration provisions of the U.S. Securities Act unless made in compliance with Rule 144A or another exemption under the U.S. Securities Act.

The Fund and the Manager have agreed to indemnify the Agents and their directors, officers, employees and agents against certain liabilities, including, without restriction, civil liabilities under Canadian securities legislation, and to contribute to any payments the Agents may be required to make in respect thereof.

17.2 Timing of Distribution

There will be no closing of the Offering unless the Minimum Offering is achieved. The distribution under the Offering will not continue for a period of more than 90 days after the date of the receipt obtained from the principal securities regulatory authority for the Final Prospectus. If one or more amendments to the Final Prospectus are filed and the principal securities regulatory authority has issued a receipt for any such amendment, the distribution under this Offering will not continue for a period of more than 90 days after the latest date of a receipt for any such amendment. In any case, the total period of distribution under the Offering will not continue for a period of more than 180 days from the date of the receipt for the Final Prospectus. If the Minimum Offering is not achieved during the 90 day period, subscription funds received by the Agents will be returned to subscribers without any deductions, unless the subscribers have otherwise instructed the Agents.

17.3 Subscription Procedure

The acceptance of an offer to purchase Units, whether by allotment in whole or in part, by the General Partner shall constitute a subscription agreement between the subscriber and the Fund upon the terms and conditions set out in this Prospectus and in the Fund LP Agreement, whereby the subscriber, among other things:

- (a) irrevocably authorizes and directs the Agents to provide certain information to the General Partner, including such subscriber's full name, residential address, business or corporation account number, as the case may be, number of Units subscribed for and the name and registered representative number of the representative of the Agents responsible for such subscription and covenants to provide such information to the Agents;
- (b) acknowledges that he is bound by the terms of the Fund LP Agreement and is liable for all obligations of a limited partner;
- (c) makes the representations and warranties set out in the Fund LP Agreement; and
- (d) irrevocably nominates, constitutes and appoints the General Partner as his true and lawful attorney with the full power and authority as set out in the Fund LP Agreement.

The foregoing subscription agreement shall be evidenced by delivery of this Prospectus to the subscriber, provided that the subscription has been accepted by the General Partner on behalf of the Fund.

A subscriber whose subscription is accepted by the General Partner will become a Unitholder upon the amendment of the record of Unitholders maintained by the General Partner. If a subscription is withdrawn or is not accepted by the General Partner, all documents and subscription monies will be returned to the subscriber, without interest, within 15 days following such withdrawal or rejection.

17.4 Agency Agreement

Pursuant to an Agency Agreement made as of March 31, 2013, the Agents have agreed to conditionally offer the Units on a best efforts basis, subject to prior sale, if, as and when issued by the Fund and accepted by the Agents in accordance with the conditions contained in the Agency Agreement until May 22, 2013, but in any event subject to the timing noted at “— Timing of Distribution”, in consideration of the Agents' Fee equal to the aggregate of 5.25% of the aggregate purchase price of Class A Units and/or Class U Units and/or Class I Units, and 2.25% of the aggregate purchase price of Class F Units, sold under the Offering. No Agent's Fee or other commissions are payable in connection with the issuance of Class C Units under this Prospectus. To the extent that the Over-Allotment is exercised, the Agents will be entitled to a fee of 5.25% of the gross proceeds realized in respect of the Option Units.

The obligations of the Agents under the Agency Agreement may be terminated at any time at the Lead Agent's discretion on the basis of its assessment of the state of the financial markets and may also be terminated at any time on the occurrence of certain stated events.

Currently, the Agents do not beneficially own, directly or indirectly, any securities of the Fund. Other than as disclosed in this section, there are no payments in cash, securities or other consideration being made, or to be made, to a promoter, finder, or any other person or company in connection with this Offering.

Registration and transfers of Units will be effected only through the book entry only system administered by CDS. A book entry only certificate representing Units will be issued in registered form only to CDS or its nominee, and will be deposited with CDS on the Closing Date. A Purchaser of Units will receive only customer confirmation from the registered dealer which is a CDS participant and from or through which Units are purchased. Beneficial owners of Units will not have the right to receive physical certificates evidencing their ownership of such securities.

Registration and transfers of Units will be effected by Equity Financial Trust Company as transfer agent.

17.5 Relationship Between the Fund and the Lead Agent

The U.S. REIT, on behalf of Bridgemoor LLC, has secured a first mortgage loan in respect of the purchase of Bridgemoor in the amount of approximately US\$17.5 million with a Canadian chartered bank that is an

affiliate of the Lead Agent. Consequently, the Fund may be considered a “connected issuer” of the Lead Agent, as such term is defined in National Instrument 33-105 — *Underwriting Conflicts*. See “Description of the Activities of the Fund — The Initial Portfolio — Financing on the Initial Portfolio”. The decision to issue the Units and the determination of the terms of the Offering were made through negotiation between the Lead Agent and the Manager, on behalf of the Fund. The Canadian chartered bank that is an affiliate of the Lead Agent did not have any involvement in such decision or determination. As a consequence of the Offering, the Lead Agent will receive its proportionate share of the Agents’ Fee. See “Use of Proceeds”.

17.6 Price Stabilization, Short Positions and Passive Market Making

In connection with the Offering, the Agents may over-allocate or effect transactions which stabilize or maintain the market price of the Class A Units and/or Class U Units at levels other than those which otherwise might prevail on the open market, including: stabilizing transactions; short sales; purchases to cover positions created by short sales; imposition of penalty bids; and syndicate covering transactions.

Stabilizing transactions consist of bids or purchases made for the purpose of preventing or retarding a decline in the market price of the Class A Units and/or Class U Units while the Offering is in progress. These transactions may also include making short sales of the Class A Units and/or Class U Units, which involve the sale by the Underwriters of a greater number of Units than they are required to purchase in the Offering. Short sales may be “covered short sales”, which are short positions in an amount not greater than the Over-Allotment Option, or may be “naked short sales”, which are short positions in excess of that amount. The Agents may close out any covered short position either by exercising the Over-Allotment Option, in whole or in part, or by purchasing Class A Units and/or Class U Units in the open market. In making this determination, the Agents will consider, among other things, the price of Class A Units and/or Class U Units available for purchase in the open market compared with the price at which they may purchase Class A Units and/or Class U Units through the Over-Allotment Option. If, following the closing of the Offering, the market price of the Class A Units and/or Class U Units decreases, the short position created by the over-allocation position in Class A Units and/or Class U Units may be filled through purchases in the market, creating upward pressure on the price of the Class A Units and/or Class U Units. If, following the closing of the Offering, the market price of Class A Units and/or Class U Units increases, the over-allocation position in Class A Units and/or Class U Units may be filled through the exercise of the Over-Allotment Option in respect of Units at the offering price.

As a result of these activities, the price of the Class A Units and/or Class U Units may be higher than the price that otherwise might exist in the open market. If these activities are commenced, they may be discontinued by the Agents at any time. The Agents may carry out these transactions on any stock exchange on which the Class A Units and/or Class U Units are listed, in the over-the-counter market, or otherwise.

18. CERTAIN CANADIAN FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

In the opinion of Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP, counsel to the Fund, and McCarthy Tétrault LLP, counsel to the Agents, the following is a summary of the principal Canadian federal income tax considerations generally applicable to a Unitholder who acquires Units pursuant to the Offering and who, for purposes of the Tax Act and at all relevant times, is resident in Canada, deals at arm’s length and is not affiliated with the Fund or the General Partner and holds the Units as capital property. Generally, Units will be considered to be capital property to a Unitholder provided such Units are not held in the course of carrying on a business and have not been acquired in one or more transactions considered to be an adventure or concern in the nature of trade. The Units are not “Canadian securities” for the purpose of the one-time election under subsection 39(4) of the Tax Act to treat all “Canadian securities”, as defined in the Tax Act, owned by the holder as capital property, and therefore no such election will apply to the Units.

This summary is not applicable to a Unitholder (i) that is a “financial institution” as defined in subsection 142.2(1) of the Tax Act, (ii) that is a “specified financial institution” as defined in the Tax Act, (iii) that reports its “Canadian tax results”, as defined in the Tax Act, in a currency other than Canadian currency, (iv) an interest in which would be a “tax shelter investment” as defined in the Tax Act, (v) that has, directly or indirectly, a “significant interest” as defined in subsection 34.2(1) of the Tax Act in the Fund, (vi) of which any affiliate of the Fund is a “foreign affiliate” for purposes of the Tax Act or (vii) that has entered into, with respect to the Units, a “derivative forward agreement” as that term is defined in proposed amendments

contained in a Notice of Ways and Means Motion that accompanied the federal budget tabled by the Minister of Finance (Canada) on March 21, 2013. Such holders are urged to consult their own tax advisors. In addition, this summary does not address the deductibility of interest expense or other expenses incurred by a Unitholder in connection with debt incurred in connection with the acquisition or holding of Units.

This summary assumes that: (i) the Fund is not a “tax shelter” or “tax shelter investment”, each as defined in the Tax Act, (ii) Units that represent more than 50% of the fair market value of all interests in the Fund are held by Unitholders that are not “financial institutions” as defined in the Tax Act, and (iii) no interest in any Unitholder is a “tax shelter investment” as defined in the Tax Act. However, no assurances can be given in this regard.

This summary is of a general nature only and is based upon the facts and assumptions set out in this Prospectus. This summary relies upon a certificate of an officer of the Fund as to certain factual matters (the “**Certificate**”). This summary is based on the current provisions of the Tax Act, the regulations made thereunder (the “**Regulations**”), all specific proposals to amend the Tax Act and the Regulations publicly announced by or on behalf of the Minister of Finance (Canada) prior to the date hereof (the “**Tax Proposals**”) and counsel’s understanding of the current administrative policies and assessing practices of the Canada Revenue Agency made publicly available prior to the date hereof. This summary assumes that the Tax Proposals will be enacted as proposed, but no assurance can be given that this will be the case. Modification or amendment of the Tax Act, the Regulations or the Tax Proposals could significantly alter the tax status of the Fund and the tax consequences of holding Units.

For purposes of the Tax Act, all amounts relating to the acquisition, holding or disposition of Units must be expressed in Canadian dollars. Amounts denominated in another currency (such as amounts relating to the Class U Units) generally must be converted into Canadian dollars based on the exchange rate quoted by the Bank of Canada for noon on the date such amounts arise or such other rate of exchange as is acceptable to the Minister of National Revenue (Canada). Holders of Units may realize gains or losses by virtue of the fluctuation in the value of the U.S. dollar relative to the Canadian dollar.

THIS SUMMARY IS NOT EXHAUSTIVE OF ALL POSSIBLE CANADIAN FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSEQUENCES AND, EXCEPT FOR THE TAX PROPOSALS, DOES NOT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT OR ANTICIPATE ANY CHANGES IN LAW, WHETHER BY LEGISLATIVE, GOVERNMENTAL, ADMINISTRATIVE OR JUDICIAL ACTION, NOR DOES IT TAKE INTO ACCOUNT PROVINCIAL OR FOREIGN TAX LEGISLATION OR CONSIDERATIONS, WHICH MAY DIFFER FROM THE CANADIAN FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS DESCRIBED HEREIN. THIS SUMMARY IS NOT INTENDED TO BE, NOR SHOULD IT BE CONSTRUED TO BE, LEGAL OR TAX ADVICE TO ANY PROSPECTIVE UNITHOLDER. ACCORDINGLY, PROSPECTIVE UNITHOLDERS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN TAX ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO THE TAX CONSEQUENCES TO THEM HAVING REGARD TO THEIR OWN PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.

Taxation of the Partnerships

This summary assumes that each of the Fund, the Investment LP and the Holding LP (each individually a “**Partnership**” and collectively the “**Partnerships**”) is not a “SIFT Partnership” (as defined in the Tax Act). Provided that the Partnerships do not hold any “non-portfolio property” (as defined in the Tax Act), they will not be SIFT Partnerships. Each of the Fund LP Agreement, the Investment LP Agreement and the Holding LP Agreement prohibits or will prohibit the relevant partnership from owning any non-portfolio property.

If any of the Partnerships were to become a SIFT Partnership, the income tax considerations described below would, in some respects, be materially and adversely different.

The Partnerships are generally not subject to tax under the Tax Act. Each partner of a Partnership is required to include in computing its income for a particular taxation year, its share of the income or loss of such Partnership (subject, in the case of a loss, to the application of the “at risk rules” described below) for the fiscal period of the Partnership ending in, or coincidentally with, such taxation year, whether or not such partner has received any distributions from the Partnership in the year. For this purpose, the income or loss of each Partnership will be computed for each fiscal period as if the Partnership were a separate person resident in Canada. In computing the income or loss of the Partnerships, the Partnerships are entitled to deduct their

reasonable administrative and other expenses incurred by them to earn income. In addition, the Fund will generally be entitled to deduct reasonable costs and expenses incurred by the Fund and not reimbursed in connection with the issuance of Units on a five-year basis at a rate of 20% per taxation year, subject to pro-ration for short taxation years.

On October 31, 2003, the Department of Finance released, for public consultation, draft proposed amendments (the “**October 2003 Proposals**”) to the Tax Act that would require, for taxation years commencing after 2004, that there be a reasonable expectation of profit from a business or property for a taxpayer to realize a loss from such business or property, and that make it clear that a profit for this purpose does not include capital gains. On February 23, 2005, the Minister of Finance announced that the Department of Finance is developing an alternative to the October 2003 Proposals which will be released for comment in the near future. Such alternative proposal has not yet been released. The October 2003 Proposals could affect the Partnerships’ ability to deduct their expenses, although the Fund does not expect any of the Partnerships to be adversely affected by the October 2003 Proposals.

The income of a Partnership will include its share of the income (or loss, subject to the “at risk” rules described below) of a Partnership of which it is a partner (a “**Subsidiary Partnership**”), as determined in accordance with the Subsidiary Partnership’s limited partnership agreement. The source and character of amounts included in (or deducted from) the income of a Partnership on account of income (or loss) of a Subsidiary Partnership generally will be determined by reference to the source and character of such amounts when earned by such Subsidiary Partnership.

The income of the Holding LP for purposes of the Tax Act for a fiscal period will include any dividends received or deemed to be received in the fiscal period on shares of the U.S. REIT as well as taxable capital gains, if any, realized by the Holding LP during the fiscal period on disposition of such shares. Under the Tax Proposals, an amount will be deemed to be a dividend received by the Holding LP on a share of the U.S. REIT where the amount is the share’s portion of a *pro rata* distribution made in respect of all the shares of that class (other than a distribution made in the course of a liquidation and dissolution of the U.S. REIT, on a redemption, acquisition or cancellation of the share by the U.S. REIT, or on a qualifying return of capital in respect of the share). Under the Tax Proposals, a distribution made by the U.S. REIT in respect of its shares that is a reduction of the paid-up capital of the U.S. REIT in respect of such shares may be treated as a qualifying return of capital if an election is made, such that the distribution would not be included in income of the Holding LP but rather applied to reduce the Holding LP’s adjusted cost base in the relevant shares. If at any time the adjusted cost base of shares of the U.S. REIT held by the Holding LP would become a negative amount, the Holding LP will be deemed to have realized a capital gain equal to such amount. In the Certificate, the General Partner has advised that the Holding LP will take the position that any gains and losses realized on a disposition (including a redemption) of any share of the U.S. REIT are capital gains and capital losses. Accordingly, the income of the Holding LP for purposes of the Tax Act will also include the taxable capital gain portion of any capital gain (or the allowable capital loss portion of any capital loss), if any, realized by the Holding LP during a fiscal period of the Holding LP on a disposition (including a redemption) of any share of the U.S. REIT. The treatment of capital gains and capital losses is generally described below under “Taxation of Unitholders — Capital Gains and Losses”. Where capital losses are realized by the Holding LP on a disposition of shares of the U.S. REIT, such losses may, under certain circumstances, be denied and be added to the adjusted cost base to the Holding LP of its remaining shares of the U.S. REIT. The income of the Holding LP will also include all interest on the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) that accrues to the Holding LP to the end of each year, except to the extent that such interest was included in its income for a preceding taxation year. The income of each Partnership should be considered as income from a source in the U.S.

To the extent that any “controlled foreign affiliate” (“**CFA**”) of the Holding LP or any direct or indirect subsidiary thereof earns income that is characterized as “foreign accrual property income” as defined in the Tax Act (“**FAPI**”) in a particular taxation year of the CFA, the amount of such FAPI allocable to the Holding LP must be included in computing the income of the Holding LP for purposes of the Tax Act for the fiscal period of the Holding LP in which the taxation year of the CFA ends, whether or not the Holding LP actually receives a distribution of that FAPI. Dividends received by the Holding LP (including amounts deemed to be dividends received under the Tax Proposals described above) from the U.S. REIT or any other CFA will be included in

computing the income of the Holding LP, however, a deduction will be available to the extent that the Holding LP has included such amount in its income as FAPI.

FAPI does not include income from a business carried on by a CFA that is an “active business” within the meaning of the FAPI provisions of the Tax Act. This should generally include income of a CFA where, throughout the period in the taxation year during which the business was carried on, the business is the leasing of property and the CFA employs more than five employees full-time in the active conduct of the business (the “**Employee Exception**”) and should also generally include income derived by a CFA from activities that can reasonably be considered to be directly related to active business activities carried on by another CFA (including a CFA that is considered to carry on an active business by virtue of the Employee Exception) to the extent that such income would be included by such other CFA in computing amounts prescribed to be its earnings or loss from an active business carried on in a country other than Canada for purposes of the FAPI provisions of the Tax Act (the “**Direct Relation Exception**”). The Fund has represented that it intends that any CFA held by the Holding LP will either meet the Employee Exception or the Direct Relation Exception at all relevant times, in which case the Holding LP should not be required to include any amount of FAPI in computing its income for purposes of the Tax Act. If, notwithstanding such representation, the U.S. REIT or any other CFA of the Holding LP fails to meet the Employee Exception or the Direct Relation Exception throughout a particular taxation year, an amount of FAPI may be required to be included in computing the income of the Holding LP for purposes of the Tax Act, and an amount may be deductible in respect of the “foreign accrual tax” as defined in the Tax Act (“**FAT**”) applicable to the FAPI. As the U.S. REIT intends to qualify as a real estate investment trust for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the amount of U.S. federal income tax payable by the U.S. REIT may limit the amount of FAT that may be available to apply against any FAPI in respect of the U.S. REIT if it fails to meet the Employee Exception or the Direct Relation Exception in a particular year.

Any amount of FAPI included in income of the Holding LP (net of the amount of any FAT deduction) will increase the adjusted cost base to the Holding LP of its shares of the U.S. REIT or other CFA in respect of which such FAPI was included. At such time as the Holding LP receives a dividend of this type of income that was previously treated as FAPI from the U.S. REIT or such other CFA, that dividend will effectively not be included in computing the income of the Holding LP and there will be a corresponding reduction in the adjusted cost base to the Holding LP of its shares of the U.S. REIT or other CFA, as the case may be.

In the Certificate, the General Partner has stated it intends to consent on behalf of the Fund, and to cause the Fund’s Subsidiaries to similarly consent, where necessary to the filing of “consent dividend” U.S. tax elections under section 565 of the Code in respect of shares of the U.S. REIT, where such consent dividends are necessary for the U.S. REIT to distribute any balances of taxable income for U.S. tax purposes of the U.S. REIT that has not been distributed by dividends paid with cash. In general terms, a “consent dividend” election would give rise to a dividend deemed paid by the U.S. REIT for U.S. tax purposes (without a corresponding amount of cash being distributed to the Fund, through the Holding LP and the Investment LP) together with a U.S. withholding tax liability to be paid by the U.S. REIT on behalf of its shareholders. The CRA has stated that generally, “consent dividends” under the Code in respect of shares of U.S. corporations are not dividends required to be included in the income of the holders of such shares for purposes of the Tax Act, nor would such consent dividends result in an increase to the adjusted cost base of such shares. However, the CRA has also expressed the view that the amount of any U.S. tax remitted by a U.S. corporation on behalf of a shareholder in respect of dividends deemed paid for U.S. tax purposes by virtue of a consent dividend election would constitute a taxable benefit conferred on such shareholder, but such amount would also qualify as non-business income tax for purposes of the provisions of the Tax Act governing foreign tax credits and foreign tax deductions. Consequently, on the basis of the foregoing, the Fund has advised that it intends to include in computing the Fund’s income (as derived through the Investment LP and the Holding LP) for purposes of the Tax Act an amount equal to the amount of any U.S. tax remitted by the Holding LP or the U.S. REIT with respect to consent dividend elections, and the amount of any such U.S. tax attributable to a particular Unitholder will be allocated to such Unitholder and should be treated as non-business income tax from a U.S. source in determining such Unitholder’s entitlement to foreign tax credits and foreign tax deductions, subject to the detailed rules in the Tax Act in this regard (see “Foreign Tax Credits and Deductions” below).

The Tax Act contains rules (the “**at-risk rules**”) which, in general, will limit the ability of a limited partner of a Partnership to deduct in a taxation year its share of any loss of the Partnership (other than a capital loss) for

a fiscal period ending in that taxation year to its “at-risk amount” in respect of such Partnership at the end of that fiscal period. In general, the “at risk amount” of an investor in respect of a limited partnership for any fiscal period will be the adjusted cost base of the investor’s partnership interest at the end of the fiscal period, plus any undistributed income allocated to the limited partner for the fiscal period and minus the amount of any guarantee or indemnity provided to the limited partner against the loss of the limited partner’s investment.

Taxation of Unitholders

Allocation of Income or Loss

In computing its income for each taxation year, each Unitholder will be required to include (or entitled to deduct) its share of the income (or loss) of the Fund (subject, in the case of a loss, to the application of the “at-risk rules” described above) for the fiscal period of the Fund ending in the taxation year. A Unitholder’s share of the Fund’s income must (or loss may) be included (or deducted) in determining the Unitholder’s income (or loss) for the year, whether or not any distribution has been made by the Fund.

The adjusted cost base of the Units held by a Unitholder will be increased at a particular time by such Unitholder’s share of the amount of income of the Fund for a fiscal period of the Fund ended before that time, and will be reduced by all distributions of cash or other property made by the Fund to such Unitholder on the Units before that time. If at the end of any fiscal period of the Fund, the adjusted cost base of the Units held by a Unitholder would otherwise be a negative amount, the Unitholder will be deemed to have realized a capital gain equal to such negative amount and the adjusted cost base of the Units held by such Unitholder will be increased by the amount of such deemed capital gain.

In general, a Unitholder’s share of any income or loss of the Fund from a particular source will be treated as if it were income or loss of the Unitholder from that source, and any provisions of the Tax Act applicable to that type of income or loss will apply to the Unitholder with respect thereto. The source and character of an amount included in or deducted from the income of a Unitholder will be determined by reference to the source and character of such amounts when earned by the Partnerships. A Unitholder that is a “Canadian-controlled private corporation”, as defined in the Tax Act, may be liable to pay an additional refundable tax of 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ % on such Unitholder’s share of certain investment income, including taxable capital gains and dividends on shares of the U.S. REIT, and interest on U.S. REIT Notes (if any) earned by the Holding LP and allocated indirectly to the Fund through the Investment LP, in each case to the extent allocated to such Unitholder by the Fund.

Foreign Tax Credits and Deductions

Foreign Taxes paid by the Partnerships and taxes withheld at source by the U.S. REIT or the Holding LP (other than for the account of a particular Limited Partner) will be allocated pursuant to the Holding LP Agreement, Investment LP Agreement and Fund LP Agreement. To the extent that the Holding LP withholds U.S. tax on distributions to the Investment LP, the amount of U.S. tax attributable to a particular Unitholder may be deductible from such Unitholder’s Canadian federal income tax otherwise payable for that year (a “foreign tax credit”), or may be deductible in computing the Unitholder’s income for Canadian tax purposes for that year (a “foreign tax deduction”), as described in the ensuing paragraphs. In order to claim such a foreign tax credit or foreign tax deduction, in the event that any U.S. tax withheld from a particular amount does not represent the final U.S. income tax liability for the year, the Investment LP must file a U.S. federal income tax return to establish the final U.S. income tax liability in respect of such amount. The General Partner has advised that the Investment LP intends to file any such U.S. federal income tax returns as may be required to permit Unitholders to claim such foreign tax credits and/or foreign tax deductions as described above.

The U.S. tax paid for a taxation year that is attributable to a particular Unitholder will generally be characterized as “non-business income tax”, as defined in the Tax Act, and may be deductible as a foreign tax credit from the Unitholder’s Canadian federal income tax otherwise payable for that year as it relates to the Unitholder’s share of non-business income from U.S. sources to the extent that non-business income tax has not been deducted in computing the Unitholder’s income and, in the case of a Unitholder that is an individual, does not exceed 15% of such share of non-business income. To the extent that such non-business income tax attributable to a Unitholder that is an individual exceeds 15% of the Unitholder’s share of non-business income from U.S. sources, such excess may generally be deducted by the Unitholder as a foreign tax deduction in

computing the Unitholder's net income for purposes of the Tax Act, subject to the rules and limitations contained in the Tax Act.

A Unitholder's ability to apply U.S. taxes in the foregoing manner may be affected where the Unitholder does not have sufficient taxes otherwise payable under Part I of the Tax Act or sufficient U.S. source income in the taxation year the U.S. taxes are paid or has other U.S. source income or losses, has paid other U.S. taxes or, in certain circumstances, has not filed a U.S. federal income tax return where required for the relevant taxation year. Although the foreign tax credit provisions are designed to avoid double taxation, the maximum credit is limited and a Unitholder who is an individual will be limited to a foreign tax deduction where the relevant U.S. tax exceeds 15% of the related U.S. source income as discussed above. Because of this, and because of timing differences in recognition of expenses and income and other factors, there is a risk of double taxation. Prospective purchasers should consult their own tax advisors regarding their ability to claim foreign tax credits or foreign tax deductions.

The foregoing mechanism for recognition of U.S. taxes for purposes of the Tax Act through foreign tax credits or foreign tax deductions does not apply to Unitholders that are Plans. In reference to the matters set out under the heading "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations", to the extent that an annuitant, a beneficiary or a holder of a Plan that is a Unitholder files a U.S. federal income tax return and receives a U.S. tax refund of (or claims a foreign tax credit or a foreign tax deduction for an amount in respect of) all or a portion of the amounts withheld by the U.S. REIT or the Holding LP, such annuitant, beneficiary or holder may, in certain circumstances, be required to include, in computing income for purposes of the Tax Act, or to pay a penalty tax on, an applicable portion of such amount of U.S. tax as a benefit or advantage received out of or under the Plan. Annuitants, beneficiaries or holders of Unitholders that are Plans should consult their own tax advisors in this regard.

The Minister announced anti-avoidance Tax Proposals on March 4, 2010 which are contained in proposed amendments released on October 24, 2012, to address certain transactions specifically designed to generate foreign tax credits (the "**FTC Generator Proposals**"). Under the FTC Generator Proposals, the foreign "business income tax" or "non-business income tax" eligible for a foreign tax credit for a Unitholder for any taxation year may be limited in certain circumstances, including where a Unitholder's share of the Fund's income under the income tax laws of a country other than Canada (e.g. the U.S.) under whose laws the income of the Fund is subject to income taxation, is less than the Unitholder's share of such income for purposes of the Tax Act. Although the FTC Generator Proposals are not expected to apply to the Fund and its Unitholders, no assurances can be given in this regard.

Conversion of Convertible Units

Holders of Convertible Units should consult their own tax advisors regarding the consequences of converting their Convertible Units into Class A Units, including whether or not such a conversion will constitute a taxable disposition of such Convertible Units.

Disposition of Units

Upon the disposition or deemed disposition of Units by a Unitholder, the Unitholder generally will realize a capital gain (or a capital loss) equal to the amount by which the proceeds of disposition are greater (or less) than the aggregate of the Unitholder's adjusted cost base of the Units immediately before such disposition and any reasonable costs of disposition.

The adjusted cost base to a holder of a Unit acquired pursuant to this Offering generally will include (i) all amounts paid by the holder for the Unit; plus (ii) the *pro rata* share of the income of the Fund allocated to the Unitholder pursuant to the terms of the Fund LP Agreement for fiscal periods of the Fund ending before the relevant time; less (iii) the aggregate *pro rata* share of losses of the Fund allocated to the Unitholder (other than limited partnership losses) for the fiscal periods of the Fund ending before the relevant time; and less (iv) distributions from the Fund received by the Unitholder before the relevant time. For purposes of determining the adjusted cost base to a Unitholder, when a Unit is acquired, the cost of the newly-acquired Unit will be averaged with the adjusted cost base immediately before that time of all Units of the same class owned by such holder as capital property.

Where a Unitholder disposes of all of its Units, it will no longer be a partner of the Fund. If, however, a Unitholder is entitled to receive a distribution from the Fund after such disposition, then such Unitholder will be deemed to dispose of the Units at the later of: (i) the end of the fiscal period of the Fund during which the disposition occurred, and (ii) the date of the last distribution made by the Fund to which such Unitholder was entitled. Pursuant to a Tax Proposal, the *pro rata* share of income (or loss) of the Fund for tax purposes for a particular fiscal period which is allocated to a Unitholder who has ceased to be a partner will generally be added (or deducted) in the computation of the adjusted cost base of the Unitholder's Units immediately prior to the time of disposition. These rules are complex and Unitholders should consult their own tax advisors for advice with respect to the specific tax consequences to them of disposing of Units.

It is expected that a Unitholder generally will not be subject to U.S. taxes on disposition of Units. See "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations — U.S. Federal Income Taxation of the Non-U.S. Unitholders — Disposition of Units by Non-U.S. Unitholders" below. In the event that U.S. tax did apply to a disposition of Units by a Unitholder, such Unitholder should consult with their own tax advisors as to whether such taxes would be eligible for claiming a tax credit or deduction under the Tax Act.

Termination of the Fund

Upon the termination of the Fund, generally, Fund property that is distributed to a Unitholder will be deemed to have been disposed of by the Fund for its fair market value and acquired by the Unitholder at a cost equal to the same amount. Generally, each Unitholder will be deemed to dispose of his or her Units at that time for proceeds of disposition equal to the fair market value of the property received from the Fund in satisfaction of those Units.

A capital gain (or capital loss) will be realized by a Unitholder on the disposition of such Units to the extent that such proceeds, net of reasonable disposition costs, exceed (or are less than) the adjusted cost base of the Unitholder's Units, calculated as described above. In addition, the amount, if any, by which the adjusted cost base to a Unitholder of his or her Units is negative, will be deemed to be a capital gain of the Unitholder from a disposition of those Units.

Any income, capital gain or loss realized by the Fund on the disposition of property in the fiscal period ending as a result of the termination of the Fund will be included in the income or loss of the Fund for that fiscal period and allocated to the partners in accordance with the Fund LP Agreement.

Capital Gains and Losses

One-half of any capital gain realized by a holder from a disposition, or deemed disposition, of Units will be included in the Unitholder's income under the Tax Act as a "taxable capital gain". One-half of any capital loss (an "allowable capital loss") realized on the disposition, or deemed disposition, of a Unit must generally be deducted against any taxable capital gains realized by the Unitholder in the year of disposition. Any excess of allowable capital losses over taxable capital gains for the year may generally be carried back to the three preceding taxation years or carried forward to any subsequent taxation year and applied against net taxable capital gains in those years, subject to the detailed rules contained in the Tax Act.

Alternative Minimum Tax

A Unitholder who is an individual or trust (except for certain trusts) may have an increased liability for alternative minimum tax as a result of capital gains realized on a disposition of Units or the allocation of income or capital gains by the Fund.

Reporting Requirements

Each Unitholder will generally be required to file an income tax return reporting such Unitholder's share of the income or loss of the Fund. While the Fund will provide each Unitholder with information required for income tax purposes pertaining to such Unitholder's investment in Units of the Fund, the Fund will not prepare or file income tax returns on behalf of any Unitholder.

Each person who is a Unitholder at any time in a fiscal period of the Fund is required to make an information return in prescribed form containing specified information for that period, including the income or loss of the Fund and the names and shares of such income or loss of all the partners of the Fund. The filing of an annual information return by the General Partner on behalf of the Unitholder will satisfy this requirement, and the General Partner has agreed to make such filings.

19. CERTAIN U.S. FEDERAL INCOME TAX CONSIDERATIONS

In the view of KPMG LLP, in its capacity as tax advisor to the Fund, the following is a general summary of the principal U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to Non-U.S. Unitholders (defined below) of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Units offered by this Prospectus.

This summary is generally directed only to prospective purchasers who purchase the Units offered by this Prospectus and who are not United States persons pursuant to the Code. However, the summary does not deal with all aspects of U.S. federal income taxation that may be relevant to the specific circumstances of certain Non-U.S. Unitholders. For example, the summary does not address the U.S. federal income tax consequences to Non-U.S. Unitholders that are in special tax situations such as U.S. expatriates.

The U.S. federal income tax treatment of a partner in a partnership or other entity treated as a partnership that holds Units depends on the status of the partner and the activities of the partnership. Partners in a partnership that owns Units should consult their own tax advisors as to the particular U.S. federal income tax considerations applicable to them.

This commentary also summarizes, in a general way, the principal U.S. federal income tax considerations to the U.S. REIT regarding its qualification and taxation as a real estate investment trust (“REIT”) for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Whether the U.S. REIT qualifies as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes is dependent on whether it satisfies the various REIT requirements for each taxable year, including, but not limited to, certain organizational, operational, gross income, asset and distribution requirements (see below “Requirements for REIT Qualification”).

The Manager has represented to KPMG LLP that it intends for the U.S. REIT to qualify as a REIT for each relevant taxable year and that it will establish procedures to regularly monitor REIT classification and compliance. However, given the highly complex nature of the rules governing REITs and the possibility of future changes in circumstances, no assurances can be given that the U.S. REIT will qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, whether in its first taxable year or in any subsequent year. The failure of the U.S. REIT to qualify as a REIT, in its first or in any subsequent taxable year, may result in materially reduced distributions to Unitholders and U.S. federal income tax consequences that are not described in this summary.

“Non-U.S. Unitholder” Defined

For purposes of this summary, a “Non-U.S. Unitholder” means any Unitholder that is not: (i) a U.S. citizen, U.S. permanent resident (green card holder) or individual resident in the U.S.; (ii) a corporation or other entity taxable as a corporation that is either created or organized under the laws of the U.S. or a political subdivision thereof or that is for other reasons treated as if it were taxable as a corporation created or organized under the laws of the United States; (iii) an estate, the income of which is subject to U.S. federal income tax regardless of the source; or (iv) a trust, if a court within the U.S. is able to exercise primary supervision over the trust’s administration and one or more United States persons have the authority to control all of its substantial decisions.

Limitations

This summary is of a general nature only and does not consider all possible U.S. federal income tax considerations of an investment in Units by a Non-U.S. Unitholder. This summary also does not consider state, local or non-U.S. tax consequences. This summary does not constitute an opinion to prospective Non-U.S. Unitholders and is not intended to be legal or tax advice to prospective purchasers of Units.

No ruling has been sought from the IRS on any aspect of the Offering.

This summary is based on the facts set out in this Prospectus and the facts, assumptions and representations set out in a representation letter provided to KPMG LLP by the Manager. This summary is also based upon the relevant provisions of the Code, the regulations under the Code (the “Regulations”), the Treaty and the judicial and administrative interpretations and pronouncements thereof as currently in effect. These authorities are

subject to change retroactively and/or prospectively and any such changes could affect the U.S. tax consequences described in the summary below.

Each Non-U.S. Unitholder should consult his, her or its own tax advisor as to the U.S. federal, state, and local income and other tax consequences to it of the purchase, ownership and disposition of the Units taking into consideration his, her or its own particular circumstances.

ANY TAX ADVICE IN THIS PROSPECTUS IS NOT INTENDED OR WRITTEN BY KPMG TO BE USED AND IT CANNOT BE USED, BY A CLIENT OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FOR THE PURPOSE OF AVOIDING PENALTIES THAT MAY BE IMPOSED ON ANY TAXPAYER. THE PROSPECTUS WAS WRITTEN TO SUPPORT THE PROMOTION OR MARKETING OF THE TRANSACTION(S) OR MATTER(S) ADDRESSED IN THIS PROSPECTUS. ALL TAXPAYERS SHOULD SEEK ADVICE BASED ON THEIR PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES FROM THEIR INDEPENDENT TAX ADVISOR(S).

U.S. Federal Income Taxation of the Fund

The U.S. entity classification rules prescribe the classification of various entities for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Generally, a non-U.S. business entity is, by default, treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes under the entity classification rules if it has two or more members and at least one member does not have limited liability.

A business entity that is otherwise classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes may be treated as a corporation if interests in the entity are traded on an established securities market (i.e. a publicly traded partnership). However, partnership classification is retained for certain publicly traded partnerships if 90% or more of the partnership's income is "qualifying income" for each taxable year. Qualifying income includes, for example, interest, dividends and gain from the disposition of shares of corporations that are treated as REITs for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A partnership is deemed to meet the qualifying income test if it inadvertently fails to meet the test, takes steps to meet the test no later than a reasonable time after the discovery of the failure, and the partnership agrees to certain terms and conditions that may be imposed on it by the IRS.

The Manager has represented to KPMG that it expects that 90% or more of the Fund's gross income will consist of qualifying income each year and that the Fund will not elect to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Therefore, the Fund should be treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As such, the Fund is not subject to U.S. federal income tax. Rather, the distributive share of the Fund's income, gains, losses, deductions and credits is generally taken into account separately by each Unitholder in the Fund. The remainder of this discussion is based on the Fund being treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

U.S. Federal Income Taxation of the Non-U.S. Unitholders

FDAP Income Allocable to Non-U.S. Unitholders

General

Non-U.S. persons, such as a nonresident alien individual and a foreign corporation, are generally subject to U.S. federal income tax on fixed or determinable, annual or periodic income ("FDAP") received from U.S. sources, including U.S. source dividends and interest to the extent not effectively connected with the conduct of a U.S. trade or business. U.S. source FDAP income is generally subject to a 30% U.S. tax applied to the gross amount (with no allowance for deductions) of FDAP income unless a lower rate applies to the gross amount of FDAP income under an applicable U.S. income tax treaty. FDAP income that is effectively connected with the conduct of a U.S. trade or business is considered effectively connected income ("ECI") and, if an income tax treaty with the U.S. exists, is attributable to a permanent establishment maintained by the non-U.S. person in the U.S., would generally be subject to U.S. tax at graduated federal income tax rates applicable to U.S. persons.

The 30% tax on the gross amount of U.S. source FDAP payments to a non-U.S. person, such as a nonresident alien individual or foreign corporation, is generally collected through withholding at the source of

payment by a withholding agent. Withholding is generally required at a 30% rate, unless a lower rate applies under an applicable U.S. income tax treaty and certain documentation requirements are met. In general, to satisfy such documentation requirements, the non-U.S. beneficial owner of the U.S. source FDAP payment must provide a Form W-8 to the withholding agent to establish such beneficial owner's entitlement to a lower treaty withholding rate. The documentation requirements are generally designed to provide withholding agents with sufficient information to enable them to identify the beneficial owners of the income and to establish such beneficial owners' residence and entitlement to a treaty-reduced rate of withholding for U.S. federal income tax purposes. A withholding agent which has deducted and withheld U.S. federal income tax on FDAP income is required to file information Form 1042-S for each non-U.S. beneficial owner to whom a payment was made (or deemed made).

Generally, U.S. source FDAP income payments that would otherwise be subject to 30% withholding at source when paid to a foreign partnership are treated as being paid to the partners of the foreign partnership provided that the foreign partnership is treated as fiscally transparent under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation (i.e. it is treated as a pass-through entity) and such foreign partnership provides sufficient documentation to the withholding agent that the partners in such foreign partnership are the beneficial owners of such income (i.e. not fiscally transparent under the laws of their jurisdiction of formation) and entitled to a treaty-reduced rate of withholding.

In certain circumstances, a foreign partnership may elect to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes under the U.S. entity classification rules, but is nevertheless still treated as being a fiscally transparent entity under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation. In such cases, U.S. source FDAP income paid to the foreign partnership (treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) would be similarly treated as being paid to the partners of the foreign partnership. Such partners would be eligible for a treaty-reduced rate of withholding for U.S. source FDAP income payments if the partner is the beneficial owner of such income (i.e. not fiscally transparent under the laws of its jurisdiction of formation) and such partner provides the required documentation establishing the beneficial owner's entitlement to a lower treaty withholding rate.

Investment LP will elect to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes under the U.S. entity classification rules. However, as discussed above, Investment LP will, nevertheless, still be treated as fiscally transparent under the laws of Canada because it is a foreign partnership. Both the Fund and Holding LP will also be treated as fiscally transparent under the laws of their respective jurisdictions of formation because they are partnerships. Under this structure, U.S. source FDAP income paid to Holding LP will be treated as paid directly to the Non-U.S. Unitholders (through Investment LP and the Fund) because each of Holding LP, Investment LP and the Fund are treated as fiscally transparent entities in their respective jurisdictions. As a result, the Non-U.S. Unitholders will likely be treated as the beneficial owners of such U.S. source FDAP income paid to Holding LP (e.g. ordinary REIT dividends and interest on U.S. REIT Notes, if any) provided that such Non-U.S. Unitholders are not themselves treated as fiscally transparent under the laws of their respective jurisdictions of formation.

Ordinary REIT Dividends and Interest Income on U.S. REIT Notes

Distributions out of a U.S. REIT's current or accumulated earnings and profits that are not attributable to gain from the sale or exchange by the U.S. REIT of its U.S. real property interests (i.e. "ordinary REIT dividends" and not "capital gains dividends") are generally treated as U.S. source FDAP income and are subject to a 30% withholding tax at source with no allowance for deductions. The 30% withholding tax rate may be reduced if the beneficial owner is eligible for a reduction under the Treaty.

Based on the analysis above, an ordinary REIT dividend paid by U.S. REIT to Holding LP will be treated as being paid directly to the Non-U.S. Unitholders because each of Holding LP, Investment LP and the Fund are treated as fiscally transparent under the laws of their respective jurisdictions of formation (and notwithstanding that Investment LP has elected to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) and, as a result, such Non-U.S. Unitholders are likely to be treated as the beneficial owners of the ordinary REIT dividends (which are U.S. Source FDAP income) for purposes of the Treaty (provided that they are not themselves treated as fiscally transparent under the laws of their respective jurisdictions of formation).

Accordingly, such Non-U.S. Unitholders may be eligible under the Treaty for a reduction of U.S. withholding tax on the payment of ordinary REIT dividends.

Assuming that a Non-U.S. Unitholder is eligible for benefits under the Treaty, the withholding rates that should generally apply to ordinary REIT dividends for certain Non-U.S. Unitholders should be as follows: (i) 15% for an individual Non-U.S. Unitholder owning less than 10% of the stock of the U.S. REIT provided that such Unitholder provides the appropriate withholding tax documentation to the withholding agent, (ii) 30% for a corporate non-U.S. Unitholder provided that the U.S. REIT is not “diversified” as defined under the Treaty, and (iii) 0% for an RRSP Unitholder provided that such Unitholder provides the appropriate withholding tax documentation to the withholding agent.

Similarly, a payment of interest income on the U.S. REIT Notes by U.S. REIT to Holding LP will be treated as being paid directly to the Non-U.S. Unitholders because each of Holding LP, Investment LP and the Fund are treated as fiscally transparent under the laws of their respective jurisdictions of formation (and notwithstanding that Investment LP has elected to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes) and, as a result, such Non-U.S. Unitholders are likely to be treated as the beneficial owners of the U.S. Notes interest income (which is U.S. source FDAP income) for purposes of the Treaty (provided that they are not themselves treated as fiscally transparent under the laws of their respective jurisdictions of formation). A Non-U.S. Unitholder that is the beneficial owner of the U.S. REIT Notes interest income should be eligible for the 0% U.S. withholding tax rate on interest income provided that such beneficial owner is eligible for benefits under the Treaty and provides the appropriate withholding tax documentation to the withholding agent.

Disposition of Units by Non-U.S. Unitholders

Generally, Non-U.S. Unitholders are not subject to U.S. federal income tax upon a disposition of the Units unless: (i) the Non-U.S. Unitholder is an individual who is present in the U.S. for 183 days or more in the taxable year of the disposition and certain other conditions are met, or (ii) the gain is effectively connected with the conduct by the Non-U.S. Unitholder of a trade or business within the U.S. and attributable to a permanent establishment of the Non-U.S. Unitholder within the meaning of the Treaty.

Non-U.S. Unitholders in either of these situations should consult their own tax advisors on the U.S. federal income tax consequences of the disposition of the Units.

U.S. Federal Income Taxation of Investment LP

The Investment LP is an eligible entity that will elect to be classified as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes, effective on the date of its formation. Consequently, Investment LP will be considered a “foreign corporation” for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Subject to the discussion below on the disposition of shares of the U.S. REIT, capital gains dividends and distributions made by the U.S. REIT in excess of both its earnings and profits and the adjusted tax basis of the Holding LP in its U.S. REIT shares, Holding LP is not expected to be treated as engaged in a U.S. trade or business (as discussed below) and as a result, Investment LP is also not expected to be engaged in a U.S. trade or business as a result of its status as a partner in the Holding LP.

A non-U.S. person’s gain from the disposition of a United States Real Property Interest (“**USRPI**”) is generally subject to U.S. tax, withholding and filing requirements and is not exempt under the Treaty. A USRPI generally includes shares in corporations organized in the U.S., such as the U.S. REIT, the fair market value of whose interests in real property located in the U.S., at any time in a five year testing period, equals or exceeds 50% of the fair market value of the sum of its interests in real property located in the U.S., its interests in real property located outside the U.S. and its other assets used or held for use in a trade or business. Such gain on the disposition of a USRPI recognized by a non-U.S. person, such as a nonresident alien or foreign corporation, is treated as ECI and the taxable amount is subject to U.S. federal income tax at graduated rates (“**FIRPTA Tax**”).

Distributions made by a U.S. REIT to a non-U.S. person, such as a nonresident alien or foreign corporation, that are attributable to the sale or exchange of USRPIs by such U.S. REIT (i.e. capital gains

dividends) and distributions made by such U.S. REIT in excess of both its earnings and profits and the adjusted tax basis in the U.S. REIT shares held by such non-U.S. person may also be subject to FIRPTA Tax.

Transactions that give rise to gains that may be subject to FIRPTA Tax may also be subject to withholding on the part of such U.S. REIT or the purchaser, as the case may be (“**Section 1445 Withholdings**”). Section 1445 Withholdings are required at a rate of 35% on distributions made by the U.S. REIT attributable to the sale or exchange of USRPIs by the U.S. REIT (i.e. capital gains dividends) and the portion of a distribution in excess of the U.S. REIT’s earnings and profits and the adjusted tax basis in the U.S. REIT shares held by Holding LP. Section 1445 Withholdings are also required at a rate of 35% of the amount of gain realized on the sale or exchange of the shares of the U.S. REIT by Holding LP to the extent that such gain is allocable to a non-U.S. partner of the Holding LP. Subject to the discussion below on withholding certificates and Section 1446 Withholdings, Investment LP will generally be subject to Section 1445 Withholdings on its allocable share of U.S. REIT capital gains dividends, U.S. REIT distributions in excess of U.S. REIT’s earnings and profits and the adjusted tax basis in the U.S. REIT shares held by Holding LP, and its share of the gain realized on the sale or exchange of the shares of U.S. REIT.

The Section 1445 Withholdings may be reduced or eliminated (in certain circumstances) if an application for a withholding certificate is timely filed with the IRS requesting a reduction in withholding and a withholding certificate is received from the IRS. A withholding certificate might be issued by the IRS if Investment LP establishes that the actual tax on a particular transaction giving rise to FIRPTA Tax is expected to be less than the required withholding because, for example, Investment LP suffers a loss on the sale. However, no assurance can be given that the IRS will approve a withholding certificate application.

Generally, a U.S. partnership that has ECI allocable to non-U.S. partners must withhold and remit U.S. withholding tax (“**Section 1446 Withholdings**”) on any ECI allocable to such non-U.S. partners (using procedures generally applicable to U.S. withholding on U.S. source FDAP income), and must file annually with the IRS certain U.S. tax returns to report this withholding. Withholdings must be made at the highest rate of tax, without regard to the preferential rates of tax, including those applicable to an individual’s capital gains. For example, nonresident alien individuals and non-U.S. corporations are subject to the highest rates of tax and the required rates of Section 1446 Withholdings are currently 39.6% for nonresident alien individuals and 35% for non-U.S. corporations. If a U.S. partnership is subject to both Section 1445 Withholdings and Section 1446 Withholdings, Regulations provide that such U.S. partnership will only be subject to the payment and reporting requirements of Section 1446 with respect to partnership gain from the disposition of USRPIs. Holding LP will be required to withhold Section 1446 Withholdings at 35% on Investment LP’s allocable share of gain from either Holding LP’s disposition of U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares, from the U.S. REIT capital gains dividends and/or from distributions made by the U.S. REIT in excess of both its earnings and profits and the adjusted tax basis of Holding LP in its U.S. REIT shares.

Investment LP will be subject to U.S. federal income taxation (i.e. FIRPTA Tax) on its allocable share of gain from the disposition of the U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares, its allocable share of the U.S. REIT capital gains dividends and/or its allocable share of distributions made by the U.S. REIT in excess of both its earnings and profits and the adjusted tax basis in the U.S. REIT shares held by Holding LP. The disposition of Holding LP units by Investment LP will be treated as the disposition by Investment LP of its *pro rata* portion of U.S. REIT Common Stock and U.S. REIT ROC Shares and as such, any gain from such disposition will also be subject to U.S. federal income taxation (i.e. FIRPTA Tax).

Investment LP will be required to file a U.S. federal income tax return (i.e. Form 1120-F for foreign corporations) for the year in which it receives its allocable share of gain/loss from the disposition of U.S. REIT Common Stock and/or U.S. REIT ROC Shares, its allocable share of the U.S. REIT capital gains dividends and/or its allocable share of distributions made by the U.S. REIT in excess of both its earnings and profits and the adjusted tax basis in the U.S. REIT shares held by Holding LP to which the FIRPTA Tax applies and may claim the Section 1446 Withholdings and the Section 1445 Withholdings withheld, if any, as a credit against Investment LP’s final U.S. federal income tax liability for the year by showing proof of withholding.

In addition, Investment LP may also be subject to U.S. branch profits tax (paid with its U.S. federal income tax return) on its allocable share of income from Holding LP subject to FIRPTA Tax (other than income attributable to the sale of U.S. REIT shares by Holding LP). U.S. branch profits tax is imposed in addition to

regular federal income tax at the rate of 30% on a calculated profits amount. To the extent that the Non-U.S. Unitholders are eligible for Treaty benefits, should the U.S. branch profits tax be applicable, it may be possible to take the position that the branch profits tax rate should be reduced to 5% of the profits subject to the branch profits tax in excess of a C\$500,000 cumulative exemption. Prospective Non-U.S. Unitholders are urged to consult their own tax advisors regarding the application of the U.S. branch profits tax rules to Investment LP.

Investment LP's allocable share of ordinary REIT dividends and interest income on the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) beneficially owned by Non-U.S. Unitholders will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax at the Investment LP level. Instead, such income will be subject to U.S. withholding tax as it is deemed to be paid to the Non-U.S. Unitholders (see discussion above).

U.S. Federal Income Taxation of Holding LP

Holding LP, a limited partnership organized in the U.S., is classified as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes and does not intend to make an election to be treated as a corporation. As such, it is not a taxable entity and does not incur any U.S. federal income tax liability. Instead, the partners of Holding LP, including Investment LP, are required to take into account their allocable shares of items of income, gain, loss and deduction (e.g., income in the form of capital gains distributions and ordinary distributions from the U.S. REIT) and which may result in U.S. federal income tax reporting and/or paying obligations (as described above).

Holding LP will withhold and remit Section 1446 Withholdings and Section 1445 Withholdings on certain income allocable to Investment LP as described above and will be required to annually file with the IRS certain U.S. tax returns to report this withholding.

U.S. Federal Income Taxation of U.S. REIT

U.S. Rules for REITs

The U.S. REIT intends to elect to be treated as a REIT beginning with its taxable year ending December 31 of the year in which the Offering is concluded. However, qualifying as a REIT depends on an entity meeting various REIT requirements each taxable year. As such, there is no assurance that the U.S. REIT will qualify as a REIT. The failure of the U.S. REIT to qualify as a REIT in its first or in any subsequent taxable year may result in materially reduced distributions to Non-U.S. Unitholders and U.S. federal income tax consequences that are not described in this summary.

The following describes the general REIT qualification rules and the significant U.S. federal income tax consequences to a business entity electing to be treated as a REIT.

The sections of the Code and Regulations relating to qualification and operation as a REIT are highly technical and complex. The following discussion sets out, in very general terms, the material aspects of the Code and Regulations that govern the U.S. federal income tax treatment of the U.S. REIT.

A business entity that qualifies and timely elects to be taxed as a REIT is not generally subject to U.S. federal income tax on its income and capital gains that it distributes to its interest holders each year. However, it would remain subject to U.S. federal income tax in certain circumstances.

For example:

- (a) Undistributed taxable income (including undistributed net capital gains) will be taxed at the regular rates for corporations.
- (b) The U.S. REIT may be subject to "alternative minimum tax" on items of tax preference, if any.
- (c) The U.S. REIT is subject to the highest corporate income tax rate on net income from a sale or other disposition of "foreclosure property" (i.e., generally, property acquired through foreclosure or after default on a loan secured by the property or a lease of the property) held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business and on other non-qualifying income earned from foreclosure property.

- (d) The U.S. REIT is subject to a 100% tax on net income from “prohibited transactions”. Prohibited transactions are generally sales or other dispositions of property, other than foreclosure property, held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business.
- (e) The U.S. REIT is subject to a 100% tax on certain transactions with its taxable REIT subsidiaries (“TRSs”) if such transactions are not at “arm’s-length”, as defined.
- (f) If the U.S. REIT fails to satisfy either the 75% or 95% gross income test (as discussed below) but has nonetheless maintained its qualification as a REIT because it has met certain other requirements, the U.S. REIT will be subject to a 100% tax on an amount equal to the greater of the amount by which it fails the 75% or 95% test multiplied by a fraction calculated to reflect the U.S. REIT’s profitability.
- (g) If the U.S. REIT: (i) fails to satisfy any of the REIT asset tests (as discussed below), other than a “de minimis” failure of the 5% or 10% REIT asset test (as described more fully below), it may continue to qualify as a REIT if it meets certain other requirements and it pays a tax equal to the greater of US\$50,000 or the highest corporate income tax rate multiplied by the net income from the non-qualifying assets for the period of time it failed to satisfy the asset tests; or (ii) fails to satisfy REIT requirements other than the gross income and asset tests and meets certain other requirements, it will have to pay US\$50,000 for each failure in order to remain a REIT.
- (h) The U.S. REIT is subject to a 4% excise tax on the excess of the required distribution over the sum of amounts distributed and amounts retained on which U.S. federal income tax was paid. The required distribution for this purpose is at least 85% of its ordinary income, 95% of its capital gain net income, and any undistributed amounts from prior periods.
- (i) The U.S. REIT may be required to pay monetary penalties to the IRS in certain circumstances, including if it fails to meet record-keeping requirements intended to monitor its compliance with rules relating to the composition of its interest holders.
- (j) If the U.S. REIT acquires appreciated assets from a “C-corporation” (i.e., a corporation generally subject to corporate income tax) in a transaction in which the adjusted tax basis of the assets in its hands is determined by reference to the adjusted tax basis of the assets in the hands of the C-corporation, the U.S. REIT may be subject to tax on such appreciation at the highest corporate income tax rate then applicable if it subsequently recognizes gain on a disposition of such assets during the ten-year period following its acquisition from the C-corporation. The results described in this paragraph assume that the C-corporation will not elect in lieu of this treatment to be subject to an immediate tax when the asset is acquired by the U.S. REIT.
- (k) The U.S. REIT may have subsidiaries or own interests in other lower-tier entities that are C-corporations, such as taxable REIT subsidiaries, the earnings of which would be subject to federal corporate income tax.

Requirements for REIT Qualification

To qualify as a REIT, a business entity must timely elect to be treated as a REIT and must meet certain organizational, operational, income, asset and distribution requirements, discussed in very general terms below.

Organizational Requirements

The Code defines a REIT as a corporation, trust or association that:

- (a) is managed by one or more trustees or directors;
- (b) issues transferable stock or transferable certificates as evidence of beneficial ownership;
- (c) would be taxed as a domestic corporation but for the REIT provisions of the Code;
- (d) is neither a financial institution nor an insurance company;
- (e) is beneficially owned by at least 100 persons (“**100 Shareholder Requirement**”);

- (f) not more than 50% of the value of its outstanding equity interests is owned, directly, indirectly or by attribution, by five or fewer “individuals” (as defined in the Code to include certain entities), during the last half of the taxable year (“**Not-Closely Held Requirement**”); and
- (g) satisfies the asset and income requirements, described below.

The first four conditions described above must be met for the entire taxable year. The 100 Shareholder Requirement must be met for at least 335 days of a 12-month taxable year or for a proportionate number of days if the taxable year is less than 12 months. The Not-Closely Held Requirement is generally measured at the individual level through the application of constructive ownership rules. The 100 Shareholder Requirement, on the other hand, is generally measured at the actual shareholder level. Both the 100 Shareholder Requirement and the Not-Closely Held Requirement are waived for the first taxable year for which a REIT election is made.

A REIT’s taxable year must be the calendar year. As well, a REIT cannot have earnings and profits as of the close of any REIT taxable year which were accumulated in a non-REIT taxable year. As discussed more fully below under the heading “Annual Distribution Requirements”, the U.S. REIT is required to make dividend distributions equal to at least 90% of REIT taxable income, determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and by excluding any net capital gain, plus 90% of the excess of net income from foreclosure property over the tax imposed on such income, less “excess non-cash income”. A REIT is also required to maintain certain records pertinent to its qualified REIT status.

Annual Income Requirements

The U.S. REIT must meet the following two gross income test requirements, excluding gross income from prohibited transactions and certain hedging and foreign currency transactions, annually:

- (a) at least 75% of the U.S. REIT’s gross income (“**75% gross income test**”), excluding gross income from prohibited transactions and certain hedging and foreign currency transactions, must be derived from:
 - (i) rents from real property (as described below);
 - (ii) interest on obligations secured by mortgages on real property;
 - (iii) dividends received from other REITs;
 - (iv) gain from the sale of real property that is not held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business;
 - (v) income and gain derived from “foreclosure property” (as previously described);
 - (vi) income from certain temporary investments (described below); and
 - (vii) certain other real estate-related income; and
- (b) at least 95% of the U.S. REIT’s gross income (“**95% gross income test**”), excluding gross income from prohibited transactions and certain hedging and foreign currency transactions, must be income of a passive-type, including:
 - (i) income described in the 75% gross income test, above;
 - (ii) dividends, including dividends from a TRS;
 - (iii) interest (whether or not secured by a mortgage); and
 - (iv) gain from the sale or disposition of stock or securities not held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business.

Certain Types of Income

Rents from Real Property: Generally, “rents from real property” means the gross amounts received for the use of real property. “Rents from real property” includes:

- (a) rents from interests in real property;

- (b) charges for services customarily furnished or rendered (i.e., services customarily provided to tenants of similar property in the geographic area in connection with the rental of space for occupancy) in connection with the rental of real property, whether or not those charges are separately stated;
- (c) rent attributable to personal property that is leased in connection with a lease of real property provided that the rent attributable to personal property does not exceed 15% of the total rental amount; and
- (d) rents received from a TRS (which would otherwise be disqualified as related party rents), provided that certain conditions are satisfied.

“Rents from real property” does not include, among other categories of real property-related rental income,

- (a) any amount received or accrued that is based upon profits of any person either in whole or in part, directly or indirectly. However, an amount is not so excluded solely by being based on a fixed percentage or percentages of sales or if it is based on the net income of a tenant which derives substantially all of its income with respect to such property from subleasing substantially all of such property, to the extent that the rents paid by the subtenants would qualify as rents from real property, if earned directly by the REIT;
- (b) any amounts received from a tenant that is directly or indirectly 10% or more owned (based on voting power or value for a corporate entity or assets or net profits for a non-corporate entity) by the REIT, except in certain cases for amounts received from a TRS; and
- (c) impermissible tenant service income (“ITSI”).

Generally, ITSI means, with respect to a property, any amount received or accrued directly or indirectly by a REIT for furnishing or rendering services to its tenants or for managing or operating the property. However, if such services are rendered or furnished, or such management or operation is provided through: (i) an independent contractor from whom the REIT does not derive or receive any income; or (ii) a TRS of the REIT, then such services, management or operation is not treated as furnished, rendered or provided by the REIT for purposes of determining whether they create ITSI. In addition, certain customary property management services may be provided directly by the REIT without causing amounts to be treated as ITSI. Nonetheless, if the amount of ITSI as determined under the preceding rules exceeds 1% of all amounts received or accrued directly or indirectly during the taxable year by the REIT with respect to such property, then all such amounts received with respect to the property are treated as ITSI.

Property Held Primarily for Sale: A REIT is subject to a 100% tax on its net income from “prohibited transactions”. A prohibited transaction includes the sale of property held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business other than a foreclosure property. Whether property is held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business depends on the facts and circumstances. However, a prohibited transaction is deemed not to include the sale of property that is a real estate asset and is held primarily for sale to customers in the ordinary course of business if:

- (a) the REIT has owned the property (consisting of land and improvements) for two years or longer for the production of rental income;
- (b) the aggregate expenditures of a capital nature made by the REIT or its partner on the property during the two-year period prior to the sale do not exceed 30% of the property’s net selling price; and
- (c) the REIT (i) makes no more than seven sales of property during the taxable year, (ii) the aggregate tax bases of the properties sold during the year does not exceed 10% of the aggregate tax bases of all the REIT’s assets, determined as of the beginning of the tax year, or (iii) the fair market value of the properties sold during the taxable year does not exceed 10% of the fair market value of all of the REIT’s assets, determined as of the beginning of the tax year. If the REIT relies on the percentage of tax bases or fair market value test to avoid prohibited transaction treatment, then substantially all the marketing and development expenditures with respect to the property must be made through an independent contractor in a prescribed manner.

Income from Certain Temporary Investments: Interest income on obligations not secured by real property and certain other investment income may qualify under the 75% gross income test if it is “qualified temporary investment income”. Qualified temporary investment income is limited to certain investment income from stock or a debt instrument that is attributable to the temporary investment of new capital and is received or accrued during the one-year period beginning on the date the REIT receives such new capital. The same one year period also limits the time such temporary investments are treated as real estate assets for asset testing purposes.

If the U.S. REIT fails to satisfy one or both of the 75% or 95% gross income tests for any taxable year, it may still qualify as a REIT for the year if it is entitled to relief under applicable provisions of the Code. These relief provisions will generally be available if the U.S. REIT’s failure to meet these tests was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect and, following the identification of such failure, the U.S. REIT sets forth a description of each item of its gross income that satisfies the gross income tests in a schedule for the taxable year filed in accordance with the Regulations. As discussed above, a tax would be imposed upon the profit attributable to the amount by which the U.S. REIT fails to satisfy the particular gross income test.

Quarterly Asset Requirements

At the end of each quarter, the U.S. REIT must meet certain asset requirements, generally as follows:

- (a) At least 75% of the value of the U.S. REIT’s gross assets must consist of real estate assets (which generally include qualified temporary investments, described above, interests in real property, interest in mortgages and shares in other REITs), cash, cash items, and U.S. Government securities.
- (b) Not more than 25% of the value of its total assets may consist of securities, other than U.S. Government securities and securities that qualify as real estate assets.
- (c) Not more than 25% of the value of its total assets may consist of securities of TRSs.
- (d) Not more than 5% of the value of its total assets may consist of securities of one issuer (other than interests in TRSs, U.S. Government securities and securities that qualify as real estate assets).
- (e) The U.S. REIT may not hold securities that make up more than 10% of total voting power or value of the outstanding securities of any one issuer (except for interests in TRSs, U.S. Government securities, securities that qualify as real estate assets, and for the 10% value limitation purposes, certain exempted securities).

If the U.S. REIT meets the asset tests at the close of any quarter, it will not lose its REIT status if it fails to satisfy the asset tests at the end of a later quarter solely by reason of changes in asset values of assets owned in the immediately preceding quarter (including a failure caused solely by a change in the foreign currency exchange rate used to value a foreign asset). If, on the other hand, the U.S. REIT fails the asset test because of the acquisition of an asset, the failure can be cured by disposing of non-qualifying assets within 30 days after the close of the quarter. Under certain circumstances, the U.S. REIT may avoid REIT disqualification after the 30-day cure period by disposing of sufficient non-qualifying assets (or otherwise meeting such asset tests) within six months of the last day of the quarter in which the U.S. REIT first identifies the violation and by taking certain other steps.

If the U.S. REIT fails to satisfy the REIT requirements, other than the gross income tests and the asset tests, it may avoid REIT disqualification if such a failure is due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect and the U.S. REIT pays US\$50,000 for each such failure.

A REIT that is disqualified as a REIT cannot generally again elect to become a REIT prior to the fifth taxable year beginning after the first taxable year for which the termination is effective unless it can establish the disqualification was due to reasonable cause and not due to willful neglect.

Annual Distribution Requirements

The U.S. REIT is required annually to take a dividends paid deduction at least equal to the sum of: (i) 90% of its REIT taxable income (determined without regard to the deduction for dividends paid and by excluding any net capital gain); and (ii) 90% of the excess of net income from foreclosure property over the tax imposed on such income, minus “excess non-cash income”. Generally, a distribution is treated as a dividend that may qualify

for the dividends paid deduction only to the extent it is paid from current or accumulated earnings and profits of the U.S. REIT and provided it is not treated as a preferential dividend.

Generally, a dividend paid during the taxable year is taken into account in the same year, for purposes of the dividends paid deduction. However, dividends paid in the immediately subsequent year are treated as if distributed on December 31 of the prior year if the dividends were declared in October, November or December of the prior year, the dividends were payable to “stockholders” of record on a specified date in such a month, and the dividends were actually distributed during January of the immediately subsequent year.

A dividend is also taken into account for the prior year if it is declared before the U.S. REIT timely files its federal income tax return for such year, it is actually paid in the 12-month period following the close of the prior year, it is paid not later than the first regular dividend payment after such declaration, and the U.S. REIT timely files an election. To the extent the U.S. REIT relies on this election for more than 15% of its ordinary income and more than 5% of its capital gain net income, it may be subject to 4% excise tax on such excess late distributions. Finally, the U.S. REIT and its holders of common interest (i.e., consent stock) may agree to deem a dividend to occur if certain conditions are met and if consents to such treatment are timely filed. The amount specified as a consent dividend generally is considered as (i) distributed in money by the U.S. REIT to the shareholder on December 31 of the taxable year of the U.S. REIT, and (ii) contributed to the capital of the U.S. REIT by the shareholder on the same day. Any U.S. withholding tax applicable to the consent dividend will be required to be withheld and timely remitted by the U.S. REIT. However, amounts specified in consents filed by shareholders are not treated as consent dividends to the extent that they would constitute a preferential dividend, or they would not constitute a dividend as defined in section 316 of the Code (because e.g., the amount exceeds the U.S. REIT’s earnings and profits).

The U.S. REIT may choose to treat certain dividends to be treated as designated capital gain dividends. The U.S. REIT may designate prior distributions as capital gain dividends in a written notice mailed to shareholders within 30 days of the close of the taxable year, or in its annual report for the taxable year. Capital gain dividends are generally limited to the amount of the REIT’s net capital gain for the year. Capital gain dividends are taxed in the hands of the shareholders as a gain from the sale or exchange of a capital asset held for more than one year.

Records Maintenance

The U.S. REIT is required to keep such records as are required in order to disclose the actual ownership of its outstanding equity interests. The actual owner of the U.S. REIT’s outstanding equity interests is generally the person who is required to include the dividends received from the U.S. REIT in gross income for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

Other Applicable Rules

The U.S. REIT is generally subject to all other provisions of the Code that apply to corporations except to the extent those provisions are inconsistent with the REIT rules. For example, but for the dividends paid deduction and certain modifications to the normal operating rules applicable to corporations, the U.S. REIT generally computes its taxable income in the same way as a U.S. corporation. As such, the U.S. REIT is entitled to deduct ordinary and necessary expenses, including fees, interest, depreciation and amortization computed under the rules of the Code and other amounts that are not properly treated as being on capital account. However, to be deductible, expenses must also meet the clear reflection of income, economic performance and certain other standards.

Deductibility of Interest by U.S. REIT in Respect of the U.S. REIT Notes

The Holding LP may loan funds to the U.S. REIT in the form of the U.S. REIT Notes. A number of U.S. federal income tax rules may affect the treatment of the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) and the interest arising therefrom.

The Holding LP and the U.S. REIT intend to treat the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Accordingly, the U.S. REIT will claim interest deductions with respect to the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) in computing its income for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

However, neither the Holding LP nor the U.S. REIT has obtained an opinion of counsel on the issue as to the characterization of the U.S. REIT Notes as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes. The determination of whether the U.S. REIT's indebtedness to the Holding LP will be debt or equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes is based on an analysis of the facts and circumstances. There is no clear statutory definition of debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes, and its characterization is governed by principles developed in case law, which analyzes numerous factors that are intended to identify the economic substance of the purported creditor's interest in the corporation. Furthermore, not all courts have applied this analysis in the same manner, and some courts have placed more emphasis on certain factors than other courts have. While there can be no assurance that the IRS will not take a contrary position, the Holding LP and the U.S. REIT believe their position should prevail. However, subsequent changes in fact or subsequent actions or inactions by the Holding LP or the U.S. REIT could impact this analysis or could be used by the IRS to call in question this analysis or the facts as of the date such indebtedness was incurred. A successful challenge of this position would increase the U.S. federal income tax liability of the U.S. REIT, which could affect the ability of the U.S. REIT to make interest and principal payments on the U.S. REIT Notes and would reduce the amount of after-tax cash generated by the U.S. REIT that could otherwise be available to make distributions. In addition, payments of interest would be re-characterized as equity distributions and would be subject to U.S. withholding tax (subject to potential reduction under the Treaty) to the extent the U.S. REIT had current or accumulated earnings and profits.

Even if the U.S. REIT Notes (if any) are respected as debt for U.S. federal income tax purposes, there is a risk that the IRS may challenge the interest on such indebtedness as being in excess of an arm's length rate. If the IRS were successful in challenging the interest rate, the U.S. REIT would not be able to fully deduct interest paid on such indebtedness. Any such excess interest would also be subject to U.S. withholding tax (subject to potential reduction under the Treaty).

Further, the earnings stripping rules under Section 163(j) of the Code may limit the ability of the U.S. REIT to deduct all or a portion of the interest paid in respect of the U.S. REIT Notes (if any). Generally, under these rules, if the U.S. REIT's debt-to-equity ratio exceeds 1.5 to 1, the ability of the U.S. REIT to deduct interest paid on such indebtedness will be limited to the extent that its net interest expense (the interest paid by the U.S. REIT on all debt, including the U.S. REIT Notes (if any), less its interest income) exceeds 50% of its adjusted taxable income (generally, U.S. federal taxable income before net interest expense, depreciation, amortization and taxes). Any disallowed interest expense may currently be carried forward to future years. Moreover, proposed legislation has been introduced, though not enacted, several times in recent years that would further limit the 50% of adjusted taxable income cap described above to 25% of adjusted taxable income. Furthermore, other limitations on the deductibility of interest under U.S. federal income tax laws, potentially including limitations applicable to certain high-yield debt obligations, could apply under certain circumstances to defer and/or eliminate all or a portion of the interest deduction that the U.S. REIT would otherwise be entitled to with respect to interest on such indebtedness.

New IRS Reporting Rules

The Hiring Incentives to Restore Employment Act (the "**HIRE Act**") was enacted in the U.S. on March 18, 2010. The HIRE Act includes provisions referred to as the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act ("**FATCA**") which generally impose a reporting requirement and 30% withholding tax with respect to (i) certain U.S.-source income (including interest and dividends and gross proceeds from the sale or other disposition of property that can produce U.S.-source interest or dividends) ("**withholdable payments**") and (ii) "passthrough payments" (generally, withholdable payments and payments that are attributable to withholdable payments) made by foreign financial institutions ("**FFIs**") The definition of FFIs for this purpose is broad and may include the Fund and/or the Investment LP.

Under FATCA, if the Fund and/or the Investment LP is considered to be an FFI, then, unless the Fund and/or Investment LP enters into an agreement with the IRS pursuant to which it agrees to report to the IRS information regarding the U.S. holders of, and certain U.S. persons that indirectly hold, interests in the Fund and/or the Investment LP, and to comply with other reporting, verification, due diligence and other procedures established by the IRS, the Fund and/or the Investment LP will be subject to a 30% withholding tax on withholdable payments of U.S.-source interest and dividends made to it after December 31, 2013, and gross

proceeds from the sale or other disposition of property that can produce U.S.-source interest or dividends made to it after December 31, 2016 and on foreign passthrough payments (generally, passthrough payments that are not withholdable payments) made to it after December 31, 2016 by FFIs that have an agreement with the IRS in effect. In addition, the Fund and/or the Investment may be required to withhold the 30% tax on a portion of the distributions that it makes to Unitholders that fail to provide information requested by the Fund and/or the Investment to comply with the new rules.

FFIs that have entered into an agreement with the IRS and that hold Units on behalf of a Unitholder may also be required to withhold the 30% tax on foreign passthrough payments that they make with respect to the Units after December 31, 2016, to an FFI that has not entered into an agreement with the IRS or to a Unitholder that fails to provide information requested by such FFI to comply with the new rules.

Prospective U.S. Unitholders should consult their own tax advisors regarding the implications of FATCA and the recently issued Regulations on their investment in the Fund.

20. RISK FACTORS

The purchase of Units hereunder involves a number of risk factors. The risks described below are not the only risks involved with an investment in the Units. If any of the following risks occur, or if others occur, the Fund's business, operating results and financial condition could be seriously harmed and purchasers may lose all of their investment. Risks affecting the Fund will affect its ability to make distributions on the Units. In addition to the risk factors set forth elsewhere in this Prospectus, prospective purchasers should consider the following risks associated with a purchase of such securities:

This is Partly a Blind Pool Offering

After completion of the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio, although the Fund expects that the unallocated Investable Funds will be applied to the purchase of one or more additional Properties, the Manager has not yet identified any additional Properties for potential investment by the U.S. REIT. The Unitholders' return on their investments in the Units will vary depending on the return of investment achieved on the Properties, including the Initial Portfolio, acquired with the Investable Funds.

No Prior Public Market for Units

Prior to the Offering, no public market existed for the Units. An active and liquid market for the Units may not develop following the completion of the Offering or, if developed, may not be maintained. If an active public market does not develop or is not maintained, investors may have difficulty selling their Units. The initial public offering price of Units was determined by negotiation among the Manager and the Agents and may not be indicative of the price at which the Units will trade following the completion of the Offering. The Fund cannot assure investors that the market price of Units will not materially decline below the initial public offering price. Accordingly, an investment in Units is suitable solely for persons able to make and bear the economic risk of a long term investment.

Volatile Market Price for Units

The market price for Units may be volatile and subject to wide fluctuations in response to numerous factors, many of which are beyond the Fund's control, including the following: (i) actual or anticipated fluctuations in the Fund's quarterly results of operations; (ii) recommendations by securities research analysts; (iii) changes in the economic performance or market valuations of other issuers that investors deem comparable to the Fund; (iv) addition or departure of the Fund's or the Manager's executive officers and other key personnel; (v) significant acquisitions or business combinations, strategic partnerships, joint ventures or capital commitments by or involving the Fund or its competitors; and (vi) news reports relating to trends, concerns or competitive developments, regulatory changes and other related issues in the Fund's industry or target markets. Financial markets have recently experienced significant price and volume fluctuations that have particularly affected the market prices of equity securities of public entities and that have, in many cases, been unrelated to the operating performance, underlying asset values or prospects of such entities. Accordingly, the market price of the Units may decline even if the Fund's operating results, underlying asset values or prospects have not changed. Additionally, these factors, as well as other related factors, may cause decreases in asset values that are

deemed to be other than temporary, which may result in impairment losses. As well, certain institutional investors may base their investment decisions on consideration of the Fund's environmental, governance and social practices and performance against such institutions' respective investment guidelines and criteria, and failure to meet such criteria may result in a limited or no investment in the Units by those institutions, which could materially adversely affect the trading price of the Units. There can be no assurance that continuing fluctuations in price and volume will not occur. If such increased levels of volatility and market turmoil continue for a protracted period of time, the Fund's operations could be materially adversely impacted and the trading price of the Units may be materially adversely affected.

Reliance on the Manager

Prospective purchasers assessing the risks and rewards of this investment will, in large part, be relying on the expertise of the Manager and its principal, Daniel Drimmer. In particular, prospective purchasers will have to rely on the discretion and ability of the Manager in determining the composition of the portfolio of Properties, and in negotiating the pricing and other terms of the agreements leading to the acquisition and Disposition of Properties. The ability of the Manager to successfully implement the Fund's investment strategy will depend in large part on the continued employment of Daniel Drimmer, Tamara Lawson and/or Evan Kirsh. If the Manager loses the services of Daniel Drimmer, Tamara Lawson and Evan Kirsh, the business, financial condition and results of operations of the Fund may be materially adversely affected.

Less than Maximum Offering

There can be no assurance the Maximum Offering will be sold. If less than all of the Units are sold pursuant to this Offering, then less than the maximum proceeds will be available to the Fund. Consequently, the Fund may be unable to implement its business development plans in the manner currently intended. If less than the Maximum Offering is sold, the Fund will still indirectly acquire the Initial Portfolio.

Distributions may be Reduced or Suspended

Although the Fund intends to distribute its available cash to Unitholders, such cash distributions may be reduced or suspended. The ability of the Fund to make cash distributions and the actual amount distributed will depend on the ability of the Fund to indirectly acquire the Properties and the ongoing operations of the Properties. The Minimum Return of 7% per annum payable by the Holding LP to the Investment LP, which will ultimately form part of the distributions available from the Fund to Unitholders after payment of all Fund expenses, is a preferred return, but is not guaranteed and may not be paid on a current basis in each year or at all. The return on an investment in the Units is not comparable to the return on an investment in a fixed income security. Cash distributions, including a return of a Unitholder's original investment, are not guaranteed and their recovery by an investor is at risk and the anticipated return on investment is based upon many performance assumptions. It is important for Purchasers to consider the particular risk factors that may affect the real estate investment markets generally and therefore the availability and stability of the distributions to Unitholders.

Experience of Directors and Officers

While the officers of the Fund and the Directors have significant experience in multi-family real estate in Canada, their direct experience in multi-family real estate in the U.S. is more limited. Investors are cautioned that the experience of the officers of the Fund and the Directors may not be relevant to the acquisition of multi-family real estate in the U.S. or to their achievement of the investment objectives of the Fund.

Risks of Real Estate Investment and Ownership

An investment in Units is an investment in U.S. real estate through the Fund's indirect interest in the U.S. REIT and the Properties, directly or indirectly, acquired by it. Investment in real estate is subject to numerous risks, including the factors listed below and other events and risk factors which are beyond the control of the Fund.

Acquisition Risk

The Manager intends to recommend Properties for acquisition by the U.S. REIT selectively. The acquisition of Properties entails risks that investments will fail to perform in accordance with expectations. In undertaking such acquisitions, the U.S. REIT will incur certain risks, including the expenditure of funds, including non-refundable deposits, due diligence costs and inspection fees, and the devotion of the Manager's time to transactions that may not come to fruition. The operation of Properties may not generate sufficient funds to make the payments of principal and interest due on the mortgage loans and, upon default, one or more lenders could exercise their rights including foreclosure or the sale of Properties.

General Real Estate Ownership Risks

All real property investments are subject to a degree of risk and uncertainty. The value of real property and any improvements thereto depend on the credit and financial stability of tenants and upon the vacancy rates of such properties. The Properties generate revenue through rental payments made by the tenants thereof. The ability to rent vacant suites in the properties will be affected by many factors, including changes in general economic conditions (such as the availability and cost of mortgage funds), local conditions (such as an oversupply of space or a reduction in demand for real estate in the area), government regulations, changing demographics, competition from other available properties, and various other factors. If a significant number of tenants are unable to meet their obligations under their leases or if a significant amount of available space in the Properties becomes vacant and cannot be re-leased on economically favourable terms, the Properties may not generate revenues sufficient to meet operating expenses, including debt service and capital expenditures, and Distributable Cash will be adversely affected.

Certain significant expenditures, including property taxes, maintenance costs, mortgage payments, insurance costs and related charges must be made throughout the period of ownership of real property regardless of whether a Property is producing any income. Real property investments tend to be relatively illiquid, with the degree of liquidity generally fluctuating in relationship with demand for and the perceived desirability of such investments. Such illiquidity will tend to limit the U.S. REIT's ability to vary its portfolio promptly in response to changing economic or investment conditions. If the U.S. REIT were to be required to quickly liquidate its real property investments, the proceeds might be significantly less than the aggregate carrying value of the Properties or less than what could be expected to be realized under normal circumstances. The U.S. REIT may, in the future, be exposed to a general decline of demand by tenants for space in properties. As well, certain of the leases of the Properties held by the U.S. REIT may have early termination provisions which, if exercised, would reduce the average lease term.

Historical occupancy rates and revenues are not necessarily an accurate prediction of the future occupancy rates for the Properties or revenues to be derived therefrom. There can be no assurance that, upon the expiry or termination of existing leases, the average occupancy rates and revenues will be higher than historical occupancy rates and revenues, and it may take a significant amount of time for market rents to be recognized by the U.S. REIT due to internal and external limitations on its ability to charge these new market-based rents in the short-term.

Substitutions for Residential Rental Suites

Demand for rental suites in the Properties is impacted by and inversely related to the relative cost of home ownership. The cost of home ownership depends upon, among other things, interest rates offered by financial institutions on mortgages and similar home financing transactions. With the recent global economic crisis, interest rates offered by financial institutions for financing home ownership have been at historically low levels. If the interest rates offered by financial institutions for home ownership financing remain low or fail to rise, demand for rental suites may be adversely affected. A reduction in the demand for rental suites may have an adverse effect on the Fund's ability to lease suites in the Properties and on the rents charged.

Government Regulation

Certain states in the U.S. may have enacted residential tenancy legislation which may impose, among other things, rent control guidelines that limit the U.S. REIT's ability to raise rental rates at the Properties. Limits on

the U.S. REIT's ability to raise rental rates at the Properties may adversely affect the U.S. REIT's ability to increase income from the Properties. The State of Texas has not currently enacted residential tenancy legislation that imposes rent control guidelines that could limit the U.S. REIT's ability to raise rental rates at its Properties.

In addition to limiting the U.S. REIT's ability to raise rental rates, residential tenancy legislation in such states may provide certain rights to tenants, while imposing obligations upon landlords. Certain states may also prescribe procedures which must be followed by a landlord in order to terminate a residential tenancy. As certain proceedings may need to be brought before the respective judicial or administrative body governing residential tenancies as appointed under a state's residential tenancy legislation, it may take several months to terminate a residential lease, even where the tenant's rent is in arrears.

Further, residential tenancy legislation in certain states may provide tenants with the right to bring certain claims to the respective judicial or administrative body seeking an order to, among other things, compel landlords to comply with health, safety, housing and maintenance standards. As a result, the U.S. REIT may, in the future, incur capital expenditures which may not be fully recoverable from tenants.

Residential tenancy legislation may be subject to further regulations or may be amended, repealed or enforced, or new legislation may be enacted, in a manner which will materially adversely affect the ability of the U.S. REIT to maintain the historical level of earnings of the Properties.

Financing Risks

There is no assurance that the Manager will be able to obtain sufficient Mortgage Loans to finance the acquisition of Properties, or, if available, that the Manager will be able to obtain Mortgage Loans on commercially acceptable terms. Further, there is no assurance or guarantee that any Mortgage Loans, if obtained, will be renewed when they mature or, if renewed, renewed on the same terms and conditions (including the rate of interest). In the absence of mortgage financing, the number of Properties which the U.S. REIT is able to purchase will decrease and the return from the ownership of Properties (and ultimately the return on an investment in Units) will be reduced.

Interest Rate Fluctuations

The Mortgage Loans may include indebtedness with interest rates based on variable lending rates that will result in fluctuations in the Fund's cost of borrowing.

Environmental Matters

Under various environmental and ecological laws, the U.S. REIT and/or its subsidiaries could become liable for the costs of removal or remediation of certain hazardous or toxic substances released on or in one or more of the Properties or disposed of at other locations. The failure to deal effectively with such substances may adversely affect the Manager's ability to sell such Property or to borrow using the Property as collateral, and could potentially also result in claims against the U.S. REIT by third parties.

Uninsured Losses

The U.S. REIT will arrange for comprehensive insurance, including fire, liability and extended coverage, of the type and in the amounts customarily obtained for properties similar to those to be owned by the U.S. REIT or its subsidiaries and will endeavour to obtain coverage where warranted against earthquakes and floods. However, in many cases certain types of losses (generally of a catastrophic nature) are either uninsurable or not economically insurable. Should such a disaster occur with respect to any of the Properties, the U.S. REIT could suffer a loss of capital invested and not realize any profits which might be anticipated from the disposition of such Properties.

Reliance on Property Management

The Manager may rely upon independent management companies to perform property management functions in respect of each of the Properties. To the extent the Manager relies upon such management companies, the employees of such management companies will devote as much of their time to the management of the Properties as in their judgment is reasonably required and may have conflicts of interest in allocating

management time, services and functions among the Properties and their other development, investment and/or management activities.

Competition for Real Property Investments or Tenants

The Manager will compete for suitable real property investments with individuals, corporations, REITs and similar vehicles and institutions (both Canadian, U.S. and foreign) which are presently seeking or which may seek in the future real property investments or tenants similar to those sought by the Manager. Such competition could have an impact on the U.S. REIT's ability to lease suites in the Properties and on the rents charged. An increased availability of investment funds allocated for investment in real estate would tend to increase competition for real property investments and increase purchase prices, reducing the yield on such investments. There is a risk that continuing increased competition for real property acquisitions may increase purchase prices to levels that are not accretive.

Revenue Shortfalls

Revenues from the Properties may not increase sufficiently to meet increases in operating expenses or debt service payments under the Mortgage Loans or to fund changes in the variable rates of interest charged in respect of such loans.

Fluctuations in Capitalization Rates

As interest rates fluctuate in the lending market, generally so too do Capitalization Rates which affect the underlying value of real estate. As such, when interest rates rise, generally Capitalization Rates should be expected to rise. Over the period of investment, capital gains and losses at the time of disposition can occur due to the increase or decrease of these Capitalization Rates.

Co-Investors

The Manager may explore, from time to time, potential co-investment opportunities involving the Fund and one or more co-investors. Such co-investment opportunities may involve certain additional risks relating to the need to obtain approval from such co-investors with respect to certain major decisions or fundamental changes.

Joint Ventures

The U.S. REIT may, on advice from the Manager, invest in, or be a participant in, joint ventures and partnerships with third parties in respect of the Properties. A joint venture or partnership involves certain additional risks, including, (i) the possibility that such co-venturers/partners may at any time have economic or business interests or goals that will be inconsistent with the Manager's or take actions contrary to the Manager's instructions or requests or to the Manager's policies or objectives with respect to the Properties, (ii) the risk that such co-venturers/partners could experience financial difficulties or seek the protection of bankruptcy, insolvency or other laws, which could result in additional financial demands to maintain and operate such Properties or repay the co-venturers'/partners' share of property debt guaranteed by the U.S. REIT or for which the U.S. REIT will be liable and/or result in the U.S. REIT suffering or incurring delays, expenses and other problems associated with obtaining court approval of joint venture or partnership decisions, (iii) the risk that such co-venturers/partners may, through their activities on behalf of or in the name of the ventures or partnerships, expose or subject the U.S. REIT to liability, and (iv) the need to obtain co-venturers'/partners' consents with respect to certain major decisions, including the decision to distribute cash generated from such properties or to refinance or sell a property. In addition, the sale or transfer of interests in certain of the joint ventures and partnerships may be subject to rights of first refusal or first offer and certain of the joint venture and partnership agreements may provide for buy-sell or similar arrangements. Such rights may be triggered at a time when the Manager may not advise to U.S. REIT to sell but the U.S. REIT may be forced to do so because it does not have the cash to purchase the other party's interests. Such rights may also inhibit the Manager's ability to sell an interest in a property or a joint venture/partnership within the time frame or otherwise on the basis the Manager desires.

Acquisition of Initial Portfolio

The Fund may not acquire all or any of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio. As a result, the Properties acquired by the Fund may not provide the returns estimated to be available from an investment in the Initial Portfolio.

U.S. Market Factors

The Properties will be located in the U.S. and economic conditions since the beginning of 2008 have been challenging in the North American economy. U.S. markets are currently experiencing increased levels of volatility due to a combination of many factors, including high unemployment, decreasing home prices, the highest level of home foreclosures since 2008, limited access to credit markets, higher fuel prices, less consumer spending, fears of a “double-dip” recession, and the slow rate of recovery. Although according to the U.S. Federal Reserve, the recession technically ended in June 2009, the U.S. economy has not returned to operating at normal capacity and the effects of the current market dislocation may persist as governments wind down fiscal stimulus programs. Concern about the stability of the markets generally and the strength of the economic recovery may lead lenders to reduce or cease to provide funding to businesses and consumers, and force financial institutions to continue to take the necessary steps to restructure their business and capital structures. As a result, this economic downturn has reduced demand for space and removed support for rents and property values. Although a recovery in the real estate market is in its early stages, the Fund cannot predict when the real estate markets will return to their pre-downturn levels. The value of Properties acquired may decline if current market conditions persist or worsen.

Possible Loss of Limited Liability of Limited Partners

Unitholders may lose their limited liability in certain circumstances, including by taking part in the control of the Fund’s business. The principles of law in the various jurisdictions of Canada recognizing the limited liability of the limited partners of limited partnerships subsisting under the laws of one province, but carrying on business in another jurisdiction, have not been authoritatively established. If limited liability is lost, there is a risk that limited partners may be liable beyond their contribution and share of the Fund’s undistributed net income in the event of judgment on a claim in an amount exceeding the sum of the General Partner’s net assets and the Fund’s net assets. A transferee of a Unit will become a Unitholder and shall be subject to the obligations and entitled to the rights of Unitholders under the Fund LP Agreement on the date on which the General Partner amends the Fund’s record of Unitholders to reflect that the transferee is a Unitholder or at such time as the General Partner, in its sole discretion, recognizes the transferee as a Unitholder. See “Description of Securities Distributed — Units — Transfer of Units”.

Historical Financial Information and Pro Forma Financial Information

The historical financial information relating to the Initial Portfolio included in this Prospectus has been derived from historical accounting records. The General Partner believes that the assumptions underlying the financial statements are reasonable. However, the financial statements may not reflect what the Fund’s financial position, results of operations or cash flows would have been had the Fund been a standalone entity during the historical periods presented or what the Fund’s financial position, results of operations or cash flows will be in the future. The Fund has not made adjustments to its historical financial information to reflect changes that may occur in its cost structure, financing and operations as a result of its acquisition of the Initial Portfolio. In preparing the *pro forma* financial information in this prospectus, the Fund has given effect to, among other items, the Offering. The estimates used in the *pro forma* financial information may not be similar to the Fund’s actual experience as a stand-alone public entity.

Non-IFRS Measures

The *pro forma* financial information set out in this Prospectus includes certain measures which do not have standardized meanings prescribed by IFRS and are therefore unlikely to be comparable to similar measures presented by other issuers. There are no directly comparable measures calculated in accordance with GAAP, as such measures are based on investments that are external to the Fund. The measures used are meaningful to the investors as they are based on the average investor’s individual investment in the entities mentioned.

Reliance on Assumptions

The Fund's investment objectives and strategy have been formulated based on the Manager's analysis and expectations regarding recent economic developments in the U.S., the future recovery of U.S. real estate markets generally, and the U.S. to Canadian dollar exchange rate. Such analysis may be incorrect and such expectations may not be realized, in which case the U.S. REIT may not generate sufficient distributions to permit the Holding LP to pay the Minimum Return.

Timing for Investment of Net Subscription Proceeds

Although the Manager is targeting deployment of the unallocated Gross Subscription Proceeds within nine months following the Closing Date, the time period for the full investment of the net proceeds of the Offering in Properties other than the Initial Portfolio is not certain and may exceed nine months. The timing of such investment will depend, among other things, upon the identification of Properties meeting the Fund's criteria for acquisition. There is a risk that the Manager may not invest all net proceeds of the Offering in Properties in a timely manner and, therefore, the Holding LP may not be able to generate sufficient funds to pay the Minimum Return.

Same Management Group for Various Entities

Although the Manager intends for every transaction which comes to the attention of the Manager and that would be a suitable investment for the Fund to be acquired through the Fund, the Manager may acquire properties for other investment portfolios in the future. In such circumstances, there is a risk that conflicts may arise regarding the allocation of properties among the various entities managed by the Manager and in connection with the exit from those properties.

Currency Exchange Rate Risk

Although investors in the Canadian Dollar Units will be investing in Canadian dollars and will receive distributions and distributions of proceeds on termination of the Fund in Canadian dollars, such distributions, and distributions of proceeds on termination of the Fund will be calculated based on the Canadian dollar equivalent of a given distribution (which calculation shall use the U.S. spot exchange rate available to the Fund in respect of such distribution at such time). The Canadian dollar is not maintained at a fixed exchange rate compared to foreign currencies but rather the value of the Canadian dollar has a floating exchange rate in relation to the U.S. dollar. Additionally, the business of the Fund's Subsidiaries and its affiliates will be conducted in the U.S. Consequently, any income and gains will be earned and any expenses and losses will be incurred in U.S. dollars. As a result of fluctuations in the Canada/U.S. dollar exchange rate, the value of an investment in Canadian Dollar Units and the distributions on such Units, when expressed in Canadian dollars, may be greater or less than that determined only with reference to U.S. dollars. Accordingly, investors who purchase Canadian Dollar Units are subject to currency exchange rate risk. The Fund does not intend to enter into any hedging arrangements to limit the impact of changes in the Canadian/U.S. dollar exchange rate for holders of Canadian Dollar Units and therefore it is anticipated that holders of Canadian Dollar Units will have full exposure to changes in the exchange rate between the Canadian and U.S. dollar.

Risk Factors Relating to the Fund's Canadian Tax Status

Allocation of Income and Loss

In general, a Unitholder must include in computing the Unitholder's income its proportionate share of income of the Fund allocated to the Unitholder pursuant to the Fund LP Agreement for the fiscal period of the Fund ending in or coincidentally with the Unitholder's taxation year. See "Certain Canadian Federal Income Tax Considerations". However, the cash distributed to a Unitholder may not be sufficient to pay the full amount of such Unitholder's tax liability in respect of its investment in the Fund because each Unitholder's tax liability depends on such Unitholder's particular circumstances. In addition, the actual amount and timing of distributions by the Fund will be subject to the discretion of the General Partner, and there can be no assurance that the Fund will in fact make cash distributions as intended. Even if the Fund is unable to distribute cash in amounts that are sufficient to fund a Unitholder's tax liability, such Unitholder will nonetheless be required to pay income taxes on its proportionate share of the Fund's income.

The SIFT Rules

The SIFT Rules apply to a partnership that is a “SIFT partnership” as defined in the Tax Act. Provided that a partnership does not own “non-portfolio property” (as defined in the Tax Act), it will not be subject to the SIFT Rules. Based on the investment restrictions of the Fund and the limitations imposed on the Partnerships under their respective limited partnership agreements, the Fund and the Partnerships will not acquire any non-portfolio property and, therefore, will not be subject to the SIFT Rules. However, there can be no assurance that the SIFT Rules or the administrative policies or assessing practices of the CRA will not be changed in a manner that adversely affects the Fund, the Partnerships or the Unitholders.

Foreign Taxes

Foreign taxes paid by the Investment LP will be allocated pursuant to its limited partnership agreement and the Fund’s allocated share will be allocated to Unitholders pursuant to the Fund LP Agreement. The availability of a foreign tax credit in respect of foreign source income allocated to Unitholders by the Fund will be subject to the detailed rules contained in the Tax Act and each Unitholder’s particular circumstances. Although the foreign tax credit provisions of the Tax Act are designed to avoid double taxation, the maximum credit is limited. Because of this, and because of timing differences in recognition of expenses and income and other factors, double taxation may arise.

Differences in Canadian and U.S. Tax Laws

The Fund is required to compute its income as though it were a separate person resident in Canada. The Fund is, therefore, subject to the provisions of the Tax Act which may differ materially from the applicable provisions of the Code. In addition, the effective tax rate under the Tax Act and the Code may differ, in which case Unitholders generally will be subject to the higher effective tax rate.

Dispositions of Real Property

In the ordinary course and/or in connection with the termination of the Fund, the Fund may effect a sale of U.S. real property by disposing of securities of an underlying entity (such as the Investment LP, the Holding LP or the U.S. REIT) or by disposing of the property directly. In these circumstances, the effective tax rate under the Code on such dispositions may be greater than the effective tax rate on capital gains under the Tax Act.

In the event that a sale of real property is structured in this manner, the net cash available for distribution to Unitholders will be reduced.

Change of Law

There can be no assurance that Canadian federal income tax laws, the judicial interpretation thereof, the terms of the Treaty, or the administrative policies and assessing practices of the CRA will not be changed in a manner that adversely affects Unitholders. Any such change could increase the amount of tax payable by the Fund or its affiliates or could otherwise adversely affect Unitholders by reducing the amount available to pay distributions or changing the tax treatment applicable to Unitholders in respect of such distributions.

Foreign Currency

For purposes of the Tax Act, Unitholders are generally required to compute their Canadian tax results using Canadian currency. Where an amount that is relevant in computing a taxpayer’s Canadian tax results is expressed in a currency other than Canadian currency, such amount must be converted to Canadian currency using the rate of exchange quoted by the Bank of Canada at noon on the day such amount first arose, or using such other rate of exchange as is acceptable to the CRA. As a result, Unitholders may realize gains and losses for tax purposes by virtue of the fluctuation of the value of foreign currencies relative to Canadian dollars.

Risk Factors Relating to the Fund's U.S. Tax Status

Qualification of the U.S. REIT as a U.S. Real Estate Investment Trust

The U.S. REIT intends to qualify as a U.S. REIT for each relevant taxable year and will establish procedures to regularly monitor REIT classification and compliance. However, given the highly complex nature of the rules governing REITs and the possibility of future changes in circumstances, no assurances can be given that the U.S. REIT will qualify as a REIT for U.S. federal income tax purposes, whether in its first taxable year or in any subsequent year. The failure of the U.S. REIT to qualify as a REIT, in its first or in any subsequent taxable year, may result in materially reduced distributions to Unitholders.

Compliance with the rules governing REITs may require the U.S. REIT to refrain from certain activities discussed in "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations" and may hinder the U.S. REIT's ability to make certain attractive investments, including the purchase of non-qualifying assets and the expansion of non-real estate activities. Accordingly, the U.S. REIT's opportunities and flexibility to change its business strategy may be limited.

U.S. Federal Withholding Tax on the U.S. REIT Dividends

It is anticipated that the U.S. REIT will benefit from certain deductions under U.S. federal income tax rules in order to reduce the U.S. withholding tax on ordinary REIT dividends paid by the U.S. REIT, including but not limited to deduction of interest expense on the U.S. REIT Notes (if any). However, such deductions may be restricted depending upon a variety of factors, as discussed in "Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations". If the U.S. REIT's deductions were limited and/or disallowed, then the U.S. withholding tax on ordinary REIT dividends could increase thereby decreasing cash available for distribution to the Unitholders and the value of the Units.

Change of Law

There can be no assurance that U.S. federal income tax laws, the terms of the Treaty, and the IRS and Department of the Treasury administrative and legislative policies respecting the U.S. federal income tax consequences described herein will not be changed, possibly on a retroactive basis, in a manner that adversely affects Unitholders. In particular, any such change could increase the amount of U.S. federal income tax or withholding tax payable by the Fund or its subsidiaries, reducing the amount of distributions which the Fund would otherwise receive and thereby reducing the amount available to pay distributions to Unitholders.

For all of the above reasons and others set forth herein, the Units involve a certain degree of risk. Any person considering the purchase of Units should be aware of these and other factors set forth in this Prospectus and should consult with his or her legal, tax and financial advisors prior to making an investment in the Units. The Units should only be purchased by persons who can afford to lose all of their investment.

21. PROMOTER

The Manager may be considered to be the promoter of the Fund by reason of its initiative in organizing the business of the Fund and taking the steps necessary for the public distribution of the Units. As at the date hereof, neither the Manager nor any of its directors, officers or shareholders beneficially owns, controls or directs, directly or indirectly, any Units other than one Class C Unit issued to Daniel Drimmer on the formation of the Fund. However, following the Closing Date, an affiliate of the Manager will own not less than 749,999 Class C Units. Immediately after the Closing Date, the U.S. REIT will acquire all of the outstanding membership interests in certain affiliates of the Manager which are party to the purchase and sale agreements in respect of the Initial Portfolio for consideration equal to the initial deposits made by such affiliates under such purchase and sale agreements. The Manager will receive payment from the Fund and the U.S. REIT for services provided to the Fund in respect of the acquisition or disposition of Properties and the ongoing management of the Properties and the U.S. REIT, as well as the Carried Interest through its direct control of the Holding GP.

22. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

There are no outstanding legal proceedings to which the Fund is a party, nor are any such proceedings known to be contemplated.

23. INTERESTS OF MANAGEMENT AND OTHERS IN MATERIAL TRANSACTIONS

The Fund was only recently formed and has not carried on any business to date. Other than as disclosed herein, neither the Manager nor any of its directors, executive officers or shareholders, or any of their associates or affiliates has a material interest in any transaction carried out by the Fund or its subsidiaries within the three years before the date of this Prospectus that has materially affected or is reasonably expected to materially affect the Fund or any of its subsidiaries.

24. AUDITORS

The auditors of the Fund are Collins Barrow Toronto LLP, 11 King Street West, Collins Barrow Place, Suite 700 Toronto, Ontario.

25. REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER AGENT

The registrar and transfer agent for the Units is Equity Financial Trust Company at its principal office in Toronto. Registration and transfers of Units will be effected only through the book-based system administered by CDS. A purchaser of Units will receive only customer confirmation from the registered dealer which is a CDS participant and from or through which Units are purchased. See “Plan of Distribution”.

26. EXEMPTIONS FROM CERTAIN DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS

The Fund applied for and was granted relief from certain financial statement disclosure requirements of National Instrument 41-101 — *General Prospectus Requirements*. The following is a description of the relief applied for by the Fund and the basis for such application.

The Fund intends to use the proceeds of this Offering to acquire the three properties comprising the Initial Portfolio as described herein. Pursuant to Section 32.1(b) of Form 41-101F1, the Initial Portfolio may be considered to be the primary business of the Fund. As a result, Section 32.1(b) of Form 41-101F1 would require the Fund to include in this Prospectus: (i) annual financial statements for the Initial Portfolio for each of the three most recently completed financial years, with statements of financial position as at the end of the two most recently completed financial years, and (ii) interim financial statements for the Initial Portfolio for the most recently completed interim period, with statements of financial position as at the end of the interim period and statements of financial position as at the end of the immediately preceding financial year, all prepared in accordance with GAAP applicable to publicly accountable enterprises.

The Fund’s application for relief was granted based on the following:

- (a) The financial disclosure included in this Prospectus consists of the following:
 - (i) an audited opening statement of financial position of the Fund as at February 12, 2013 (together with accompanying notes) prepared in accordance with IFRS;
 - (ii) unaudited *pro forma* statements of earnings of the Fund for the year ended December 31, 2011 and the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and unaudited *pro forma* balance sheet of the Fund as at September 30, 2012 (in each case giving effect to the Offering and the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio by the Fund as if such events occurred at the commencement of the applicable reporting periods), together with accompanying notes, prepared in accordance with IFRS;
 - (iii) Separate financial statements for the Initial Portfolio as follows:
 - A. in respect of FCL, audited statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners’ equity and statements of cash flows for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010, for the year ended December 31, 2011 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, together with statements of financial position as at September 13, 2010, December 31, 2010, December 31, 2011 and September 30, 2012 (and accompanying notes thereto);
 - B. in respect of Towne Lake, audited statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners’ equity and statements of cash flows for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, and for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, together with

statements of financial position as at August 1, 2011, December 31, 2011 and September 30, 2012 (and accompanying notes thereto); and

- C. in respect of Bridgemoor, audited statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners' equity and statements of cash flows for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, and for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, together with statements of financial position as at February 1, 2011, December 31, 2011 and September 30, 2012 (and accompanying notes thereto);
- (iv) a financial forecast in respect of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio consisting of consolidated statements of forecasted net income and comprehensive income for each of the three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013, September 30, 2013, and the twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013, prepared in accordance with the basis of presentation described in the notes thereto, with an audit report thereon from the Fund's independent auditor;
- (b) the Fund made every reasonable effort to obtain financial records that were complete and suitable for the purposes of preparing financial statements for each of the properties that comprise the Initial Portfolio that would comply with the requirements under Section 32.1(b) of Form 41-101F1; however, the efforts made by the Fund were unsuccessful;
- (c) for the Initial Portfolio, the financial disclosure described above reflects substantially all or a significant portion of the financial impact of such properties on an annual basis and the financial impact for such properties is fully reflected in the audited financial statements for the nine months ended September 30, 2012;
- (d) all three properties that comprise the Initial Portfolio were acquired in distressed situations by the owners previous to subsidiaries of the U.S. REIT, and Bridgemoor and Towne Lake were, in particular, acquired by such owners pursuant to foreclosing proceedings;
- (e) the circumstances of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio at the time of their acquisition by the owners previous to affiliates of the U.S. REIT represented a fundamental change in the nature of the business or operations for such properties;
- (f) given the early stages of development and/or operations at each of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio, the Fund believes additional historical financial information for such properties would provide no meaningful benefit to purchasers of Offered Units as the historical results would bear no relation to the financial results of a stabilized operating business, as is the case following their acquisition by affiliates of the U.S. REIT;
- (g) the *pro forma* financial statements of the Fund provide a better representation of the financial performance of the Initial Portfolio on a historical basis than the actual historical financial statements of each of the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio;
- (h) the Appraisals summarized in this Prospectus give investors further information on the value of the Initial Portfolio; and
- (i) in making the investment decision to acquire the properties comprising the Initial Portfolio, audited financial statements were not required by the owners previous to affiliates of the U.S. REIT, as such information was not considered relevant to their investment decision.

The Fund does not believe that the disclosure that the Fund has exempted from including in the Prospectus is necessary or is required for the Prospectus to have full, true and plain disclosure of all material facts with respect to the Units.

27. MATERIAL CONTRACTS

The following are the only material agreements, other than contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business, which the Fund and/or its Subsidiaries have or expect to enter into on or before the Closing Date. **Copies of these agreements are available for inspection during regular business hours at the offices of the**

Manager, located at 401 The West Mall, Suite 1100, Toronto, Ontario, M9C 5J5 during the period of distribution of the Units and will be available following the Closing Date at www.sedar.com.

1. *Fund LP Agreement* — described in “Description of the Securities Distributed — Units”.
2. *Investment LP Agreement* — described in “Description of the Securities Distributed — The Investment LP”.
3. *Holding LP Agreement* — described in “Description of Business of the Fund — The Holding LP”.
4. *Management Agreement* — described in “The Manager and Management Agreement”.
5. *Agency Agreement* — described in “Plan of Distribution — Agency Agreement”.
6. *Purchase Agreements* — described in “Description of the Activities of the Fund — Initial Portfolio — Acquisition — Purchase Agreements”.
7. *Escrow Agreement* — described in “Escrowed Securities”.

28. EXPERTS

No professional person providing an opinion in this Prospectus expects to be elected, appointed or employed as a Director, senior officer or employee of the Fund or of an associate of the Fund, or is a promoter of the Fund or of any associate of the Fund.

Certain information relating to the Appraisals has been based upon reports by CBRE, Inc. As at the date of this Prospectus, the “designated professionals” of CBRE, Inc. beneficially own, directly or indirectly, no outstanding securities or property of the Fund.

Certain legal matters in connection with this Offering will be passed upon by Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP, on behalf of the Fund, and by McCarthy Tétrault LLP, on behalf of the Agents. As at the date of this Prospectus, partners and associates of Blake, Cassels & Graydon LLP, as a group, beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, less than 1% of the outstanding securities of the Fund and its respective associates and affiliates. As at the date of this Prospectus, partners and associates of McCarthy Tétrault LLP, as a group, beneficially owned, directly or indirectly, less than 1% of the outstanding securities of the Fund and its respective associates and affiliates.

KPMG LLP, U.S. tax advisor to the Fund, has prepared the summary of principal U.S. federal income tax considerations set out under the heading “Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations”.

Cherry Bekaert LLP has prepared its audit report in respect of the financial statements of the properties that comprise the Initial Portfolio which are included in this Prospectus.

29. PURCHASERS’ STATUTORY RIGHTS

Securities legislation in certain of the provinces of Canada provides Purchasers with the right to withdraw from an agreement to purchase securities within two Business Days after receipt or deemed receipt of a prospectus and any amendment. In several of the provinces, securities legislation further provides a Purchaser with remedies for rescission or, in some jurisdictions, damages if the prospectus and any amendment contains a misrepresentation or is not delivered to the Purchaser, provided that such remedies for rescission or damages are exercised by the Purchaser within the time limit prescribed by the securities legislation of the applicable province. The Purchaser should refer to the securities legislation in the province in which the Purchaser resides for the particulars of these rights or consult with a legal advisor.

INDEX TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
AUDITORS' CONSENTS	F-2
STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND	
Auditors' Report	F-4
Statement of Financial Position, Statement of Changes in Unitholder's Equity and Statement of Cash Flows as at February 12, 2013	F-5
Unaudited Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	F-10
INITIAL PORTFOLIO	
<i>FCL</i>	
• Auditors' Report	F-23
• Statements of financial position as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and September 13, 2010	F-24
• Statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners' equity and cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, for the year ended December 31, 2011 and for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010	F-25
<i>Towne Lake</i>	
• Auditors' Report	F-38
• Statements of financial position as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 and August 1, 2011	F-39
• Statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners' equity and cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011	F-40
<i>Bridgemoor</i>	
• Auditors' Report	F-52
• Statements of financial position as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 and February 1, 2011	F-53
• Statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners' equity and cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011	F-54

AUDITORS' CONSENT

We have read the prospectus of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund (the “**Fund**”) dated March 31, 2013 relating to the sale and issue of class A units, class U units, class I units, class F units and class C units of the Fund. We have complied with Canadian generally accepted standards for an auditor’s involvement with offering documents.

We consent to the use in the above-mentioned prospectus of (i) our report to the directors of Starlight U.S. Family Core G.P. Inc. as general partner of the Fund on the financial statements of the Fund, which comprise of the financial position as at February 12, 2013, the statement of changes in Unitholders’ equity and cash flows for the one-day period ended February 12, 2013, and notes, comprising a summary of significant policies and other explanatory information, and (ii) our report to the directors of Starlight U.S. Family Core G.P. Inc. as general partner of the Fund on the consolidated financial forecast consisting of the consolidated statement of forecasted net income and comprehensive income for each of the three-month periods ending December 31, 2012, March 31, 2013, June 30, 2013, September 30, 2013, and the twelve-month period ending September 30, 2013, prepared by management using assumptions with an effective date of March 31, 2013. Each of our reports are dated March 31, 2013.

(Signed) “Collins Barrow Toronto LLP”

Collins Barrow Toronto LLP

Chartered Accountants

Licensed Public Accountants

Toronto, Canada

March 31, 2013

AUDITORS' CONSENT

We have read the prospectus of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund (the “Fund”) dated March 31, 2013 relating to the sale and issue of class A units, class U units, class I units, class F units and class C units of the Fund. We have complied with Canadian generally accepted standards for an auditor’s involvement with offering documents.

We consent to the use in the above-mentioned prospectus of our report to the owners of the Initial Portfolio on the following:

- (a) in respect of the property known as Falls at Copper Lake, audited statements of income comprehensive income, changes in owners’ equity and statements of cash flows for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010, for the year ended December 31, 2011 and for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, together with statements of financial position as at September 13, 2010, December 31, 2010, December 31, 2011 and September 30, 2012, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. Our report is dated March 31, 2013;
- (b) in respect of the property known as Villages of Towne Lake, audited statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners’ equity and statements of cash flows for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, and for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, together with statements of financial position as at August 1, 2011, December 31, 2011 and September 30, 2012, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. Our report is dated March 31, 2013; and
- (c) in respect of the property known as Bridgemoor at Denton, audited statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners’ equity and statements of cash flows for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, and for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, together with statements of financial position as at February 1, 2011, December 31, 2011 and September 30, 2012, and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. Our report is dated March 31, 2013.

(Signed) “Cherry Bekaert LLP”

Cherry Bekaert LLP

Certified Public Accountants

Tampa, Florida, United States of America

March 31, 2013

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the directors of Starlight U.S. Family Core G.P., Inc. as general partner of of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund, which are comprised of the statement of financial position as at February 12, 2013 and the statements of changes in unitholder's equity and cash flows for the one-day period ended February 12, 2013 and notes, comprising a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards, and for such internal controls as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, we consider procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statement presents fairly, in all material respects, the financial position and financial performance of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund as at February 12, 2013 in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards.

(Signed) "Collins Barrow Toronto LLP"
Collins Barrow Toronto LLP
Licensed Public Accountants
Chartered Accountants

Toronto, Canada
March 31, 2013

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
As at formation on February 12, 2013
(In US dollars)

Assets	
Cash	<u>\$20</u>
Partners' Capital	
Partners' contributions	<u>\$20</u>

Approved on behalf of the Board of Directors of
Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core GP, Inc.
as general partner for Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund:

(Signed) DANIEL DRIMMER
Director

(Signed) DAVID CHALMERS
Director

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN UNITHOLDERS' EQUITY
One-day period ended February 12, 2013
(In US dollars)

Partners' equity, beginning of period	\$—
Issuance of partnership interests	\$ 20
Partners' equity, end of period	<u>\$ 20</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
One-day period ended February 12, 2013
(In US dollars)

Financing activities:	
Issuance of partnership interests upon formation	<u>\$20</u>
Increase in cash, being cash, end of period	<u>\$20</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

As at February 12, 2013

1. ORGANIZATION

Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund (the “**Fund**”) is a limited partnership formed under and governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario. The registered office of the Fund is located at 401 The West Mall, Suite 1100, Toronto, Ontario. The Fund was established for the primary purpose of indirectly acquiring, owning and leasing a portfolio of diversified revenue-generating rental properties in the United States multi-family real estate market.

On February 12, 2012, the General Partner made a capital contribution of US\$10 and the General Partner owns a 0.01% interest in the Fund.

On February 12, 2012, the initial limited partner of the Fund, Daniel Drimmer, subscribed for one Class C Unit of the Fund for US\$10.

2. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

These financial statements of the Fund have been prepared by management in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards (“**IFRS**”). These financial statements were authorized for issue by the Board of Directors of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core GP, Inc., as general partner for the Fund, on March 27, 2013.

As there have been no operations during the period, a statement of income and comprehensive income has not been prepared

These financial statements are presented in Canadian dollars, which is the functional currency of the Fund.

3. UNITHOLDER’S EQUITY

The beneficial interest in the net assets and net income of the Fund is divided into five classes of units: Class A units, Class C units, Class I units, Class F units and Class U units (collectively, the “**Units**”). The Fund is authorized to issue an unlimited number of Units, all of which rank equally with respect to distributions, except as set out below.

Class A and Class U units are designated for retail investors. Rights and characteristics of each Class A unit and Class U unit are identical, with the exception that distributions for Class A units are paid out in Canadian dollars and distributions for Class U units are paid out in U.S. dollars.

Class I units and Class F units are designed for institutional investors and fee based accounts, respectively, and differ from the Class A units and Class U units in that the Class I units and Class F units (i) are not required to pay the service fee, (ii) will not be listed on a stock exchange, and (iii) are convertible into Class A units in accordance with the Fund’s constating agreement.

Class C units are designed for an affiliate of the Manager (defined below) and a lead investor and differ from the Class A units and Class U Units in that the Class C Units (i) are not required to pay the agents’ fees or the service fee, (ii) will not be listed on a stock exchange, (iii) may not be sold for a period of four months after the closing date of the Offering, and (iv) are convertible into Class A units in accordance with the Fund’s constating agreement.

Each unitholder is entitled to one vote for each Unit held. Each Unit entitles the holder to the same rights and obligations as a unitholder and no unitholder is entitled to any privilege, priority or preference in relation to any other holder of Units, subject to the proportionate entitlement of the holders of Class A, Class C, Class I, Class F and Class U units to participate in distributions made by the Fund, including distributions of net realized capital gains or income, if any, and to receive proceeds on a redemption of Units and/or upon termination of the Fund, based on the proportionate Class A interest, proportionate Class C interest, proportionate Class I interest, proportionate Class F interest and proportionate Class U interest.

4. COMMITMENTS

The Fund has committed to enter into a management agreement (“**Management Agreement**”) with the Starlight Investments Ltd. (the “**Manager**”). Pursuant to the terms of the Management Agreement, the Manager will be appointed as the sole and exclusive manager of the affairs of the Fund and will provide the Fund with the strategic, advisory, asset management, administrative, property management, leasing, construction management and administrative services necessary to manage the day-to-day operations of the Fund and its properties.

The services to be provided by the Manager under the terms of the Management Agreement include: (i) the structuring of the Fund and its subsidiaries, (ii) liaising with legal and tax counsel, (iii) identifying properties for acquisition, (iv) maintaining ongoing relationships with the lenders in respect of the mortgage loans for the Fund’s properties, (v) conducting continuous analysis of market conditions to monitor the Fund’s indirect investment in its properties, (vi) advising subsidiaries of the Fund with respect to the disposition of its properties, (vii) providing investor communication and reporting services to the Fund, and (viii) doing all such other acts or things and entering into agreements or documents on behalf of the Fund to seek to achieve the investment objectives of the Fund.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
As at February 12, 2013

4. COMMITMENTS (Continued)

In connection with the provision of the services to be provided by the Manager, the Fund, or a subsidiary of the Fund, will pay the following fees to the Manager:

- (a) A base annual management fee calculated and payable monthly in arrears that is equal to 0.35% of the sum of (i) the historical purchase price of the Fund's properties; and (ii) the cost of any capital expenditures in respect of Fund's properties since the date of acquisition by the Fund; and
- (b) An acquisition fee to be paid in full upon the completion of the purchase of each Fund property and equal to (i) 1.00% of the purchase price paid by the Fund for the purchase of a property on the first US\$100,000,000 of properties acquired, (ii) 0.75% of the purchase price paid by the Fund for the purchase of a property, on the next US\$100,000,000 of properties acquired, and (iii) 0.50% of the purchase price paid by the Fund for the purchase of a property, on properties in excess of US\$200,000,000 acquired.

5. SUBSEQUENT EVENT

Pursuant to an agency agreement dated March 31, 2013, the Fund and the Manager have engaged CIBC World Markets Inc., National Bank Financial Inc., Raymond James Ltd., Scotia Capital Inc., GMP Securities L.P., Macquarie Private Wealth Inc., Canaccord Genuity Corp., Desjardins Securities and Dundee Securities Ltd. to offer for sale to the public, pursuant to the prospectus dated March 31, 2013 a maximum of US\$75,000,000 of units of the Fund at a price of C\$10.00 per Class A unit, Class I unit, Class F unit and Class C unit and US\$10.00 per Class U units the "**Offering**"). Costs related to the Offering include agents' fees of \$0.525 for each Class A unit and Class I unit, US\$0.225 for each Class F unit, US\$0.525 for each Class U and no fee for each Class C unit. The proceeds of the Offering will be used to indirectly acquire properties in the United States multi-family real estate market.

Pro Forma Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements
(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND

As at September 30, 2012 and for the nine months ended
September 30, 2012 and for the year ended December 31, 2011
(Unaudited)

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION
(Expressed in thousands of US Dollars)
September 30, 2012
(Unaudited)

	Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund	Falls at Copper Lake	Villages of Towne Lake	Bridgemoor at Denton	Pro forma adjustments	Notes	Total
	Note 3(b)						
Assets							
Investment properties	\$—	\$41,000	\$14,750	\$25,500	(675)	3(c)	\$ 82,975
					1,742	3(c)	
					658	3(d)	
Tenant receivables and Other receivables, net . .	—	27	—	6	(33)	3(c)	—
Prepaid expenses and other assets	—	57	114	19	(190)	3(c)	—
Restricted cash	—	602	241	283	(1,126)	3(c)	—
Cash	—	429	169	545	(1,143)	3(c)	
					75,000	3(a)	
					(2,850)	3(a)	
					(1,125)	3(a)	
					(47,996)	3(c)	
					16,856	3(d)	39,885
	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$42,115</u>	<u>\$15,274</u>	<u>\$26,353</u>	<u>\$ 39,118</u>		<u>\$122,860</u>
Liabilities and Equity							
Liabilities:							
Mortgages payable, bank	\$—	\$24,403	\$ 7,800	\$10,416	\$ (8,429)	3(c)	\$ 51,704
					16,856	3(d)	
					658	3(d)	
Mortgages payable, owner	—	1,152	—	—	(1,152)	3(c)	—
Tenant rental deposits . .	—	51	46	34	—		131
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	—	732	218	321	(1,271)	3(c)	—
Finance costs payable . . .	—	80	26	160	(266)	3(c)	—
	<u>—</u>	<u>\$26,418</u>	<u>\$ 8,090</u>	<u>10,931</u>	<u>6,396</u>		<u>51,835</u>
Equity:							
Unitholders' equity (Note 4)	—	—	—	—	75,000	3(a)	
					(2,850)	3(a)	
					(1,125)	3(a)	71,025
Owners' equity	—	15,697	7,184	15,422	(38,303)	3(c)	—
	<u>\$—</u>	<u>\$42,115</u>	<u>\$15,274</u>	<u>\$26,353</u>	<u>\$ 39,118</u>		<u>\$122,860</u>

See accompanying notes to pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME (LOSS)
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012
(Unaudited)

	Starlight US Multi-Family Core Fund	Falls at Copper Lake	Villages of Towne Lake	Bridgemoor at Denton	Pro forma adjustments	Notes	Total
	Note 3(b)						
Revenue from property operations	\$ —	\$3,447	\$1,176	\$1,815	\$ —		\$6,438
Operating expenses:							
Property operating	—	1,039	477	583	(90)	3(f)	2,009
Realty taxes	—	663	175	285	—		1,123
	<u>—</u>	<u>1,702</u>	<u>652</u>	<u>868</u>	<u>(90)</u>		<u>3,132</u>
Income (loss) from operations . . .	—	1,745	524	947	90		3,306
Fair value adjustment of investment properties	<u>—</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>3,550</u>	<u>5,300</u>	<u>(10,850)</u>	3(c)	<u>—</u>
Income (loss) before finance costs .	—	3,745	4,074	6,247	(10,760)		3,306
Finance costs	—	1,032	579	733	(319)	3(g)	1,917
					(108)	3(g)	
Fund expenses	—	—	—	—	131	3(b)	307
					176	3(h)	
Trust expenses	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>212</u>	3(h)	<u>212</u>
Income (loss) before taxes	—	2,713	3,495	5,514	(10,852)		870
Income taxes — current	—	—	—	—	44	3(i)	
— deferred	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>525</u>	3(i)	<u>569</u>
Net income (loss) and comprehensive income (loss) . . .	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$2,713</u>	<u>\$3,495</u>	<u>\$5,514</u>	<u>\$(11,421)</u>		<u>\$ 301</u>

See accompanying notes to pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF INCOME (LOSS)
AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)

Year ended December 31, 2011

(Unaudited)

	Starlight US Multi-Family Core Fund	Falls at Copper Lake	(For the period August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011) Villages of Towne Lake	(For the period February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011) Bridgemoor at Denton	Pro forma adjustments	Notes	Total
	Note 3(b)						
Revenue from property operations	\$ —	\$4,312	\$ 660	\$1,362	\$ —		\$ 6,334
Operating expenses:							
Property operating	—	1,304	321	796	(85)	3(f)	2,336
Realty taxes	—	716	97	266	—		1,079
	<u>—</u>	<u>2,020</u>	<u>418</u>	<u>1,062</u>	<u>(85)</u>		<u>3,415</u>
Income (loss) from operations	—	2,292	242	300	85		2,919
Fair value adjustment of investment properties	—	3,877	994	5,557	(10,428)	3(c)	
					(1,742)	3(c)	
					(658)	3(d)	(2,400)
Income (loss) before finance costs	—	6,169	1,236	5,857	(12,743)		519
Finance costs	—	1,398	207	586	(78)	3(g)	1,970
					(143)	3(g)	
Fund expenses	—	—	—	—	175	3(b)	410
					235	3(h)	
Trust expenses	—	—	—	—	245	3(h)	245
Income (loss) before taxes	—	4,771	1,029	5,271	(13,177)		(2,106)
Income taxes							
— current	—	—	—	—	44	3(i)	44
— deferred	—	—	—	—	(95)	3(i)	(95)
Net income (loss) and comprehensive income (loss)	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$4,771</u>	<u>\$1,029</u>	<u>\$5,271</u>	<u>\$(13,126)</u>		<u>\$(2,055)</u>

See accompanying notes to pro forma condensed consolidated financial statements.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011
(Unaudited)

1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

(a) Nature of operations:

Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund (the “Fund”) is a limited partnership formed under and governed by the laws of the Province of Ontario. The registered office of the Fund is located at 401 The West Mall, Suite 1100, Toronto, Ontario. The Fund was established for the primary purpose of indirectly acquiring, owning and leasing a portfolio of diversified revenue-generating rental properties in the United States multi-family real estate market.

The accompanying unaudited *pro forma* condensed consolidated financial statements of the Fund have been prepared on the basis that (i) the Fund owns all of the limited partnership units in Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Investment L.P. (the “Investment LP”), a limited partnership that will be formed pursuant to and governed by the laws of Ontario, (ii) the Investment LP owns all of the limited partnership units of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Holding L.P. (the “Holding LP”), a limited partnership that will be formed pursuant to and governed by the laws of Delaware, (iii) the Holding LP owns all of the common stock and the ROC shares of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core REIT Inc., a Maryland corporation (the “U.S. REIT”), and (iv) the U.S. REIT will acquire Falls at Copper Lake, Villages of Towne Lake, and Bridgemoor at Denton (collectively, the “Initial Portfolio”) owned by arms-length unrelated third parties that are located in the State of Texas in the markets of Dallas-Fort Worth and Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown. The three properties have a combined 740 multi-residential suites.

(b) Basis of presentation:

The accompanying unaudited *pro forma* condensed consolidated financial statements of the Fund have been prepared from the following financial statements:

- Audited financial statements of the Fund as at and for the one-day period ended February 12, 2013;
- Audited interim financial statements of each property included in the Initial Properties group as at and for the nine months ended September 30, 2012; and
- Audited statements of income (loss) and comprehensive income (loss) of each property included in the Initial Portfolio group for the period/year ended December 31, 2011.

The accompanying *pro forma* financial condensed consolidated statements give effect to:

- (i) the completion of the Offering;
- (ii) the issuance of Class A Units and/or Class U units and/or Class I Units and/or Class F Units and/or Class C Units by way of a public offering (the “Offering”); and
- (iii) the intended acquisition of the Initial Portfolio.

The unaudited *pro forma* condensed consolidated statement of financial position gives effect to the transactions in note 3 as if they had occurred on September 30, 2012. The unaudited *pro forma* condensed consolidated statements of income (loss) and comprehensive income (loss) for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011 give effect to the transactions in note 3 as if they had occurred on January 1, 2011.

The unaudited *pro forma* condensed consolidated financial statements are not necessarily indicative of the results that would have actually occurred had the transactions been consummated at the dates indicated nor are they necessarily indicative of future operating results or the financial position of the Fund.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Basis of presentation:

These *pro forma* condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles of International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”), as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board and interpretations of the International Financial Reporting Standards Interpretations Committee, and incorporate the principal accounting policies used to prepare the audited financial statements of the Fund and each of the properties that comprise the Initial Portfolio.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011
(Unaudited)

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(b) Basis of consolidation:

The Funds unaudited *pro forma* condensed consolidated financial statements reflects the consolidation of the Initial Portfolio acquired as well as the consolidation of the all of the Fund subsidiaries as at September 30, 2012 as well as for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the year ended December 31, 2011. All intercompany balances and transactions arising from intercompany transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation.

(c) Investment properties:

The Fund selected the fair value method to account for real estate classified as investment property. A property is determined to be an investment property when it is principally held to earn rental income or for capital appreciation, or both. Investment properties are initially measured at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are carried at fair value. Gains or losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in profit and loss during the period in which they arise.

Fair values are primarily determined by using the capitalized net operating income method which applies a capitalization rate to the future stabilized cash flows of the property. The capitalization rate applied is reflective of the characteristics, location and market of the property. The stabilized cash flows of the property are based upon rental income from current leases and assumptions about occupancy rates and market rent from future leases reflecting current conditions, less future cash outflows relating to such current and future leases. The Fund determines fair value internally utilizing internal financial information, external data and capitalization rates provided by industry experts. Subsequent capital expenditures are charged to investment property only when it is probable that the future economic benefits of the expenditure will flow to the Fund and the cost can be measured reliably.

(d) Revenue recognition:

The Fund has retained substantially all of the risks and benefits of ownership of its investment properties and, therefore, accounts for its leases with tenants as operating leases.

Revenue from investment properties includes all rental income earned from the property, including residential tenant rental income, parking income, laundry income, cable income and all other miscellaneous income paid by the tenants under the terms of their existing leases. Revenue recognition under a lease commences when a tenant has a right to use the leased asset, and revenue is recognized pursuant to the terms of the lease agreement.

(e) Cash and restricted cash:

Cash includes cash on hand, unrestricted cash and short-term investments. Short-term investments, comprising money market instruments, have an initial maturity of 90 days or less at their date of purchase and are stated at cost, which approximates net realizable value. Restricted cash includes cash held by lenders for insurance, realty taxes, replacements, and tenant security deposits. Restricted cash can only be used for specified purposes.

(f) Unit capital:

The Fund Units are redeemable at the option of the holder and, therefore, are considered puttable instruments in accordance with International Accounting Standards, Financial Instruments: Presentation (“IAS 32”). Puttable instruments are required to be accounted for as financial liabilities, except where certain conditions are met in accordance with IAS 32, in which case, the puttable instruments may be presented as equity. The Fund Units meet the conditions of IAS 32 and are, therefore, classified and accounted for as equity.

(g) Functional currency:

The functional currency of the Fund is U.S. dollars which is the operating currency of the Initial Portfolio as well as the operating currency of all of the Fund’s subsidiaries.

(h) Income taxes:

(i) Canadian Status

The Fund is not subject to tax under Part I of the *Income Tax Act* (Canada) (the “Tax Act”). Each Unitholder of the Fund is required to include in computing the Unitholder’s income for a particular taxation year the Unitholder’s share of the income or loss of the Fund allocated to the Unitholder for its fiscal year ending in or on the Unitholder’s taxation year-end, whether or

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011
(Unaudited)

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

not any of that income or loss is distributed to the Unitholder in the taxation year. Accordingly, no provision has been made for Canadian income taxes under Part I of the Tax Act.

The Tax Act contains rules regarding the taxation of certain types of publicly listed or traded trusts and partnerships and their investors (the "SIFT Measures"). A "SIFT partnership" (as defined in the Tax Act) will be subject to SIFT tax on its "taxable non-portfolio earnings" (as defined in the Tax Act) at a rate that is substantially equivalent to the general tax rate applicable to Canadian corporations. The "taxable non-portfolio earnings" less SIFT tax payable by a SIFT partnership will also be included in computing income of the Unitholder for purposes of the Tax Act as though it were a taxable dividend from a taxable Canadian corporation, subject to the detailed provisions of the Tax Act. The SIFT Measures do not apply to a partnership that does not hold any "non-portfolio property" throughout the taxation year of the partnership.

The Fund believes that it will not hold any "non-portfolio property" and should not be a SIFT partnership and therefore not subject to the SIFT Measures. Accordingly, no provision has been made for tax under the SIFT Measures. The Fund intends to continue to operate in such a manner so as it remains exempt from the SIFT Measures on a continuous basis in the future. However, the Fund's continued exemption will depend upon meeting, through actual operating results, various conditions imposed by the SIFT Measures. If the Fund becomes a SIFT partnership, it will be generally subject to income taxes at regular Canadian corporate rates on its taxable non-portfolio earnings, if any.

(ii) U.S. Status

Current Taxes

The Fund is treated as a partnership for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As such, it is generally not subject to U.S. federal income tax under the U.S. Internal Revenue Code (the "Code").

Furthermore, the U.S. REIT subsidiary of the Fund intends to timely make and maintain an election as a real estate investment trust ("REIT") under the Code. In order for the U.S. REIT to qualify, it must meet a number of organizational and operational requirements, including a requirement to make annual distributions to its unitholders equal to a minimum of 90% of its REIT taxable income, computed without regards to a dividends paid deduction and net capital gains. The U.S. REIT generally will not be subject to U.S. federal income tax on its taxable income to the extent such income is distributed as a dividend to its stockholders annually. The Fund intends to make the REIT election for the U.S. REIT and believes the U.S. REIT's organization, ownership, method of operations, future assets and future income will enable the U.S. REIT to qualify as a REIT under the Code. Accordingly, no provision for U.S. federal income and excise taxes has been made with respect to the income of the U.S. REIT.

The Fund intends to operate the U.S. REIT in such a manner so as to qualify as a REIT on a continuous basis in the future. However, actual qualification as a REIT will depend upon meeting, through actual annual operating results, the various conditions imposed by the Code. If the U.S. REIT fails to qualify as a REIT in any taxable year, it will be subject to U.S. federal and state income taxes at regular U.S. corporate rates, including any applicable alternative minimum tax. In addition, the U.S. REIT may not be able to requalify as a REIT for the four subsequent taxable years. Even if the U.S. REIT qualifies for taxation as a REIT, the U.S. REIT may be subject to certain U.S. state and local taxes on its income and property, and to U.S. federal income and excise taxes on its undistributed taxable income and/or specified types of income in certain circumstances.

Texas imposes an annual franchise tax on modified gross income of taxable entities known as the "Texas Margin Tax", which is equal to the lesser of (i) 70% of a taxable entity's total revenue; or (ii) 100% of total revenue less, at the election of the taxpayer: (a) cost of goods sold; or (b) compensation. A taxable entity is defined to include partnerships, corporations, limited liability companies and other legal entities. The U.S. REIT owns the Initial Portfolio indirectly through U.S. limited liability companies. The U.S. REIT has recorded a provision for Texas Margin Tax of approximately \$44 and \$44 for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the year ended December 31, 2011, respectively, which is included in income tax expense in the statement of income and comprehensive income.

The Investment LP is treated as a partnership for Canadian tax purposes but it will elect to be treated as a corporation for U.S. federal income tax purposes. As such, the Investment LP is generally subject to U.S. tax in respect of its allocable share of (i) capital gains distributions made by the U.S. REIT, (ii) gain upon a sale of the shares of U.S. REIT and (iii) distributions made by the U.S. REIT in excess of both its (a) current and/or accumulated earnings and profits (as determined under U.S. tax principles) and (ii) the adjusted tax basis in the U.S. REIT shares held by the Holding LP. The Investment LP is also liable for

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011
(Unaudited)

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

U.S. withholding tax with respect to the ordinary dividends from the U.S. REIT received through the Holding LP to the extent that the amount exceeds the current and/or accumulated earnings and profits of the U.S. REIT as determined under U.S. tax principles.

Deferred Taxes

Deferred tax of the Investment LP is recognized in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date.

A deferred tax asset is recognized for unused tax losses, tax credits and deductible temporary differences, to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be utilized. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realized.

The Investment LP has recorded a provision for deferred taxes of approximately \$525 and (\$95) for the period ended September 30, 2012 and for the year ended December 31, 2011, respectively, which is included in deferred taxes in the statement of financial position.

(i) Financial instruments:

Financial instruments are classified as one of the following: (i) fair value through profit and loss (“FVTPL”), (ii) loans and receivables, (iii) held-to-maturity, (iv) available-for-sale or (v) other liabilities. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. Financial assets and liabilities classified at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in profit and loss. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables or other liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value and any unrealized gains and losses are recognized through other comprehensive income and presented in the fair value reserve in equity. The Fund derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expire.

Financial liabilities are classified as FVTPL when the financial liability is either classified as held-for-trading or it is designated as FVTPL. A financial liability may be designated at FVTPL upon initial recognition if it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and IAS 39, Financial Instruments — Recognition and Measurement, permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated at FVTPL.

The Fund’s cash and restricted cash have been designated as loans and receivables; and mortgages payable, tenant rental deposits, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and finance costs payable have been designated as other liabilities. The Fund has neither available-for-sale nor held-to-maturity instruments.

Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or liabilities, other than financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL, are accounted for as part of the carrying amount of the respective asset or liability at inception. Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured at amortized cost are amortized using the effective interest rate over the anticipated life of the related instrument.

Transaction costs on financial assets and liabilities measured at FVTPL are expensed in the period incurred.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from financial assets expire or have been transferred.

All derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives, are recorded in the financial statements at fair value, except for embedded derivatives exempted from derivative accounting treatment.

(j) Estimates:

The preparation of *pro forma* unaudited financial statements requires management to make critical judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the year. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

In making estimates and judgements, management relies on external information and observable conditions where possible, supplemented by internal analysis as required. Those estimates and judgements have been applied in a manner consistent with

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011
(Unaudited)

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

prior periods and there are no known trends, commitments, events or uncertainties that we believe will materially affect the methodology or assumptions utilized in making those estimates and judgements in these pro forma financial statements. The estimates and judgements used in determining the recorded amount for assets and liabilities in the pro forma financial statements include the following:

Investment properties:

The estimates used when determining the fair value of investment properties are capitalization rates and future cash flows. The capitalization rate applied is reflective of the characteristics, location and market of each investment property. The stabilized future cash flows of each investment property are based upon rental income from current leases and assumptions about occupancy rates and market rent from future leases reflecting current conditions, less future cash outflows relating to such current and future leases. The Fund determines fair value internally utilizing financial information, external market data and capitalization rates provided by independent industry experts and third party appraisals.

(k) Critical judgements:

(i) Accounting for acquisitions:

Management must assess whether the acquisition of a property should be accounted for as an asset purchase or business combination. This assessment impacts the accounting treatment of transaction costs, the allocation of the costs associated with the acquisition and whether or not goodwill is recognized. The Fund's acquisitions are generally determined to be asset purchases as the Fund does not acquire an integrated set of processes as part of the acquisition transaction.

(ii) Other:

Critical judgements and estimates are also made in the determination of fair value of financial instruments and include assumptions and estimates regarding future interest rates; the relative creditworthiness of the Fund to its counterparties; the credit risk of the Fund's counterparties relative to the Fund; the estimated future cash flows; and discount rates.

3. PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS

The *pro forma* adjustments to the unaudited *pro forma* financial statements have been prepared to account for the closing of the offering and the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio contemplated by the prospectus, as described below:

(a) The Offering:

On March 31, 2013, the Fund filed a prospectus for the sale to the public of 7,500,000 Class A Units and/or Class U Units and/or Class I Units and/or Class F Units and/or Class C Units at a price of \$10.00 per Class A Unit, Class I Unit, Class F Unit and Class C Unit and US\$10.00 per Class U Unit to raise a maximum of \$75,000. The offering is expected to close on April 18, 2013. Costs related to the issuance include the agent's commission of \$2,850. In addition to agent commissions, additional costs for legal fees and audits in relation to the offering of \$1,125 were incurred.

(b) Establishment of Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund:

The Fund was established pursuant to a Class C Unit issuance for cash consideration of \$10 dollars. In addition, the general partner made a capital contribution of \$10 in exchange for its 0.01% general partner interest in the Fund.

The Fund is committed to pay to registered dealers an annual service fee equal to 0.5% of the gross subscription proceeds received for Class A Units and/or the Class U Units based on the number of Class A Units and/or Class U Units held by clients of such registered dealers at the end of each relevant quarter. This fee is to be calculated and paid at the end of each quarter. The maximum fee, assuming all units were held for the duration of the *pro forma* period, is estimated to be \$131 and \$175 respectively for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the year ended December 31, 2011.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011
(Unaudited)

3. PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS (Continued)

(c) Acquisition:

The impact of acquiring the net assets is as follows:

	<u>Falls at Copper Lake</u>	<u>Villages of Towne Lake</u>	<u>Bridgemoor at Denton</u>	<u>Pro forma adjustments</u>	<u>Net assets acquired</u>
Investment properties	\$ 41,000	\$14,750	\$ 25,500	\$ 1,742 (675)	\$ 82,317
Tenant receivables and Other receivables, net	27	—	6	(33)	—
Prepaid expenses and other assets	57	114	19	(190)	—
Restricted cash	602	241	283	(1,126)	—
Cash	429	169	545	(1,143)	—
	<u>42,115</u>	<u>15,274</u>	<u>26,353</u>	<u>(1,425)</u>	<u>82,317</u>
Mortgages payable, bank	(24,403)	(7,800)	(10,416)	8,429	(34,190)
Mortgages payable, owner	(1,152)	—	—	1,152	—
Tenant rental deposits	(51)	(46)	(34)	—	(131)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(732)	(218)	(321)	1,271	—
Finance costs payable	(80)	(26)	(160)	266	—
	<u>\$ 15,697</u>	<u>\$ 7,184</u>	<u>\$ 15,422</u>	<u>\$ 9,693</u>	<u>\$ 47,996</u>
Consideration: Cash paid					<u>\$ 47,996</u>

Acquisition-related costs of \$1,742 were capitalized to the Initial Portfolio and (\$675) was reduced from the investment properties. The actual calculation and allocation of the purchase price for the transactions outlined above will be based on the assets purchased and liabilities assumed at the effective date of the acquisition and other information available at that date. Accordingly, the actual amounts for each of these assets and liabilities will vary from the *pro forma* amounts and the variation may be material.

Tenant receivables and other receivables, prepaid expenses and other assets, restricted cash, cash, accounts payable and accrued liabilities and finance costs payable will not be assumed on closing. Tenant rental deposits of \$131 will be assumed on closing. Mortgages payable, bank, for Falls at Copper Lake and Villages of Towne Lake will be assumed on closing and mortgages payable, bank, for Bridgemoor at Denton will not be assumed on closing. Mortgage payable, owner, for Falls at Copper Lake will not be assumed on closing.

As the Initial Portfolio is accounted for using the fair value model, they will be adjusted to their fair value on an ongoing basis, with any fair value adjustments being included in the statement of comprehensive income. As a *pro forma* assumption of such fair value change is a prediction rather than an objectively determinable *pro forma* adjustment, these *pro forma* financial statements assume no change in the fair value of the investment properties during the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and during the year ended December 31, 2011. However, the actual Fund financial statements will include fair value changes and such changes could be material.

(d) Mortgage payable, bank:

The existing mortgages of \$10,416 held by Bridgemoor at Denton will be discharged on closing of the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio. The Fund is expected to obtain new financing in the amount of \$17,500 in respect of the Initial Portfolio. The mortgages payable balance of \$17,281 outstanding as at September 30, 2012 (net of financing cost of \$219) represents mortgages entered into on closing of the acquisitions, which are secured by first charges on Bridgemoor at Denton and bears interest at a variable rate of LIBOR plus 2.50%. The mortgage has a three-year term with two options to renew for an additional one year and required interest only payments for the first 12 months.

The Fund is assuming the mortgages payable, bank, secured by first charges on Falls at Copper Lake and Villages of Towne Lake. The financing costs associated with assuming these mortgages are assumed to be \$425 and a mark to market premium of \$658 was allocated to the cost of the property.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011
(Unaudited)

3. PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS (Continued)

(e) Sources and uses of cash:

The Fund's sources and uses of cash after the completion of the contemplated acquisition of the Initial Portfolio are as follows:

Sources:	
Proceeds from the offering	\$ 75,000
Proceeds from new mortgage financing	17,500
	<u>92,500</u>
Uses:	
Purchase of the Initial Portfolio	(47,996)
Offering costs	(3,975)
Financing costs	(644)
	<u>(52,615)</u>
Excess cash in the fund	<u>\$ 39,885</u>

(f) Operating expenses:

Operating expenses have been decreased by \$90 for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 to reflect the reclassification of the asset management fees paid, refer to note 3(h). Operating expenses have been decreased by \$85 for the year ended December 31, 2011. Further, the Fund has considered property management fees and does not expect property management fees to differ significantly from what the prior management was charged for property management fees.

(g) Finance costs:

Finance cost for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 have been decreased by \$319 for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and have been decreased by \$78 for the year ended December 31, 2011 to reflect changes in mortgage interest, amortization of financing costs, and exit fee interest.

Finance cost have also been decreased by \$108 for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and have been decreased by \$143 for the year ended December 31, 2011 to reflect the additional interest expense relating to the amortization of the mark to market premium referred to in note 3(d).

(h) Fund expenses and related party transactions:

Fund expenses of \$176 have been reflected for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and \$235 for the year ended December 31, 2011 to reflect the Fund's best estimate of general and administrative expenses for the Fund. Fund expenses include legal fees, audit fees, trustee fees, annual report costs, transfer agents fees and other miscellaneous costs.

Pursuant to a Management Agreement, to be entered into between the Fund and its subsidiaries and Starlight Investments Ltd (the "Manager") will provide asset management services to the Fund. The Manager will be entitled to an asset management fee of 35 basis points on the purchase price of the properties and the cost of any capital expenditures in respect of the properties since the date of their acquisition by the Fund. The asset management fees included in trust expenses for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 were \$212 and for the year ended December 31, 2011 were \$245.

Pursuant to the Management Agreement, the Manager will also be providing financing and other services in connection with the acquisition of investment properties. An acquisition fee has been included in acquisition-related costs, as described in note 3(c) of \$806 relating to the acquisition of the Initial Portfolio.

(i) Income taxes:

The Fund has recorded current tax expense of \$44 and \$44 for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the year ended December 31, 2011, respectively, with respect to Texas Margin Tax incurred by the U.S. REIT. The Fund has recorded deferred tax expense of \$525 and (\$95) for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the year ended December 31, 2011, respectively in respect of the Investment LP.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND
NOTES TO PRO FORMA CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(Expressed in thousands of US dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and year ended December 31, 2011
(Unaudited)

3. PRO FORMA ADJUSTMENTS (Continued)

The Fund assumes that on closing and beyond, the U.S. REIT will qualify as a REIT, effective on the date of its incorporation and that it will meet the REIT conditions, as described in note 2(f) and will distribute all of its taxable income to its stockholders each taxation year. The Fund also assumes that it will not be subject to the SIFT Measures described in note 2(f).

4. UNITHOLDERS' EQUITY

The Fund is authorized to issue the following number of Units:

	Units	Amount
	(000's)	
Balance, beginning of period	—	\$ —
Class A, C, F, I, and U Units (public offering)	7,500	75,000
Unit issuance costs		
(public offering)	—	(2,850)
Unit issuance costs		
(other)	—	(1,125)
Balance, end of period	7,500	\$71,025

The Fund has granted to the Agents an option, exercisable, in whole or in part, and from time to time for a period of 30 days following the closing of the Offering, to purchase additional Class A Units and/or Class U Units in an amount up to 15% of the aggregate number of Class A and/or Class U units or 1,800 at the closing price of \$10.00 per Class A Unit and US\$10.00 per Class U Unit (the "Option Units"). No *pro forma* adjustment has been recorded on the Condensed Consolidated Statement of Financial Position as at September 30, 2012 as this over allotment option is not exercisable until the closing of the Offering.

Financial Statements
(In United States dollars)

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE

Nine months ended September 30, 2012,
year ended December 31, 2011 and
the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Owners of the Falls at Copper Lake

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Falls at Copper Lake ("FCL"), which comprise the statements of financial position as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and September 13, 2010, and the statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners' equity and cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, for the year ended December 31, 2011 and for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010 and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting framework subsection 3.11(6) of National Instrument 52-107 — *Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards* for carve-out financial statements, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audits is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of FCL as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010, and September 13, 2010 and its financial performance and its cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, for the year ended December 31, 2011 and for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010 in accordance with the financial reporting framework subsection 3.11(6) of National Instrument 52-107 — *Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards* for carve-out financial statements.

Other Matter

The financial statements of FCL for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 are unaudited. Accordingly, we express no opinion on these financial statements.

(Signed) "Cherry Bekaert LLP"
Cherry Bekaert LLP
Certified Public Accountants
March 31, 2013
Tampa, Florida, United States of America

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
(In thousands of United States dollars)

	September 30, 2012	December 31, 2011	December 31, 2010	September 13, 2010
Assets				
Investment property (notes 3 and 4)	\$41,000	\$39,000	\$35,000	\$29,946
Tenant receivables and other receivables, net (note 5)	27	13	13	—
Prepaid expenses and other assets	57	54	12	55
Due from seller	—	—	—	555
Restricted cash (note 6)	602	124	617	—
Cash	429	1,120	357	—
Total assets	\$42,115	\$40,311	\$35,999	\$30,556
Liabilities and Owners' Equity				
Mortgages payable, bank (note 7)	\$24,403	\$22,530	\$23,100	\$23,179
Mortgage payable, owner (note 10)	1,152	972	759	710
Tenant rental deposits	51	78	81	69
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 8)	732	767	863	856
Finance costs payable	80	97	100	—
Total liabilities	26,418	24,444	24,903	24,814
Owners' equity	15,697	15,867	11,096	5,742
Total liabilities and owners' equity	\$42,115	\$40,311	\$35,999	\$30,556

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In thousands of United States dollars)

	Nine months ended September 30, 2012	Nine months ended September 30, 2011 (unaudited)	Year ended December 31, 2011	For the period September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010
Revenue:				
Revenue from property operations	\$ 3,447	\$ 3,207	\$ 4,312	\$ 1,204
Operating expenses:				
Property operating costs	1,039	932	1,304	418
Realty taxes	<u>663</u>	<u>568</u>	<u>716</u>	<u>178</u>
Net operating income	1,745	1,707	2,292	608
Other (income) expenses:				
Fair value adjustment of investment property (note 4)	(2,000)	(2,279)	(3,877)	(5,054)
Finance costs (note 11)	<u>1,032</u>	<u>1,049</u>	<u>1,398</u>	<u>406</u>
Net income and comprehensive income	<u>\$ 2,713</u>	<u>\$ 2,937</u>	<u>\$ 4,771</u>	<u>\$ 5,256</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN OWNERS' EQUITY
(In thousands of United States dollars)

Owners' equity, September 13, 2010	\$ 5,742
Net income and comprehensive income	5,256
Contributions	<u>98</u>
Owners' equity, December 31, 2010	11,096
Net income and comprehensive income (unaudited)	<u>2,937</u>
Owners' equity, September 30, 2011 (unaudited)	14,033
Net income and comprehensive income (unaudited)	<u>1,834</u>
Owners' equity, December 31, 2011	15,867
Net income and comprehensive income	2,713
Contributions	834
Distributions	<u>(3,717)</u>
Owners' equity, September 30, 2012	<u><u>\$15,697</u></u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands of United States dollars)

	Nine months ended September 30, 2012	Nine months ended September 30, 2011 <small>(unaudited)</small>	Year ended December 31, 2011	For the period September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities:				
Net income	\$ 2,713	\$ 2,937	\$ 4,771	\$ 5,256
Adjustments for items not involving cash:				
Fair value adjustment of investment property . . .	(2,000)	(2,279)	(3,877)	(5,054)
Accretion of finance fees and mortgage discount	267	177	237	54
Adjust for financing activities included in net income:				
Finance costs	(17)	(5)	(3)	100
Changes in operating items:				
Tenant receivables and other receivables	(14)	3	—	(13)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(3)	(81)	(42)	43
Tenant rental deposits	(27)	2	(3)	12
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(35)	(252)	(96)	7
	<u>884</u>	<u>502</u>	<u>987</u>	<u>405</u>
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:				
Improvements to investment property (note 4) . . .	—	(121)	(123)	—
Change in restricted cash	(478)	493	493	(617)
	<u>(478)</u>	<u>372</u>	<u>370</u>	<u>(617)</u>
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:				
Mortgages payable:				
Proceeds	25,200	—	—	—
Principal payments	(22,752)	(432)	(594)	(84)
Finance costs paid	(662)	—	—	—
Repayment of due from seller	—	—	—	555
Owners' contributions	834	—	—	98
Owners' distributions	(3,717)	—	—	—
	<u>(1,097)</u>	<u>(432)</u>	<u>(594)</u>	<u>569</u>
Increase (decrease) in cash	(691)	442	763	357
Cash, beginning of period	1,120	357	357	—
Cash, end of period	<u>\$ 429</u>	<u>\$ 799</u>	<u>\$ 1,120</u>	<u>\$ 357</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
(In thousands of United States dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and
the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010

1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND BASIS OF PREPARATION

The Falls at Copper Lake ("FCL"), as presented in these financial statements, is not a legal entity. FCL and its related assets and liabilities are currently owned by DeBartolo Copper Lake Apartments, LLC and its wholly owned subsidiary, Falls at Copper Lake, LLC ("FCL LLC").

FCL is a 374 unit luxury apartment complex located at 9140 Highway 6 North, Houston, Texas.

These financial statements have been prepared for the specific purposes of reporting on the financial position, results of operations, changes in owners' equity and cash flows of FCL included in, and for inclusion in, the prospectus relating to the public offering of units by Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund.

These financial statements have been prepared on a carve-out basis from the financial statements of FCL LLC, and present the financial position, results of operations, changes in owners' equity and cash flows of FCL for the periods presented, as if FCL has been accounted for on a stand-alone basis.

Because FCL is part of a corporate group, these financial statements depict the owners' equity in net assets, representing the amount associated specifically with FCL.

Management's estimates, when necessary, have been used to prepare such allocations.

These financial statements are not necessarily indicative of the results that would have been attained if FCL had been operated as a separate legal entity during the periods presented and, therefore, are not necessarily indicative of future operating results. However, FCL LLC does not have any assets, liabilities, operations other than those of FCL.

The financial information of FCL contained in the statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners' equity and cash flows and the notes for the nine months ended September 30, 2011 are unaudited.

These financial statements were authorized for issuance by the owners of FCL on March 31, 2013.

(a) Basis of presentation and statement of compliance:

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the financial reporting framework specified in subsection 3.11(6) of National Instrument 52-107 — *Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards* ("NI 52-107"), for carve-out financial statements. Subsection 3.11(1) of NI 52-107 requires FCL to select from a specified list of financial reporting frameworks. The financial reporting framework selected by FCL to prepare these financial statements is International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS").

These are FCL's first financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS and FCL adopted IFRS in accordance with IFRS 1, First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards. A reconciliation of how the transition to IFRS has affected FCL's financial position, performance and cash flows has not been presented as FCL has not presented financial statements in previous periods. The date of transition to IFRS is September 13, 2010, which is also the date of acquisition of FCL.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for investment property and certain financial instruments which are stated at their fair values.

The financial statements are presented in United States dollars, which is the functional currency of FCL, and rounded to the nearest thousand, except as otherwise stated.

(b) Critical judgments and estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(In thousands of United States dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and
the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010

1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

(i) Critical judgments in applying accounting policies:

The following are critical judgements that management has made in the process of applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

Accounting for acquisitions:

FCL assesses whether an acquisition of investment property should be accounted for as an asset acquisition or a business combination under IFRS 3, Business Combinations (“IFRS 3”). This assessment requires management to make judgements on whether the assets acquired and liabilities assumed constitute a business as defined in IFRS 3 and if the integrated set of activities, including inputs and processes acquired, is capable of being conducted and managed as a business and FCL obtains control of the business. All of FCL’s acquisitions have been accounted for as an asset acquisition as no core processes were acquired by FCL.

Leases:

Management makes judgments in determining whether leases in which FCL is the lessor are operating or finance leases. FCL has retained substantially all of the risks and benefits of ownership of its investment property and, therefore, accounts for its leases with tenants as operating leases. The accounting treatment of leases as finance leases could have a significant effect on the measurement of balances and transactions.

(ii) Key sources of estimation uncertainty:

The following are key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities within the next financial year:

Investment property:

The critical assumptions and estimates used when determining the fair value of investment property are capitalization rates and stabilized future cash flows. The capitalized rate applied is reflective of the characteristics, location and market of each investment property. The stabilized future cash flows of each investment property are based upon rental income from current leases and assumptions about occupancy rates and market rent from future leases reflecting current conditions, less future cash outflows relating to such current and future leases. FCL determines fair value internally utilizing internal financial information, external market data and capitalization rates provided by independent industry experts and third-party appraisals. Further information on investment property estimates and assumptions is provided in note 4.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Investment property:

The investment property includes a multi-family residential property that is held to earn rental income. Investment property acquired through an asset purchase is initially recognized at cost, which includes all amounts directly related to the acquisition of the investment property. All costs associated with upgrading and extending the economic life of the existing property, other than ordinary repairs and maintenance, are capitalized to the investment property.

The investment property is re-measured to fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is determined based on internal valuations models incorporating market evidence and valuations performed by third-party appraisers. Changes in the fair value of the investment property are recorded in the statements of income and comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. The investment property is not amortized.

(b) Revenue recognition:

Revenue from an investment property includes all rental income earned from FCL, including residential tenant rental income, parking income, laundry income, cable and all other miscellaneous income paid by the tenants under the terms of their existing leases. Revenue recognition under a lease commences at lease inception or when a tenant has a right to use the leased asset, and revenue is recognized pursuant to the terms of the lease agreement as rental income becomes due and collection is reasonably assured.

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(In thousands of United States dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and
the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Tenant inducements such as free rent or move-in allowances are initially deferred and included in other assets. The balance is amortized over the term of the related lease. In the event that a tenant vacates its leased space prior to the contractual term of the lease, any unamortized balance is recorded as an expense in the statements of income and comprehensive income. As of September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and September 13, 2010, tenant inducements are not significant.

(c) Cash:

Cash includes cash on hand, unrestricted cash and short-term investments. Short-term investments, comprising money market instruments, have an initial maturity of 90 days or less at their date of purchase and are stated at cost, which approximates net realizable value. FCL had no cash equivalents as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 or September 13, 2010.

(d) Income taxes:

FCL is owned by an entity that is a limited liability company in the United States of America and is taxed as a partnership for United States Federal income tax purposes. Taxable income or losses are reportable on the tax returns of the individual owners. Therefore, no provision has been made for income taxes in these financial statements.

(e) Financial instruments:

Financial instruments are classified as one of the following: (i) fair value through profit and loss (“FVTPL”); (ii) loans and receivables; (iii) held-to-maturity; (iv) available-for-sale; or (v) other liabilities. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. Financial assets and liabilities classified at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in the statements of income and comprehensive income. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables or other liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value and any unrealized gains and losses are recognized in the other comprehensive income.

Financial liabilities are classified as FVTPL when the financial liability is either classified as held-for-trading or is designated as FVTPL. A financial liability may be designated as FVTPL upon initial recognition if it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as FVTPL.

The following summarizes FCL’s classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities:

	<u>Classification</u>	<u>Measurement</u>
Financial assets:		
Tenant receivables and other receivables, net	Loans and receivables	Amortized cost
Restricted cash	Loans and receivables	Amortized cost
Cash	Loans and receivables	Amortized cost
Financial liabilities:		
Mortgages payable, bank	Other liabilities	Amortized cost
Mortgage payable, owner	Other liabilities	Amortized cost
Tenant rental deposits	Other liabilities	Amortized cost
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	Other liabilities	Amortized cost
Finance costs payable	Other liabilities	Amortized cost

Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or financial liabilities, other than financial assets and financial liabilities measured at FVTPL, are accounted for as part of the carrying amount of the respective asset or liability at inception. Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured at amortized cost are amortized using the effective interest rate over the anticipated life of the related instrument.

Transaction costs on financial assets and financial liabilities measured at FVTPL are expensed in the period incurred.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from financial assets expire or have been transferred.

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(In thousands of United States dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and
the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

All derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives, are recorded in the financial statements at fair value, except for embedded derivatives exempted from derivative accounting treatment.

(f) Provisions:

Provisions are recognized when FCL has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are measured at management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligations at the end of the reporting period, and are discounted to present value when the effect is material.

(g) Future accounting changes:

The following new standards and amendments to existing standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board may be relevant to FCL in preparing its financial statements in future periods:

<u>Standards</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (amendments) . . .	Annual period beginning on or after July 1, 2012
IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, and IFRS 12, Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2013
IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2013
IAS 32 Financial Instruments — Presentation (amendments) . .	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2014
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2015

FCL intends to adopt these standards on its respective effective dates. The extent of the impact of adoption of these standards on FCL has not yet been determined.

3. ACQUISITION OF INVESTMENT PROPERTY

The assets and operations of FCL were acquired on September 13, 2010. This acquisition has been accounted for as an acquisition of investment property in accordance with IAS 40 Investment Property.

Net assets acquired:	
Investment properties	\$29,946
Cash received (paid) for working capital:	
Due from seller	555
Prepaid expenses and other assets	43
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(746)
Tenant rental deposits	(69)
	<u>\$29,729</u>
Considerations paid, funded by:	
New financing obtained, used for acquisition	\$23,889
Owners' equity	5,840
	<u>\$29,729</u>

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(In thousands of United States dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and
the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010

4. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

The following table summarizes the changes in the investment property for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010:

Balance, September 13, 2010	\$29,946
Additions — capital expenditures	—
Fair value adjustments	5,054
Balance, December 31, 2010	35,000
Additions — capital expenditures	123
Fair value adjustments	3,877
Balance, December 31, 2011	39,000
Fair value adjustment	2,000
Balance, September 30, 2012	<u>\$41,000</u>

The fair value as at September 30, 2012 was determined based on the use of a third party external appraiser. The fair value as at December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 was based on using internal valuation models with capitalization rates provided from accredited third party external appraisers.

The key valuation assumptions for FCL are set out in the following table:

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>
Capitalization rates	6.50%	6.75%	6.75%

The capitalized earnings reflect rental income from current leases and assumptions about rental income from future leases and occupancy reflecting market conditions at the reporting date, less future cash outflows in respect of such leases.

The fair values of FCL's investment property are sensitive to changes in the key valuation assumptions. A 10-basis-point increase (decrease) in the weighted average capitalization rates would result in the following changes in the fair value of FCL.

<u>Key assumptions</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>
Weighted average capitalization rate	10-basis-point increase	\$(672)	\$(612)	\$(531)
Weighted average capitalization rate	10-basis-point decrease	695	632	548

5. TENANT RECEIVABLES AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

FCL reserves tenant receivables that are 60 days past due and will also reserve all amounts associated with these delinquent tenants including those receivables less than 60 days. As at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, and December 31, 2010, FCL has an allowance for uncollectible tenant receivables of approximately \$8, \$6, and \$0, respectively.

FCL collects tenant rental deposits upon the signing of lease agreements. These deposits are held until lease expiration upon which they are refunded or they may be utilized for repairs or to cover delinquent rent payments from tenants.

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)
**Nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and
the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010**

6. RESTRICTED CASH

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>	<u>September 13, 2010</u>
Escrow funds:				
Real estate taxes	\$440	\$124	\$617	\$—
Insurance	72	—	—	—
Replacements	39	—	—	—
Tenant security deposits	51	—	—	—
	<u>\$602</u>	<u>\$124</u>	<u>\$617</u>	<u>\$—</u>

7. MORTGAGES PAYABLE, BANK

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>	<u>September 13, 2010</u>
Mortgages payable	\$25,020	\$22,572	\$23,166	\$23,250
Unamortized financing fees	(617)	(42)	(66)	(71)
	<u>\$24,403</u>	<u>\$22,530</u>	<u>\$23,100</u>	<u>\$23,179</u>

As at December 31, 2011 and 2010, FCL's mortgage payable, bank consisted of a \$23,250 note payable due in equal monthly instalments of principal in the amount of \$28, through September 2011, \$30 through September 2012 and \$32 through September 2013 (maturity), plus accrued interest at the greater of 5% or the London Interbank Offered Rate plus an applicable margin (5% as at December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010). FCL's owners have guaranteed repayment of this mortgage payable subject to certain limitations. Financing fees associated with obtaining this mortgage were \$71.

This mortgage was refinanced on March 2012 and repaid in full.

As at September 30, 2012, FCL's mortgage payable, bank consisted of a \$25,200 note payable due in monthly instalments of principal and interest of \$118. Interest accrues at a rate of 3.84% and matures in April 2017. FCL's majority owner has guaranteed repayment of this mortgage payable. Financing fees associated with obtaining this mortgage during the nine months ended September 30, 2012 were \$662.

As at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, December 31, 2010 and September 13, 2010, there are first charges on the investment property as security for the mortgages payable.

Future principal repayments at September 30, 2012 are as follows:

2012 — remainder of year	\$ 76
2013	466
2014	484
2015	508
2016	522
2017	22,964
Face value	25,020
Unamortized financing fees	(617)
Carrying amount	<u>\$24,403</u>

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)
**Nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and
the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010**

8. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>	<u>September 13, 2010</u>
Accrued real estate taxes	\$663	\$716	\$732	\$514
Accrued liabilities	46	42	130	232
Accounts payable	23	9	1	—
	<u>\$732</u>	<u>\$767</u>	<u>\$863</u>	<u>\$746</u>

9. CONCENTRATIONS

All of FCL's assets and liabilities are in, and its revenue derived from, multi-suite residential United States real estate. No single tenant accounts for 10% or more of FCL's rental revenue.

10. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

The related party transactions include the following:

Mortgage payable, owner:

FCL has a \$5,000 note payable to the majority owner which is non-interest bearing. The note matures September 2020. There are no required payments on the mortgage until maturity. Interest on the mortgage was imputed using a discount rate of 16%.

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2010</u>	<u>September 13, 2010</u>
Mortgage payable, owner	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
Discount	(3,598)	(3,756)	(3,939)	(3,980)
Unamortized financing fee	(250)	(272)	(302)	(310)
	<u>\$ 1,152</u>	<u>\$ 972</u>	<u>\$ 759</u>	<u>\$ 710</u>

Management compensation:

There was no management compensation paid to the owners during the nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 or for the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010.

11. FINANCE COSTS

	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>Nine months ended September 30, 2011</u>	<u>Year ended December 31, 2011</u>	<u>For the period September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010</u>
		(unaudited)		
Mortgage interest	\$ 765	\$ 872	\$1,161	\$352
Amortization of financing costs	109	40	54	13
Accretion of mortgage discount	158	137	183	41
	<u>\$1,032</u>	<u>\$1,049</u>	<u>\$1,398</u>	<u>\$406</u>

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(In thousands of United States dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and
the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010

12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Operating leases:

At the statement of financial position dates, FCL had no commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases.

Management agreement:

FCL has engaged a property management company to perform sales, administrative and maintenance functions related to FCL. The property management agreement expired in September 2012 and renews automatically each anniversary date for an additional twelve months. Fees associated with the property management agreement are based on the greater of 2.5% of gross rental receipts, as defined or \$3.5 per month. Total property management fees for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010 were \$86, \$108, and \$30, respectively.

The property manager is also entitled to a performance bonus of .25% of gross rental receipts if actual gross rental receipts, as defined, exceed budgeted gross rental receipts. No amounts were earned by the property manager related to this performance bonus during the nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010.

13. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

FCL is free to determine the appropriate level of capital in context with its cash flow requirements, overall business risks and potential business opportunities. As a result of this, FCL will make adjustments to its capital based on its investment strategies and changes to economic conditions.

FCL's primary objectives when managing capital are to maximize value through the ongoing active management of FCL's assets. FCL's capital consists solely of owners' equity.

FCL's strategy is also driven by requirements from certain lenders.

14. RISK MANAGEMENT

In the normal course of business, FCL is exposed to a number of risks that can affect its operating performance. These risks and the actions taken to manage them are as follows:

(a) Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rate, will affect FCL's financial instruments.

FCL is subject to the risks associated with debt financing, including the risk that the interest rate on floating debt may rise before long-term fixed rate debt is arranged and that the mortgages payable and credit facility will not be able to be refinanced on terms similar to those of the existing indebtedness.

FCL's objective of managing interest rate risk is to minimize the volatility of earnings. At September 30, 2012, FCL's mortgages payable bore interest at fixed rates. FCL is not exposed to any other form of market risk.

(b) Credit risk:

Credit risk is the risk that: (i) one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for FCL by failing to discharge its obligations; and (ii) the possibility that tenants may experience financial difficulty and be unable to meet their rental obligations.

FCL is exposed to credit risk on all financial assets and its exposure is generally limited to the carrying amount on the statements of financial position. FCL monitors its risk exposure regarding obligations with counterparties (United States chartered banks) through the regular assessment of counterparties' credit positions.

FCL mitigates the risk of credit loss with respect to tenants by evaluating their creditworthiness and obtaining security deposits as permitted by legislation.

FCL monitors its collection process on a month-to-month basis to ensure that a stringent policy is adopted to provide for all past due amounts. All receivables from past tenants and tenant receivable balances exceeding 60 days are provided for as bad debt expense and is recorded as a reduction of revenue from property operations in the statements of income and comprehensive

FALLS AT COPPER LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)
(In thousands of United States dollars)
Nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and
the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010

14. RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

income. Such amounts for the nine months ended September 30, 2012, year ended December 31, 2011 and the period from September 13, 2010 to December 31, 2010 was \$15, \$43 and \$13, respectively.

(c) Liquidity risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that FCL may encounter difficulty in meeting its financial obligations when they come due. Management's strategy to managing liquidity risk is to ensure, to the extent possible, that it always has sufficient financial assets to meet its financial liabilities when they come due, by forecasting cash flows from operations and anticipated investing and financing activities.

Note 7 reflects the contractual maturities for mortgage payables, bank of FCL at September 30, 2012, excluding interest payments. FCL continues to refinance the outstanding mortgage payables as they mature.

15. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair value of FCL's mortgages payable, bank at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, and December 31, 2010 respectively is \$25,678, \$22,246, and \$24,515.

The fair value of FCL's mortgage payable, owner at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, and December 31, 2010 approximates its carrying value as reported in the accompanying statements of financial position.

FCL uses various methods in estimating the fair values recognized in the financial statements. The fair value hierarchy reflects the significance of inputs used in determining the fair values.

- Level 1 — quoted prices in active markets;
- Level 2 — inputs other than quoted prices in active markets or valuation techniques where significant inputs are based on observable market data; and
- Level 3 — valuation technique for which significant inputs are not based on observable market data.

The following summarizes the significant methods and assumptions used in estimating fair values of FCL's financial instruments:

(a) Mortgages payable, bank:

The fair value of mortgages payable, bank is estimated based on the present value of future payments, discounted at the yield on a United States of America Government bond with the nearest maturity date to the underlying mortgage, plus an estimated credit spread at the reporting date for a comparable mortgage (Level 2). The spread rates used as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 and 2010 were 0.61%, 1.73%, and 2.24% respectively, and are dependent on the nature and terms of the respective mortgages.

(b) Mortgage payable, owner:

The fair value of mortgage payable, owner is estimated based on the present value of future payments, discounted at the yield on a United States of America Government bond with the nearest maturity date to the underlying mortgage, plus an estimated credit spread at the reporting date for a comparable mortgage (Level 2). The spread rates used as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 and December 31, 2010 was 16%.

(c) Other financial assets and financial liabilities:

The fair values of FCL's financial assets, which include cash and cash equivalents, tenant receivables and other receivables, as well as other financial liabilities, which include tenant rental deposits, finance costs payable and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, approximate their recorded values due to their short-term nature.

Financial Statements
(In United States dollars)

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE

Nine months ended September 30, 2012
and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Owners of the Villages of Towne Lake

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Villages of Towne Lake ("Towne Lake"), which comprise the statements of financial position as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 and August 1, 2011, and the statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners' equity and cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting framework subsection 3.11(6) of National Instrument 52-107 — *Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards* for carve-out financial statements, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audits is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Towne Lake as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 and August 1, 2011 and its financial performance and its cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 in accordance with the financial reporting framework subsection 3.11(6) of National Instrument 52-107 — *Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards* for carve-out financial statements.

Other Matter

The financial statements of Towne Lake for the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 are unaudited. Accordingly, we express no opinion on these financial statements.

(Signed) "Cherry Bekaert LLP"
Cherry Bekaert LLP
Certified Public Accountants
March 31, 2013
Tampa, Florida, United States of America

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
(In thousands of United States dollars)

	<u>September 30,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>August 1,</u> <u>2011</u>
Assets			
Investment property (notes 3 and 4)	\$14,750	\$11,200	\$10,206
Tenant receivables and other receivables, net (note 5)	—	1	9
Prepaid expenses and other assets	114	90	123
Restricted cash (note 6)	241	246	—
Cash	169	267	61
Total assets	<u>\$15,274</u>	<u>\$11,804</u>	<u>\$10,399</u>
Liabilities and Owners' Equity			
Mortgage payable (note 7)	\$ 7,800	\$ 7,650	\$ —
Tenant rental deposits	46	53	55
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 8)	218	286	137
Finance costs payable	26	26	—
Total liabilities	<u>8,090</u>	<u>8,015</u>	<u>192</u>
Owners' equity	7,184	3,789	10,207
Total liabilities and owners' equity	<u>\$15,274</u>	<u>\$11,804</u>	<u>\$10,399</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In thousands of United States dollars)

	<u>Nine months Ended September 30, 2012</u>	<u>For the period August 1, 2011 to September 30 2011</u> (unaudited)	<u>For the period August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011</u>
Revenues:			
Revenue from property operations	\$ 1,176	\$ 269	\$ 660
Operating expenses:			
Property operating costs	477	161	321
Realty taxes	<u>175</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>97</u>
Net operating income	524	69	242
Other (income) expenses:			
Fair value adjustment of investment properties (note 4)	(3,550)	(272)	(994)
Finance costs (note 11)	<u>579</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>207</u>
Net income and comprehensive income	<u>\$ 3,495</u>	<u>\$ 293</u>	<u>\$1,029</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN OWNERS' EQUITY
(In thousands of United States dollars)

Owners' equity, August 1, 2011	\$10,207
Net income and comprehensive income (unaudited)	293
Distributions (unaudited)	<u>(7,447)</u>
Owners' equity, September 30, 2011 (unaudited)	3,053
Net income and comprehensive income (unaudited)	<u>736</u>
Owners' equity, December 31, 2011	3,789
Net income and comprehensive income	3,495
Distributions	<u>(100)</u>
Owners' equity, September 30, 2012	<u><u>\$ 7,184</u></u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands of United States dollars)

	Nine months Ended September 30, 2012	For the period August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 (unaudited)	For the period August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 3,495	\$ 293	\$ 1,029
Adjustments for items not involving cash:			
Fair value adjustment of investment property	(3,550)	(272)	(994)
Accretion of finance fees	150	30	76
Adjust for financing activities included in net income:			
Finance costs	—	—	26
Change in operating items:			
Tenant receivables and other receivables	1	7	8
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(24)	12	33
Tenant rental deposits	(7)	(2)	(2)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(68)	104	149
	(3)	172	325
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:			
Change in restricted cash	5	(186)	(246)
	5	(186)	(246)
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:			
Mortgage payable:			
Proceeds	—	7,800	7,800
Finance costs paid	—	(226)	(226)
Owners distributions	(100)	(7,447)	(7,447)
	(100)	127	127
Increase (decrease) in cash	(98)	113	206
Cash, beginning of period	267	61	61
Cash, end of period	\$ 169	\$ 174	\$ 267

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND BASIS OF PREPARATION

Villages of Towne Lake (“Towne Lake”), as presented in these financial statements, is not a legal entity. Towne Lake and its related assets and liabilities are owned by VOTL Holdings, LLC (“VOTL”). Subsequent to September 30, 2012 ownership of Towne Lake was transferred to VOTL Apartments, LLC which is a wholly owned subsidiary of VOTL. Towne Lake is a 126 unit luxury adult lifestyle community apartment complex located at 4055 Village Drive Pearland, Texas. VOTL purchased a mortgage note receivable from the former lender of Towne Lake. Subsequent to VOTL’s purchase of the mortgage note receivable from the former lender, VOTL obtained ownership to Towne Lake through a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure on July 18, 2011 (“foreclosure date”). During the period from July 18, 2011 to July 31, 2011 (“transition period”) where all revenues were recognized by the former owners of Towne Lake. Any expenses of Towne Lake during the transition period were the responsibility of VOTL. Management has not included the transition period in these financial statements as management believes any expenses incurred during the transition period to be inconsequential to the financial statements. VOTL began operating Towne Lake on August 1, 2011.

These financial statements have been prepared for the specific purposes of reporting on the financial position, results of operations, changes in owners’ equity and cash flows of Towne Lake included in, and for inclusion in, the prospectus relating to the public offering of units by Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund.

These financial statements have been prepared on a carve-out basis from the financial statements of VOTL, and present the financial position, results of operations, changes in owners’ equity and cash flows of Towne Lake for the periods presented, as if Towne Lake has been accounted for on a stand-alone basis.

Because Towne Lake is part of a corporate group, these financial statements depict the owners’ equity in net assets, representing the amount associated specifically with Towne Lake. Management’s estimates, when necessary, have been used to prepare such allocations.

These financial statements are not necessarily indicative of the results that would have been attained if Towne Lake had been operated as a separate legal entity during the periods presented and, therefore, are not necessarily indicative of future operating results.

The financial information of Towne Lake contained in the statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners’ equity and cash flows and the notes for the period from August 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 are unaudited.

These financial statements were authorized for issuance by the owners of Towne Lake on March 31, 2013.

(a) Basis of presentation and statement of compliance:

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the financial reporting framework specified in subsection 3.11(6) of National Instrument 52-107 — *Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards* (“NI 52-107”), for carve-out financial statements. Subsection 3.11(1) of NI 52-107 requires Towne Lake to select from a specified list of financial reporting frameworks. The financial reporting framework selected by Towne Lake to prepare these financial statements is International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”).

These are Towne Lake’s first financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS and Towne Lake adopted IFRS in accordance with IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards. A reconciliation of how the transition to IFRS has affected Towne Lake’s financial position, performance and cash flows has not been presented as Towne Lake has not presented financial statements in previous periods. The date of transition to IFRS is August 1, 2011, which is also the date of incorporation of Towne Lake.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for investment properties and certain financial instruments which are stated at their fair values.

The financial statements are presented in United States dollars, which is the functional currency of Towne Lake, and rounded to the nearest thousand, except as otherwise stated.

(b) Critical judgments and estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

(i) Critical judgments in applying accounting policies:

The following are critical judgments that management has made in the process of applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

Accounting for acquisitions:

Towne Lake assesses whether an acquisition of investment property should be accounted for as an asset acquisition or a business combination under IFRS 3 Business Combinations (“IFRS 3”). This assessment requires management to make judgements on whether the assets acquired and liabilities assumed constitute a business as defined in IFRS 3 and if the integrated set of activities, including inputs and processes acquired, is capable of being conducted and managed as a business and Towne Lake obtains control of the business. All of Towne Lake’s acquisitions have been accounted for as an asset acquisition as no core processes were acquired by Towne Lake.

Leases:

Management makes judgments in determining whether leases in which Towne Lake is the lessor are operating or finance leases. Towne Lake has retained substantially all of the risks and benefits of ownership of its investment property and, therefore, accounts for its leases with tenants as operating leases. The accounting treatment of leases as finance leases could have a significant effect on the measurement of balances and transactions.

(ii) Key sources of estimation uncertainty:

The following are key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities within the next financial year:

Investment properties:

The critical assumptions and estimates used when determining the fair value of an investment property are capitalization rates and stabilized future cash flows. The capitalized rate applied is reflective of the characteristics, location and market of each investment property. The stabilized future cash flows of each investment property are based upon rental income from current leases and assumptions about occupancy rates and market rent from future leases reflecting current conditions, less future cash outflows relating to such current and future leases. Towne Lake determines fair value internally utilizing internal financial information, external market data and capitalization rates provided by independent industry experts and third-party appraisals. Further information on investment properties estimates and assumptions is provided in note 4.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Investment property:

The investment property includes a multi-family residential property that is held to earn rental income. An investment property acquired through a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure is initially recognised at fair value. All costs associated with upgrading and extending the economic life of the existing property, other than ordinary repairs and maintenance, are capitalized to the investment property.

The investment property is re-measured to fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is determined based on internal valuations models incorporating market evidence and valuations performed by third-party appraisers. Changes in the fair value of the investment property are recorded in the statements of income and comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. The investment property is not amortized.

(b) Revenue recognition:

Revenue from an investment property includes all rental income earned from Towne Lake, including residential tenant rental income, parking income, laundry income, cable and all other miscellaneous income paid by the tenants under the terms of their existing leases. Revenue recognition under a lease commences at lease inception or when a tenant has a right to use the leased asset, and revenue is recognized pursuant to the terms of the lease agreement as rental income becomes due and collection is reasonably assured.

Tenant inducements such as free rent or move-in allowances are initially deferred and included in other assets. The balance is amortized over the term of the related lease. In the event that a tenant vacates its leased space prior to the contractual term of the

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

lease, any unamortized balance is recorded as an expense in the statements of income and comprehensive income. As of September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 and August 1, 2011, tenant inducements are not significant.

(c) Cash:

Cash includes cash on hand, unrestricted cash and short-term investments. Short-term investments, comprising money market instruments, have an initial maturity of 90 days or less at their date of purchase and are stated at cost, which approximates net realizable value. Towne Lake had no cash equivalents as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 or August 1, 2011.

(d) Income taxes:

Towne Lake is owned by an entity that is a limited liability company in the United States of America and is taxed as a partnership for US Federal income tax purposes. Taxable income or losses are reportable on the tax returns of the individual owners. Therefore, no provision has been made for income taxes in these financial statements.

(e) Financial instruments:

Financial instruments are classified as one of the following: (i) fair value through profit and loss (“FVTPL”); (ii) loans and receivables; (iii) held-to-maturity; (iv) available-for-sale; or (v) other liabilities. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. Financial assets and liabilities classified at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in the statements of income and comprehensive income. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables or other liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value and any unrealized gains and losses are recognized in the other comprehensive income.

Financial liabilities are classified as FVTPL when the financial liability is either classified as held-for-trading or is designated as FVTPL. A financial liability may be designated as FVTPL upon initial recognition if it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as FVTPL.

The following summarizes Towne Lake’s classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities:

	<u>Classification</u>	<u>Measurement</u>
Financial assets:		
Tenant receivables and other receivables, net	Loans and receivables	Amortized cost
Restricted cash	Loans and receivables	Amortized cost
Cash	Loans and receivables	Amortized cost
Financial liabilities:		
Mortgages payable	Other liabilities	Amortized cost
Tenant rental deposits	Other liabilities	Amortized cost
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	Other liabilities	Amortized cost
Finance costs payable	Other liabilities	Amortized cost

Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or financial liabilities, other than financial assets and financial liabilities measured at FVTPL, are accounted for as part of the carrying amount of the respective asset or liability at inception. Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured at amortized cost are amortized using the effective interest rate over the anticipated life of the related instrument.

Transaction costs on financial assets and financial liabilities measured at FVTPL are expensed in the period incurred.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from financial assets expire or have been transferred.

All derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives, are recorded in the financial statements at fair value, except for embedded derivatives exempted from derivative accounting treatment.

(f) Provisions:

Provisions are recognized when Towne Lake has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

are measured at management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligations at the end of the reporting period, and are discounted to present value when the effect is material.

(g) Future accounting changes:

The following new standards and amendments to existing standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board may be relevant to Towne Lake in preparing its financial statements in future periods:

<u>Standards</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (amendments) . . .	Annual period beginning on or after July 1, 2012
IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, and IFRS 12, Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2013
IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2013
IAS 32 Financial Instruments — Presentation (amendments) .	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2014
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2015

Towne Lake intends to adopt these standards on its respective effective dates. The extent of the impact of adoption of these standards on Towne Lake has not yet been determined.

3. FORECLOSURE OF INVESTMENT PROPERTY

As at the foreclosure date Towne Lake's assets and operations were acquired through a deed-in-lieu of foreclosure. Assets acquired by way of the settlement of a mortgage receivable are initially measured at fair value. The fair value was \$10,206 as at August 1, 2011. The fair value was determined using internal valuation models with capitalization rates provided from accredited third party external appraisers.

4. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

The following table summarizes the changes in the investment properties for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 and nine months ended September 30, 2012:

Balance, August 1, 2011	\$10,206
Fair value adjustments	994
Balance, December 31, 2011	11,200
Fair value adjustments	3,550
Balance, September 30, 2012	<u>\$14,750</u>

The fair value as at September 30, 2012 was determined based on the use of a third party external appraiser. The fair value as at December 31, 2011 was based on using internal valuation models with capitalization rates provided from accredited third party external appraisers.

The key valuation assumptions for Towne Lake are set out in the following table:

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>August 1, 2011</u>
Capitalization rates	6.00%	6.25%	6.25%

The capitalized earnings reflect rental income from current leases and assumptions about rental income from future leases and occupancy reflecting market conditions at the reporting date, less future cash outflows in respect of such leases.

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

4. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Continued)

The fair value of Towne Lake's investment property are sensitive to changes in the key valuation assumptions. A 10-basis-point increase (decrease) in the weighted average capitalization rates would result in the following changes in the fair value of Towne Lake.

		September 30, 2012	December 31, 2011	August 1, 2011
Weighted average capitalization rate	10-basis-point increase	\$(242)	\$(176)	\$(161)
Weighted average capitalization rate	10-basis-point decrease	\$ 250	\$ 182	\$ 167

5. TENANT RECEIVABLES AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

Towne Lake reserves tenant receivables that are 60 days past due and will also reserve all amounts associated with these delinquent tenant receivables including those less than 60 days. As of September 30, 2012 and December 31, 2011, management has determined that no allowance for uncollectible tenant receivables was necessary.

Towne Lake collects tenant rental deposits upon the signing of lease agreements. These deposits are held until lease expiration upon which they are refunded or they may be utilized for repairs or to cover delinquent rent payments from tenants.

6. RESTRICTED CASH

		September 30, 2012	December 31, 2011	August 1, 2011
Escrow funds				
Real estate taxes		\$183	\$195	\$—
Property insurance		58	51	—
		\$241	\$246	\$—

7. MORTGAGE PAYABLE

		September 30, 2012	December 31, 2011	August 1, 2011
Mortgage payable		\$7,800	\$7,800	\$—
Unamortized financing fees		—	(150)	—
		\$7,800	\$7,650	\$—

As at September 30, 2012 and December 31, 2011, Towne Lake's mortgage payable consisted of a \$7,800 note payable in monthly instalment of interest only and the principal amount due upon maturity (maturity October 2012) at the greater of the London Interbank Offered Rate or 2% plus 3.5% (5.5% as at September 30, 2012). Financing fees associated with obtaining this mortgage during the period ended December 31, 2011 were \$226. As at September 30, 2012, there are first charges on Towne Lake as security for the mortgage payable. In October 2012 this mortgage payable was refinanced with a \$9,170 mortgage payable which matures in November 2022 and bears interest at 4.02%. The refinanced mortgage requires interest only payments through November 1, 2013 and monthly principal and interest payments through the maturity date.

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

8. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

	September 30, 2012	December 31, 2011	August 1, 2011
Accrued real estate taxes	\$175	\$232	\$—
Accrued liabilities	22	47	137
Accounts payable	21	7	—
	<u>\$218</u>	<u>\$286</u>	<u>\$137</u>

9. CONCENTRATIONS

All of Towne Lake's assets and liabilities are in, and its revenue derived from, multi-suite residential United States real estate. No single tenant accounts for 10% or more of Towne Lake's rental revenue.

10. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Management compensation:

There was no management compensation paid to the owners during the nine months ended September 30, 2012 or for the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011.

Asset management fee:

An owner of Towne Lake provides certain management and administrative services for Towne Lake. This owner charges Towne Lake \$15 each quarter for these services. For the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 and the nine months ended September 30, 2012, fees incurred under this arrangement were \$40 and \$45, respectively.

11. FINANCE COSTS

	Nine months Ended September 30, 2012	For the period August 1, 2011 to September 30 2011 (unaudited)	For the period August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011
Mortgage interest	\$328	\$18	\$129
Accretion of financing costs	150	30	76
Extension cost fees	101	—	2
	<u>\$579</u>	<u>\$48</u>	<u>\$207</u>

12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Operating leases:

At the statement of financial position dates, Towne Lake had no commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases.

Management agreement:

Towne Lake has engaged a property management company to perform sales, administrative and maintenance functions related to Towne Lake. The property management agreement expired in June 2012 and renews on a monthly basis until cancelled by either the management company or Towne Lake. Fees associated with the property management agreement are based on the greater of 3% of gross rental receipts, as defined or \$4 per month. Total property management fees for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 were \$37 and \$20, respectively.

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

13. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

Towne Lake is free to determine the appropriate level of capital in context with its cash flow requirements, overall business risks and potential business opportunities. As a result of this, Towne Lake will make adjustments to its capital based on its investment strategies and changes to economic conditions.

Towne Lake's primary objectives when managing capital are to maximize value through the ongoing active management of Towne Lake's assets. Towne Lake's capital consists solely of owners' equity.

Towne Lake's strategy is also driven by requirements from certain lenders.

14. RISK MANAGEMENT

In the normal course of business, Towne Lake is exposed to a number of risks that can affect its operating performance. These risks and the actions taken to manage them are as follows:

(a) Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rate, will affect Towne Lake's financial instruments.

Towne Lake is subject to the risks associated with debt financing, including the risk that the interest rate on floating debt may rise before long-term fixed rate debt is arranged and that the mortgage payable and credit facility will not be able to be refinanced on terms similar to those of the existing indebtedness.

Towne Lake's objective of managing interest rate risk is to minimize the volatility of earnings. At September 30, 2012, Towne Lake's mortgage payable bore interest at floating rates, however subsequent to September 30, 2012 Towne Lake refinanced its mortgage payable at a fixed interest rate.

Towne Lake is not exposed to any other form of market risk or interest sensitivity.

(b) Credit risk:

Credit risk is the risk that: (i) one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for Towne Lake by failing to discharge its obligations; and (ii) the possibility that tenants may experience financial difficulty and be unable to meet their rental obligations.

Towne Lake is exposed to credit risk on all financial assets and its exposure is generally limited to the carrying amount on the statements of financial position. Towne Lake monitors its risk exposure regarding obligations with counterparties (United States chartered banks) through the regular assessment of counterparties' credit positions.

Towne Lake mitigates the risk of credit loss with respect to tenants by evaluating their creditworthiness, obtaining security deposits as permitted by legislation, and geographically diversifying its portfolio.

Towne Lake monitors its collection process on a month-to-month basis to ensure that a stringent policy is adopted to provide for all past due amounts. All receivables from past tenants and tenant receivable balances exceeding 60 days are provided for as bad debt expense in the statements of income and comprehensive income. There were no amounts past due as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 or August 1, 2012.

(c) Liquidity risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that Towne Lake may encounter difficulty in meeting its financial obligations when they come due. Management's strategy to managing liquidity risk is to ensure, to the extent possible, that it always has sufficient financial assets to meet its financial liabilities when they come due, by forecasting cash flows from operations and anticipated investing and financing activities.

Note 7 reflects the contractual maturities for mortgage payable of Towne Lake at September 30, 2012, excluding interest payments. Towne Lake continues to refinance the outstanding mortgage payable as they mature.

15. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The fair value of Towne Lake's mortgages payable at both September 30, 2012 and December 31, 2011 was \$7,800 and \$7,886, respectively.

Towne Lake uses various methods in estimating the fair values recognized in the combined financial statements. The fair value hierarchy reflects the significance of inputs used in determining the fair values.

VILLAGES OF TOWNE LAKE
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from August 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

15. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

- Level 1 — quoted prices in active markets;
- Level 2 — inputs other than quoted prices in active markets or valuation techniques where significant inputs are based on observable market data; and
- Level 3 — valuation technique for which significant inputs are not based on observable market data.

The following summarizes the significant methods and assumptions used in estimating fair values of Towne Lake's financial instruments:

(a) Mortgage payable:

The fair value of mortgage payable is estimated based on the present value of future payments, discounted at the yield on a United States of America Government bond with the nearest maturity date to the underlying mortgage, plus an estimated credit spread at the reporting date for a comparable mortgage payable (Level 2). The spread rates used as at September 30, 2012 and December 31, 2011 were 1.76% and 1.73%, respectively, and are dependent on the nature and terms of the respective mortgage payable.

(b) Other financial assets and financial liabilities:

The fair values of Towne Lake's financial assets, which include cash, deposits, tenant receivables and other receivables, as well as other financial liabilities, which include tenant rental deposits, finance costs payable and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, approximate their recorded values due to their short-term nature.

Financial Statements
(In United States dollars)

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON

Nine months ended September 30, 2012
and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Owners of the Bridgemoor at Denton

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Bridgemoor at Denton (“Bridgemoor”), which comprise the statements of financial position as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 and February 1, 2011, and the statements of income and comprehensive income, changes in owners’ equity and cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management’s Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting framework subsection 3.11(6) of National Instrument 52-107 — *Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards* for carve-out financial statements, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors’ Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with Canadian generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on our judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity’s preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity’s internal control. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained in our audits is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Bridgemoor as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, and February 1, 2011 and its financial performance and its cash flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 in accordance with the financial reporting framework subsection 3.11(6) of National Instrument 52-107 — *Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards* for carve-out financial statements.

Other Matter

The financial statements of Bridgemoor for the period from February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 are unaudited. Accordingly, we express no opinion on these financial statements.

(Signed) “Cherry Bekaert LLP”
Cherry Bekaert LLP
Certified Public Accountants
March 31, 2013
Tampa, Florida, United States of America

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION
(In thousands of United States dollars)

	<u>September 30,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>February 1,</u> <u>2011</u>
Assets			
Investment properties (notes 3 and 4)	\$25,500	\$20,200	\$14,533
Tenant receivables and other receivables, net (note 5)	6	3	6
Prepaid expenses and other assets	19	3	—
Restricted cash (note 6)	283	1,016	—
Cash	545	378	249
Total assets	<u>\$26,353</u>	<u>\$21,600</u>	<u>\$14,788</u>
Liabilities and Owners' Equity			
Mortgage payable (note 7)	\$10,416	\$10,249	\$ —
Tenant rental deposits	34	35	30
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities (note 8)	321	332	24
Finance costs payable	160	99	—
Total liabilities	<u>10,931</u>	<u>10,715</u>	<u>54</u>
Owners' equity	<u>15,422</u>	<u>10,885</u>	<u>14,734</u>
Total liabilities and owners' equity	<u>\$26,353</u>	<u>\$21,600</u>	<u>\$14,788</u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
STATEMENTS OF INCOME AND COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(In thousands of United States dollars)

	Nine months ended September 30, 2012	For the period February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 (unaudited)	For the period February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011
Revenue:			
Revenue from property operations	\$ 1,815	\$ 836	\$ 1,362
Operating expenses:			
Property operating costs	583	515	796
Realty taxes	285	193	266
Net operating income	947	128	300
Other (income) expenses:			
Fair value adjustment of investment properties (note 4)	(5,300)	(4,783)	(5,557)
Finance costs (note 11)	733	430	586
Net income and comprehensive income	\$ 5,514	\$ 4,481	\$ 5,271

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN OWNERS' EQUITY
(In thousands of United States dollars)

Owners' equity, February 1, 2011	\$14,734
Net income and comprehensive income (unaudited)	4,481
Distributions (unaudited)	<u>(9,120)</u>
Owners' equity, September 30, 2011 (unaudited)	10,095
Net income and comprehensive income (unaudited)	<u>790</u>
Owners' equity, December 31, 2011	10,885
Net income and comprehensive income	5,514
Distributions	<u>(977)</u>
Owners' equity, September 30, 2012	<u><u>\$15,422</u></u>

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
(In thousands of United States dollars)

	Nine months ended September 30, 2012	For the period February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 (unaudited)	For the period February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011
Cash flows from (used in) operating activities:			
Net income	\$ 5,514	\$ 4,481	\$ 5,271
Adjustments for items not involving cash:			
Fair value adjustment of investment properties	(5,300)	(4,783)	(5,557)
Accretion of finance fees	167	52	82
Adjust for financing activities included in net income:			
Finance costs	61	—	99
Changes in operating items:			
Tenant receivables and other receivables	(3)	1	3
Prepaid expenses and other assets	(16)	(17)	(3)
Tenant rental deposits	(1)	6	5
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(11)	449	308
	411	189	208
Cash flows from (used in) investing activities:			
Improvements to investment property (note 4)	—	(110)	(110)
Change in restricted cash	733	(963)	(1,016)
	733	(1,073)	(1,126)
Cash flows from (used in) financing activities:			
Mortgages payable:			
Proceeds	—	10,500	10,500
Finance costs paid	—	(333)	(333)
Owners distributions	(977)	(9,120)	(9,120)
	(977)	1,047	1,047
Increase in cash	167	163	129
Cash, beginning of period	378	249	249
Cash, end of period	\$ 545	\$ 412	\$ 378

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND BASIS OF PREPARATION

Bridgemoor at Denton (“Bridgemoor”), as presented in these financial statements, is not a legal entity. Bridgemoor and its related assets and liabilities are currently owned by Bridgemoor Holdings, LLC (“Bridgemoor LLC”). Bridgemoor is a 240 unit luxury adult lifestyle community apartment complex located at 2801 Spencer Road Denton, Texas. In December 2010, Bridgemoor LLC purchased mortgage notes receivable from the former lenders. Bridgemoor LLC obtained ownership of Bridgemoor through foreclosure proceedings which were completed on February 1, 2011.

These financial statements have been prepared for the specific purposes of reporting on the financial position, results of operations, changes in owners’ equity and cash flows of Bridgemoor included in, and for inclusion in, the prospectus relating to the public offering of units by Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund.

These financial statements have been prepared on a carve-out basis from the financial statements of Bridgemoor LLC, and present the financial position, results of operations, changes in owners’ equity and cash flows of Bridgemoor for the periods presented, as if Bridgemoor has been accounted for on a stand-alone basis.

Because Bridgemoor is part of a corporate group, these financial statements depict the owners’ equity in net assets, representing the amount associated specifically with Bridgemoor. Management’s estimates, when necessary, have been used to prepare such allocations.

These financial statements are not necessarily indicative of the results that would have been attained if Bridgemoor had been operated as a separate legal entity during the periods presented and, therefore, are not necessarily indicative of future operating results. However, Bridgemoor LLC does not have any assets, liabilities, operations other than those of Bridgemoor.

These financial statements were authorized for issuance by the owners of Bridgemoor on March 31, 2013.

(a) Basis of presentation and statement of compliance:

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with the financial reporting framework specified in subsection 3.11(6) of National Instrument 52-107, *Acceptable Accounting Principles and Auditing Standards* (“NI 52-107”) — for carve-out financial statements. Subsection 3.11(1) of NI 52-107 requires Bridgemoor to select from a specified list of financial reporting frameworks. The financial reporting framework selected by Bridgemoor to prepare these financial statements is International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”).

These are Bridgemoor’s first financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS and Bridgemoor adopted IFRS in accordance with IFRS 1 First-time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards. A reconciliation of how the transition to IFRS has affected Bridgemoor’s financial position, performance and cash flows has not been presented as Bridgemoor has not presented financial statements in previous periods. The date of transition to IFRS is February 1, 2011 which is also the date that Bridgemoor LLC obtained ownership of Bridgemoor.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except for investment properties and certain financial instruments which are stated at their fair values.

The financial statements are presented in United States dollars, which is the functional currency of Bridgemoor, and rounded to the nearest thousand, except as otherwise stated.

(b) Critical judgments and estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognized in the period in which the estimates are revised and in any future periods affected.

(i) Critical judgments in applying accounting policies:

The following are critical judgements that management has made in the process of applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognized in the financial statements:

Accounting for acquisitions:

Bridgemoor assesses whether an acquisition of investment property should be accounted for as an asset acquisition or a business combination under IFRS 3 Business Combinations (“IFRS 3”). This assessment requires management to make judgements on whether the assets acquired and liabilities assumed constitute a business as defined in IFRS 3 and if the

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

1. NATURE OF OPERATIONS AND BASIS OF PREPARATION (Continued)

integrated set of activities, including inputs and processes acquired, is capable of being conducted and managed as a business and Bridgemoor obtains control of the business. Bridgemoor's acquisition has been accounted for as an asset acquisition as no core processes were acquired by Bridgemoor.

Leases:

Management makes judgements in determining whether leases in which Bridgemoor is the lessor are operating or finance leases. Bridgemoor has retained substantially all of the risks and benefits of ownership of its investment property and, therefore, accounts for its leases with tenants as operating leases. The accounting treatment of leases as finance leases could have a significant effect on the measurement of balances and transactions.

(ii) Key sources of estimation uncertainty:

The following are key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty that have a significant risk of resulting in a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities within the next financial year:

Investment property:

The critical assumptions and estimates used when determining the fair value of an investment property are capitalization rates and stabilized future cash flows. The capitalized rate applied is reflective of the characteristics, location and market of each investment property. The stabilized future cash flows of each investment property are based upon rental income from current leases and assumptions about occupancy rates and market rent from future leases reflecting current conditions, less future cash outflows relating to such current and future leases. Bridgemoor determines fair value internally utilizing internal financial information, external market data and capitalization rates provided by independent industry experts and third-party appraisals. Further information on investment properties estimates and assumptions is provided in note 4.

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

(a) Investment property:

The investment property includes a multi-family residential property that is held to earn rental income. An investment property acquired through a foreclosure is initially recorded at fair value. All costs associated with upgrading and extending the economic life of the existing property, other than ordinary repairs and maintenance, are capitalized to the investment property.

The investment property is re-measured to fair value at each reporting date. Fair value is determined based on internal valuations models incorporating market evidence and valuations performed by third-party appraisers. Changes in the fair value of the investment property are recorded in the statements of income and comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. The investment property is not amortized.

(b) Revenue recognition:

Revenue from an investment property includes all rental income earned from Bridgemoor, including residential tenant rental income, parking income, laundry income, cable and all other miscellaneous income paid by the tenants under the terms of their existing leases. Revenue recognition under a lease commences at lease inception or when a tenant has a right to use the leased asset, and revenue is recognized pursuant to the terms of the lease agreement as rental income becomes due and collection is reasonably assured.

Tenant inducements such as free rent or move-in allowances are initially deferred and included in other assets. The balance is amortized over the term of the related lease. In the event that a tenant vacates its leased space prior to the contractual term of the lease, any unamortized balance is recorded as an expense in the statements of income and comprehensive income. As of September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011, and February 1, 2011, tenant inducements are not significant.

(c) Cash:

Cash includes cash on hand, unrestricted cash and short-term investments. Short-term investments, comprising money market instruments, have an initial maturity of 90 days or less at their date of purchase and are stated at cost, which approximates net realizable value. Bridgemoor had no cash equivalents as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 or February 1, 2011.

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(d) Income taxes:

Bridgemoor is owned by an entity that is a limited liability company in the United States of America and is taxed as a partnership for United States Federal income tax purposes. Taxable income or losses are reportable on the tax returns of the individual owners. Therefore, no provision has been made for income taxes in these financial statements.

(e) Financial instruments:

Financial instruments are classified as one of the following: (i) fair value through profit and loss (“FVTPL”); (ii) loans and receivables; (iii) held-to-maturity; (iv) available-for-sale; or (v) other liabilities. Financial instruments are recognized initially at fair value. Financial assets and liabilities classified at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses recognized in the statements of income and comprehensive income. Financial instruments classified as held-to-maturity, loans and receivables or other liabilities are subsequently measured at amortized cost. Available-for-sale financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value and any unrealized gains and losses are recognized in the other comprehensive income.

Financial liabilities are classified as FVTPL when the financial liability is either classified as held-for-trading or is designated as FVTPL. A financial liability may be designated as FVTPL upon initial recognition if it forms part of a contract containing one or more embedded derivatives, and IAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement, permits the entire combined contract (asset or liability) to be designated as FVTPL.

The following summarizes Bridgemoor’s classification and measurement of financial assets and liabilities:

	Classification	Measurement
Financial assets:		
Tenant receivables and other receivables, net	Loans and receivables	Amortized cost
Restricted cash	Loans and receivables	Amortized cost
Cash	Loans and receivables	Amortized cost
Financial liabilities:		
Mortgage payable	Other liabilities	Amortized cost
Tenant rental deposits	Other liabilities	Amortized cost
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	Other liabilities	Amortized cost
Finance costs payable	Other liabilities	Amortized cost

Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issuance of financial assets or financial liabilities, other than financial assets and financial liabilities measured at FVTPL, are accounted for as part of the carrying amount of the respective asset or liability at inception. Transaction costs related to financial instruments measured at amortized cost are amortized using the effective interest rate over the anticipated life of the related instrument.

Transaction costs on financial assets and financial liabilities measured at FVTPL are expensed in the period incurred.

Financial assets are derecognized when the contractual rights to the cash flows from financial assets expire or have been transferred.

All derivative instruments, including embedded derivatives, are recorded in the financial statements at fair value, except for embedded derivatives exempted from derivative accounting treatment.

(f) Provisions:

Provisions are recognized when Bridgemoor has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is more likely than not that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, and the amount can be reliably estimated. Provisions are measured at management’s best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the obligations at the end of the reporting period, and are discounted to present value when the effect is material.

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

(g) Future accounting changes:

The following new standards and amendments to existing standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board may be relevant to Bridgemoor in preparing its financial statements in future periods:

<u>Standards</u>	<u>Effective date</u>
IAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements (amendments)	Annual period beginning on or after July 1, 2012
IFRS 10 Consolidated Financial Statements, and IFRS 12, Disclosure of Interest in Other Entities	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2013
IFRS 13 Fair Value Measurement	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2013
IAS 32 Financial Instruments — Presentation (amendments)	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2014
IFRS 9 Financial Instruments	Annual period beginning on or after January 1, 2015

Bridgemoor intends to adopt these standards on its respective effective dates. The extent of the impact of adoption of these standards on Bridgemoor has not yet been determined.

3. FORECLOSURE OF INVESTMENT PROPERTY

As at February 1, 2011, Bridgemoor's assets and operations were acquired through foreclosure proceedings. Assets acquired by way of the settlement of a mortgage receivable are initially measured at fair value. The foreclosure date fair value of the investment property was \$14,533 which approximated its carrying value. The fair value was determined using internal valuation models with capitalization rates provided from accredited third party external appraisers.

4. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

The following table summarizes the changes in the investment property for the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 and the nine months ended September 30, 2012:

Balance, February 1, 2011	\$14,533
Additions — capital expenditures	110
Fair value adjustments	<u>5,557</u>
Balance, December 31, 2011	20,200
Fair value adjustments	<u>5,300</u>
Balance, September 30, 2012	<u><u>\$25,500</u></u>

The fair value as at September 30, 2012 was determined based on the use of a third party external appraiser. The fair value as at December 31, 2011 was based on using internal valuation models with capitalization rates provided from accredited third party external appraisers.

The key valuation assumptions for Bridgemoor are set out in the following table:

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>February 1, 2011</u>
Capitalization rates	6.00%	6.25%	6.40%

The capitalized earnings reflect rental income from current leases and assumptions about rental income from future leases and occupancy reflecting market conditions at the reporting date, less future cash outflows in respect of such leases.

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

4. INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Continued)

The fair values of Bridgemoor's investment property are sensitive to changes in the key valuation assumptions. A 10-basis-point increase (decrease) in the weighted average capitalization rates would result in the following changes in the fair value of Bridgemoor.

<u>Key assumptions</u>	<u>Change</u>	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>February 1, 2011</u>
Weighted average capitalization rate	10-basis-point increase	\$(418)	\$(318)	\$(517)
Weighted average capitalization rate	10-basis-point decrease	\$ 432	\$ 328	\$ 73

5. TENANT RECEIVABLES AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

Bridgemoor reserves tenant receivables that are 60 days past due and will also reserve all amounts associated with these delinquent tenant receivables including those less than 60 days. As of September 30, 2012 and December 31, 2011, management has determined that no allowance for uncollectible tenant receivables was necessary.

Bridgemoor collects tenant rental deposits upon the signing of lease agreements. These deposits are held until lease expiration upon which they are refunded or they may be utilized for repairs or to cover delinquent rent payments from tenants.

6. RESTRICTED CASH

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>February 1, 2011</u>
Escrow funds			
Interest reserve	\$—	\$ 619	\$—
Real estate taxes	248	354	—
Insurance	35	43	—
	<u>\$283</u>	<u>\$1,016</u>	<u>\$—</u>

7. MORTGAGE PAYABLE

	<u>September 30, 2012</u>	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>February 1, 2011</u>
Mortgage payable	\$10,500	\$10,500	\$—
Unamortized financing fees	(84)	(251)	—
	<u>\$10,416</u>	<u>\$10,249</u>	<u>\$—</u>

As at September 30, 2012 and December 31, 2011, Bridgemoor's mortgage payable consisted of a \$10,500 note payable maturing in June 2013. Interest only payments due monthly at the greater of 7% or the London Interbank Offered Rate plus an applicable margin (7% as at September 30, 2012). Financing fees associated with obtaining this mortgage during the period ended December 31, 2011 were \$333. Management has a one-time option to extend for one additional year. As at September 30, 2012 and December 31, 2011 there are first charges on the investment property as security for the mortgage payable.

Future principal repayments at September 30, 2012 are as follows:

2012 — remainder of year	\$ —
2013	10,500
Face value	10,500
Deferred financing	(84)
Carrying amount	<u>\$10,416</u>

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

8. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE AND ACCRUED LIABILITIES

	September 30, 2012	December 31, 2011	February 1, 2011
Accrued real estate taxes	\$285	\$290	\$24
Accrued liabilities	29	41	—
Accounts payable	7	1	—
	<u>\$321</u>	<u>\$332</u>	<u>\$24</u>

9. CONCENTRATIONS

All of Bridgemoor's assets and liabilities are in, and its revenue derived from, multi-suite residential United States real estate. No single tenant accounts for 10% or more of the Bridgemoor's rental revenue.

10. TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

Management compensation:

There was no management compensation paid to the owners during the nine months ended September 30, 2012 or for the period from February, 2011 to December 31, 2011.

Asset management fee:

An owner of Bridgemoor provides certain management and administrative services for Bridgemoor. This owner charges Bridgemoor \$15 each quarter for these services. Fees incurred under this arrangement were \$45 for each period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 and the nine months ended September 30, 2012.

11. FINANCE COSTS

	Nine months ended September 30, 2012	For the period February 1, 2011 to September 30, 2011 (unaudited)	For the period February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011
Mortgage interest	\$562	\$284	\$410
Amortization of financing costs	167	52	82
Exit fee interest	4	94	94
	<u>\$733</u>	<u>\$430</u>	<u>\$586</u>

12. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Operating leases:

At the statement of financial position dates, Bridgemoor had no commitments for future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases.

Management agreement:

Bridgemoor has engaged a property management company to perform sales, administrative and maintenance functions related to Bridgemoor. The property management agreement expired in January 2012 and renews on a monthly basis until cancelled by either the management company or Bridgemoor. Fees associated with the property management agreement are based on the greater of 3% of gross rental receipts, as defined or \$4 per month. Total property management fees for the nine months ended September 30, 2012 and period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011 were \$54 and \$33, respectively.

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

13. CAPITAL MANAGEMENT

Bridgemoor is free to determine the appropriate level of capital in context with its cash flow requirements, overall business risks and potential business opportunities. As a result of this, Bridgemoor will make adjustments to its capital based on its investment strategies and changes to economic conditions.

Bridgemoor's primary objectives when managing capital are to maximize value through the ongoing active management of Bridgemoor's asset. Bridgemoor's capital consists solely of owners' equity.

Bridgemoor's strategy is also driven by requirements from certain lenders.

14. RISK MANAGEMENT

In the normal course of business, Bridgemoor is exposed to a number of risks that can affect its operating performance. These risks and the actions taken to manage them are as follows:

(a) Market risk:

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, such as interest rate, will affect Bridgemoor's financial instruments.

Bridgemoor is subject to the risks associated with debt financing, including the risk that the interest rate on floating debt may rise before long-term fixed rate debt is arranged and that the mortgage payable and credit facility will not be able to be refinanced on terms similar to those of the existing indebtedness.

Bridgemoor's objective of managing interest rate risk is to minimize the volatility of earnings. At September 30, 2012, Bridgemoor's mortgage payable bore interest at the greater of a fixed or floating rate. Bridgemoor is not exposed to any other form of market risk or interest sensitivity.

(b) Credit risk:

Credit risk is the risk that: (i) one party to a financial instrument will cause a financial loss for Bridgemoor by failing to discharge its obligations; and (ii) the possibility that tenants may experience financial difficulty and be unable to meet their rental obligations.

Bridgemoor is exposed to credit risk on all financial assets and its exposure is generally limited to the carrying amount on the statements of financial position. Bridgemoor monitors its risk exposure regarding obligations with counterparties (United States chartered banks) through the regular assessment of counterparties' credit positions.

Bridgemoor mitigates the risk of credit loss with respect to tenants by evaluating their creditworthiness, obtaining security deposits as permitted by legislation.

Bridgemoor monitors its collection process on a month-to-month basis to ensure that a stringent policy is adopted to provide for all past due amounts. All receivables from past tenants and tenant receivable balances exceeding 60 days are provided for as bad debt expense in the statements of income and comprehensive income. There were no amounts past due as at September 30, 2012, December 31, 2011 or February 1, 2011.

(c) Liquidity risk:

Liquidity risk is the risk that Bridgemoor may encounter difficulty in meeting its financial obligations when they come due. Management's strategy to managing liquidity risk is to ensure, to the extent possible, that it always has sufficient financial assets to meet its financial liabilities when they come due, by forecasting cash flows from operations and anticipated investing and financing activities.

Note 7 reflects the contractual maturities for mortgage payable of Bridgemoor at September 30, 2012, excluding interest payments. Bridgemoor continues to refinance the outstanding mortgage payables as they mature.

15. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT

The fair value of Bridgemoor's mortgage payable at September 30, 2012 and December 31, 2011 was \$10,785 and \$11,065, respectively.

Bridgemoor uses various methods in estimating the fair values recognized in the financial statements. The fair value hierarchy reflects the significance of inputs used in determining the fair values.

- Level 1 — quoted prices in active markets;

BRIDGEMOOR AT DENTON
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

(In thousands of United States dollars)

Nine months ended September 30, 2012 and the period from February 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011

15. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENT (Continued)

- Level 2 — inputs other than quoted prices in active markets or valuation techniques where significant inputs are based on observable market data; and
- Level 3 — valuation technique for which significant inputs are not based on observable market data.

The following summarizes the significant methods and assumptions used in estimating fair values of Bridgemoor's financial instruments:

(a) Mortgage payable:

The fair value of mortgage payable is estimated based on the present value of future payments, discounted at the yield on a United States of America Government bond with the nearest maturity date to the underlying mortgage, plus an estimated credit spread at the reporting date for a comparable mortgage (Level 2). The spread rates used as at September 30, 2012 and December 31, 2011 were 3.76% and 3.73%, respectively, and are dependent on the nature and terms of the respective mortgage payable.

(b) Other financial assets and financial liabilities:

The fair values of Bridgemoor's financial assets, which include cash, deposits, tenant receivables and other receivables, as well as other financial liabilities, which include tenant rental deposits, finance costs payable and accounts payable and accrued liabilities, approximate their recorded values due to their short-term nature.

SCHEDULE A
AUDIT COMMITTEE CHARTER

Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core Fund (the “Fund”)

1. PURPOSE

Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core GP, Inc. as the general partner of the Fund (the “**General Partner**”) shall appoint an audit committee (the “**Committee**”) to assist the board of directors (the “**Board**”) of the General Partner in fulfilling its responsibilities. The overall purpose of the Committee of the Fund is to monitor the Fund’s system of internal financial controls, to evaluate and report on the integrity of the financial statements of the Fund, to enhance the independence of the Fund’s external auditors and to oversee the financial reporting process of the Fund.

2. PRIMARY DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

- 2.1 The Committee’s primary duties and responsibilities are to:
- (a) serve as an objective party to monitor the Fund’s financial reporting and internal control system and review the Fund’s financial statements;
 - (b) review the performance of the Fund’s external auditors; and
 - (c) provide an open avenue of communication among the Fund’s external auditors, the Board and senior management of Starlight Investments Ltd., in its capacity as manager of the Fund (the “**Manager**”).

3. COMPOSITION, PROCEDURES AND ORGANIZATION

- 3.1 The Committee shall be comprised of at least three directors of the Fund as determined by the Board, two of whom shall be free from any relationship that, in the opinion of the Board, would interfere with the exercise of his or her independent judgment as a member of the Committee.
- 3.2 At least one member of the Committee shall have accounting or related financial management expertise. All members of the Committee that are not financially literate will work towards becoming financially literate to obtain a working familiarity with basic finance and accounting practices. For the purposes of this Audit Committee Charter, the definition of “financially literate” is the ability to read and understand a set of financial statements that present a breadth and level of complexity of accounting issues that are generally comparable to the breadth and complexity of the issues that can presumably be expected to be raised by the Fund’s financial statements.
- 3.3 The General Partner shall appoint the members of the Committee. The General Partner may at any time remove or replace any member of the Committee and may fill any vacancy in the Committee. Any member of the Committee ceasing to be a director of the Fund shall cease to be a member of the Committee.
- 3.4 Unless a chair is elected by the Board, the members of the Committee shall elect a chair from among their number (the “**Chair**”). The Chair shall be responsible for leadership of the Committee, including preparing the agenda, presiding over the meetings and reporting to the Board.
- 3.5 The Committee, through its Chair, shall have access to such officers and employees of the Fund and the Manager and to the Fund’s external auditors and its legal counsel, and to such information respecting the Fund as it considers to be necessary or advisable in order to perform its duties.
- 3.6 Notice of every meeting shall be given to the external auditors, who shall, at the expense of the Fund, be entitled to attend and to be heard thereat.

- 3.7 Meetings of the Committee shall be conducted as follows:
- (a) the Committee shall meet four times annually, or more frequently as circumstances dictate, at such times and at such locations as the Chair shall determine;
 - (b) the external auditors or any member of the Committee may call a meeting of the Committee;
 - (c) any director of the Fund may request the Chair to call a meeting of the Committee and may attend such meeting to inform the Committee of a specific matter of concern to such trustee, and may participate in such meeting to the extent permitted by the Chair; and
 - (d) the external auditors and the Manager shall, when required by the Committee, attend any meeting of the Committee.
- 3.8 The external auditors shall be entitled to communicate directly with the Chair and may meet separately with the Committee. The Committee, through the Chair, may contact directly any employee in the Manager as it deems necessary, and any employee may bring before the Committee any matter involving questionable, illegal or improper practices or transactions.
- 3.9 Compensation to members of the Committee shall be limited to directors' fees, either in the form of cash or equity, and members shall not accept consulting, advisory or other compensatory fees from the Fund.
- 3.10 The Committee is granted the authority to investigate any matter brought to its attention, with full access to all books, records, facilities and personnel of the Fund. The Committee has the power to engage and determine funding for outside and independent counsel or other experts or advisors as the Committee deems necessary for these purposes and as otherwise necessary or appropriate to carry out its duties and to set Committee members compensation. The Committee is further granted the authority to communicate directly with internal and external auditors.

4. DUTIES

- 4.1 The overall duties of the Committee shall be to:
- (a) assist the Board in the discharge of their duties relating to the Fund's accounting policies and practices, reporting practices and internal controls and the Fund's compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
 - (b) establish and maintain a direct line of communication with the Fund's external auditors and assess their performance and oversee the co-ordination of the activities of the external auditors; and
 - (c) be aware of the risks of the business and ensure the Manager has adequate processes in place to assess, monitor, manage and mitigate these risks as they arise.
- 4.2 The Committee shall be directly responsible for overseeing the work of the external auditor, who shall report directly to the Committee, engaged for the purpose of preparing or issuing an audit report or performing other audit, review or attest services for the Fund, including the resolution of disagreements between the Manager and the external auditors the overall scope and plans for the audit, and in carrying out such oversight the Committee's duties shall include:
- (a) recommending to the Board the selection and compensation and, where applicable, the replacement of the external auditor nominated for the purpose of preparing or issuing an auditor's report or performing other audit, review or attest services for the Fund;
 - (b) reviewing, where there is to be a change of external auditors, all issues related to the change, including the information to be included in the notice of change of auditor called for under National Instrument 51-102 — *Continuous Disclosure Obligations* or any successor legislation, and the planned steps for an orderly transition;

- (c) reviewing all reportable events, including disagreements, unresolved issues and consultations, as defined in NI 51-102 or any successor legislation, on a routine basis, whether or not there is to be a change of external auditor;
 - (d) reviewing and pre-approving all audit and audit-related services and the fees and other compensation related thereto, and any non-audit services, provided by the Fund's external auditors to the Fund or any subsidiary entities;
 - (e) reviewing the engagement letters of the external auditors, both for audit and non-audit services;
 - (f) consulting with the external auditor, without the presence of the Manager about the quality of the Fund's accounting principles, internal controls and the completeness and accuracy of the Fund's financial statements;
 - (g) reviewing annually the performance of the external auditors, who shall be ultimately accountable to the Board and the Committee as representatives of the unitholders of the Fund, including the fee, scope and timing of the audit and other related services and any non-audit services provided by the external auditors; and
 - (h) reviewing and approving the nature of and fees for any non-audit services performed for the REIT by the external auditors and consider whether the nature and extent of such services could detract from the firm's independence in carrying out the audit function.
- 4.3 The duties of the Committee as they relate to document and reports reviews shall be to:
- (a) review the Fund's financial statements, management's discussion and analysis of financial results ("MD&A") and any financial press releases before the Fund publicly discloses this information; and
 - (b) review and periodically assess the adequacy of procedures in place for the review of the Fund's public disclosure of financial information extracted or derived from the Fund's financial statements, other than the Fund's financial statements, MD&A and financial press releases.
- 4.4 The duties of the Committee as they relate to audits and financial reporting shall be to:
- (a) in consultation with the external auditor, review with the Manager the integrity of the Fund's financial reporting process, both internal and external, and approve, if appropriate, changes to the Fund's auditing and accounting practices;
 - (b) review the audit plan with the external auditor and the Manager;
 - (c) review with the external auditor and the Manager any proposed changes in accounting policies, the presentation of the impact of significant risks and uncertainties, and key estimates and judgments of the Manager that may in any such case be material to financial reporting;
 - (d) review the contents of the audit report;
 - (e) question the external auditor and the Manager regarding significant financial reporting issues discussed during the fiscal period and the method of resolution;
 - (f) review the scope and quality of the audit work performed;
 - (g) review the adequacy of the General Partner's financial and auditing personnel;
 - (h) review the co-operation received by the external auditor from the Manager's and the General Partner's personnel during the audit, any problems encountered by the external auditors and any restrictions on the external auditor's work;
 - (i) review the internal resources used;
 - (j) review the evaluation of internal controls by the internal auditor (or persons performing the internal audit function) and the external auditors, together with the Manager's response to the recommendations, including subsequent follow-up of any identified weaknesses;

- (k) review the appointments of the chief financial officer, internal auditor (or persons performing the internal audit function) of the General Partner and any key financial executives involved in the financial reporting process;
 - (l) review and approve the Fund's annual audited financial statements and those of any subsidiaries in conjunction with the report of the external auditors thereon, and obtain an explanation from the Manager of all significant variances between comparative reporting periods before release to the public;
 - (m) establish procedures for (A) the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints regarding accounting, internal accounting controls or auditing matters; and (B) the confidential, anonymous submission of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters; and
 - (n) review the terms of reference for an internal auditor or internal audit function.
- 4.5 The duties of the Committee as they relate to accounting and disclosure policies and practices shall be to:
- (a) review changes to accounting principles of the Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants which would have a significant impact on the Fund's financial reporting as reported to the Committee by the Manager and the external auditors;
 - (b) review the appropriateness of the accounting policies used in the preparation of the Fund's financial statements and consider recommendations for any material change to such policies;
 - (c) review the status of material contingent liabilities as reported to the Committee by the Manager or the external auditors;
 - (d) review the status of income tax returns and potentially significant tax problems as reported to the Committee by the Manager;
 - (e) review any errors or omissions in the current or prior year's financial statements;
 - (f) review, and approve before their release, all public disclosure documents containing audited or unaudited financial information including all earnings, press releases, MD&A, prospectuses, annual reports to unitholders, annual information forms and management's discussion and analysis as applicable; and
 - (g) oversee and review all financial information and earnings guidance provided to analysts and rating agencies.
- 4.6 The other duties of the Committee shall include:
- (a) reviewing any related-party transactions not in the ordinary course of business;
 - (b) reviewing any inquiries, investigations or audits of a financial nature by governmental, regulatory or taxing authorities;
 - (c) formulating clear hiring policies for partners, employees or former partners and employees of the Fund's external auditors;
 - (d) reviewing annual operating and capital budgets;
 - (e) reviewing and reporting to the Board on difficulties and problems with regulatory agencies which are likely to have a significant financial impact;
 - (f) inquiring of Manager and the external auditors as to any activities that may be or may appear to be illegal or unethical;
 - (g) ensuring procedures are in place for the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints and employee concerns received regarding accounting or auditing matters and the confidential, anonymous submission by employees of the Fund of concerns regarding such; and
 - (h) reviewing any other questions or matters referred to it by the Board.

CERTIFICATE OF THE FUND AND THE PROMOTER

Dated: March 31, 2013

This prospectus constitutes full, true and plain disclosure of all material facts relating to the securities offered by this prospectus as required by the securities legislation of each of the provinces of Canada.

STARLIGHT U.S. MULTI-FAMILY CORE FUND

By: (Signed) DANIEL DRIMMER
Chief Executive Officer

By: (Signed) TAMARA L. LAWSON
Chief Financial Officer

**On behalf of the General Partner,
Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core GP, Inc.,
on behalf of the Fund**

By: (Signed) DANIEL DRIMMER
Chief Executive Officer of the General Partner

By: (Signed) TAMARA L. LAWSON
Chief Financial Officer of the General Partner

**On behalf of the Board of Directors of the General Partner,
Starlight U.S. Multi-Family Core GP, Inc.,
on behalf of the Fund**

By: (Signed) DANIEL DRIMMER
Director

By: (Signed) TAMARA L. LAWSON
Director

By: (Signed) DAVID CHALMERS
Director

STARLIGHT INVESTMENTS LTD.
as Promoter

By: (Signed) DANIEL DRIMMER
Director

CERTIFICATE OF THE AGENTS

Dated: March 31, 2013

To the best of our knowledge, information and belief, this prospectus constitutes full, true and plain disclosure of all material facts relating to the securities offered by this prospectus as required by the securities legislation of each of the provinces of Canada.

CIBC WORLD MARKETS INC.

By: (Signed) MICHAEL D. SHUH

NATIONAL BANK FINANCIAL INC.

RAYMOND JAMES LTD.

SCOTIA CAPITAL INC.

By: (Signed) TIMOTHY D. EVANS

By: (Signed) J. GRAHAM FELL

By: (Signed) BRYCE STEWART

GMP SECURITIES L.P.

MACQUARIE PRIVATE WEALTH INC.

By: (Signed) ANDREW KIGUEL

By: (Signed) BRENT LARKAN

CANACCORD GENUITY CORP.

DESJARDINS SECURITIES INC.

DUNDEE SECURITIES LTD.

By: (Signed) RON SEDRAN

By: (Signed) BETH SHAW

By: (Signed) AARON UNGER

The Falls at Copper Lake – Houston, Texas



StarlightTM
U.S. Multi-Family

Bridgemoor at Denton



The Villages of Towne Lake – Houston, Texas



